

## House surgeon's notes for physician: female

### Publication/Creation

1841-1842

### Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/cmd9c7fb>

### License and attribution

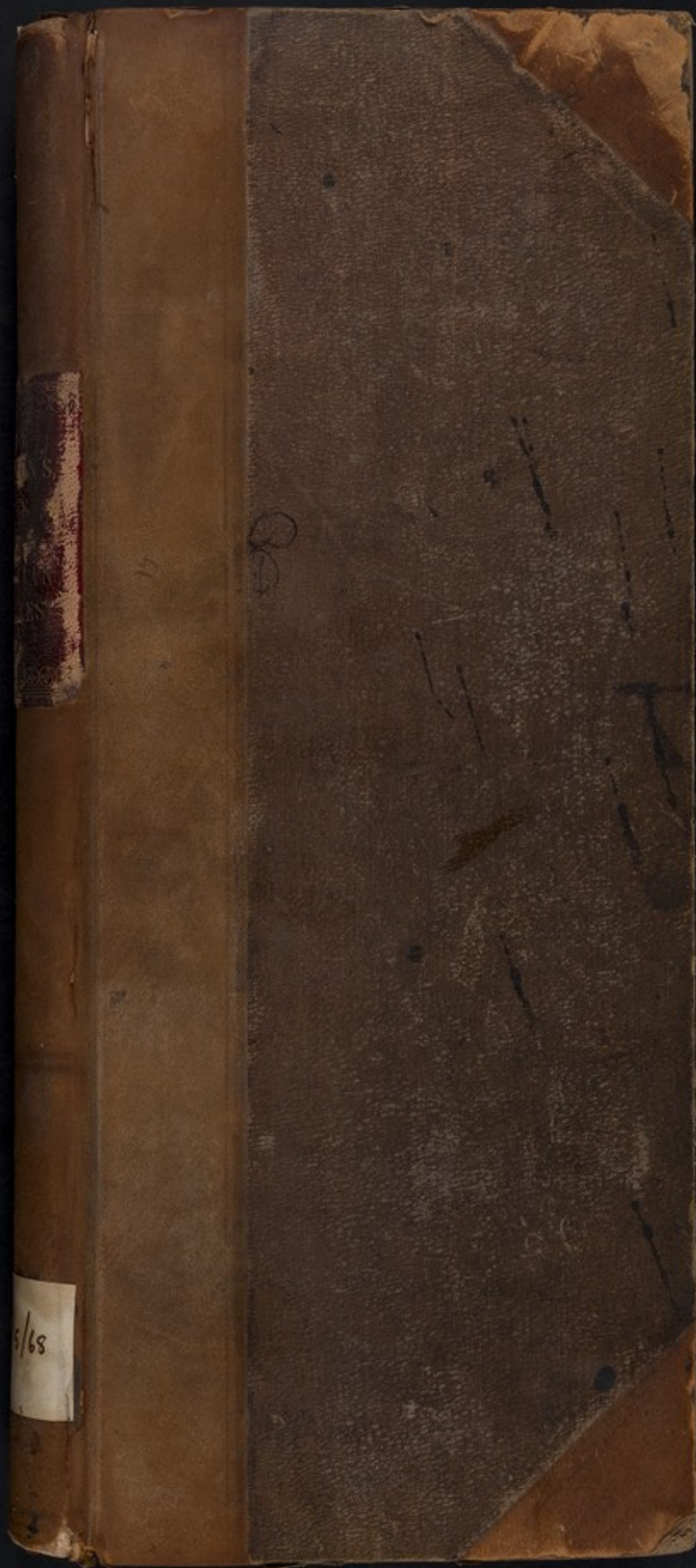
You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

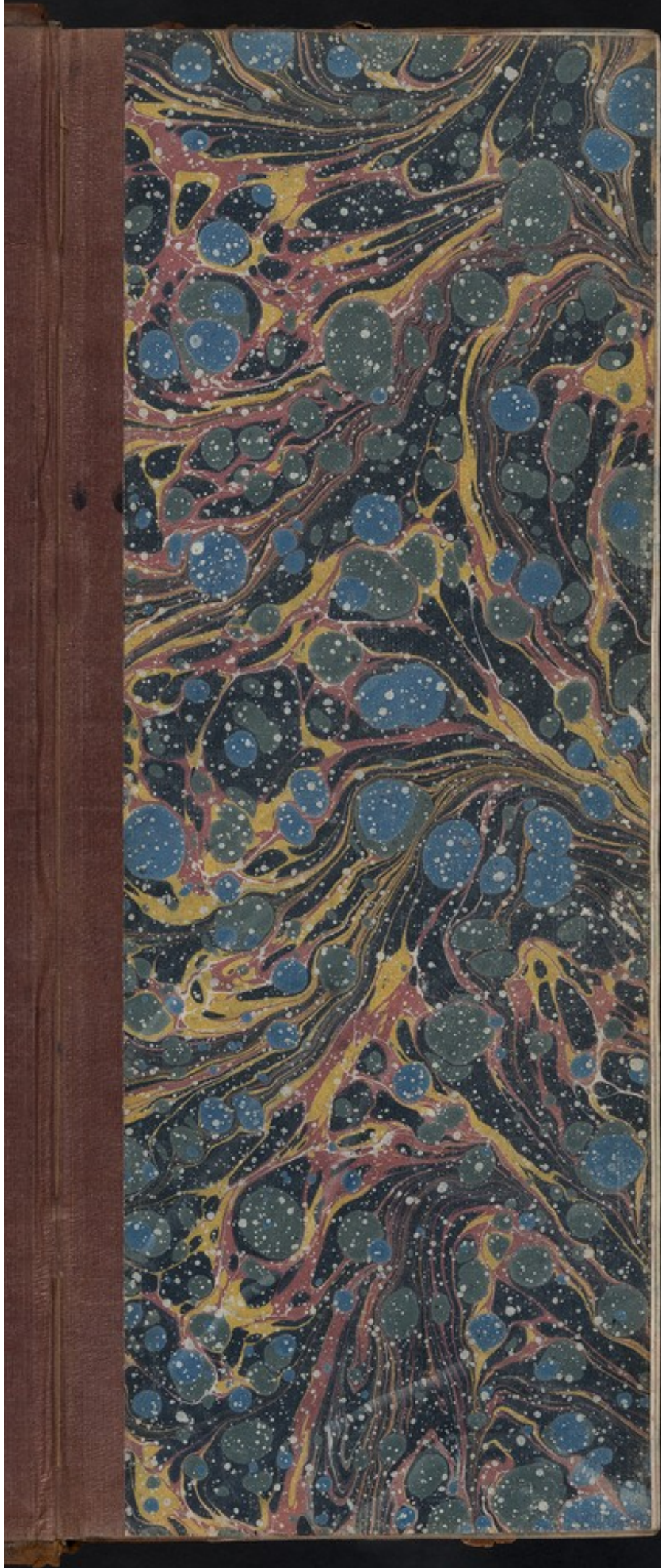


Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



5/68





# Directions

B

I

The House Surgeon to whom this book is intrusted shall see twice a day all the Patients whose names are in it

II

When a Female patient is admitted the House Surgeon shall visit her immediately & note distinctly by the circumstances specified in Nos V and VI applicable to the case & which with the Name age & date of admision he shall immediately thereafter insert in this book

III

A report shall be made daily on all the cases under active treatment

IV

A report shall be made weekly on all the cases not under active treatment

V

In all reports the following circumstances shall be carefully noted

- 1<sup>st</sup> Pulse - Number  
Strength  
Regularity
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Tongue General appearance of  
State of the papilla
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Bowels State of and  
when disordered the number  
and nature of the disjections
- 4<sup>th</sup> Catamenia frequency - quantity
- 5<sup>th</sup> Eye appearance of
- 6<sup>th</sup> Pupils State of
- 7<sup>th</sup> Countenance expression of
- 8<sup>th</sup> Surface of body Temperature of
- 9<sup>th</sup> Scalp Temperature of  
Condition of
- 10<sup>th</sup> Extremities Temperature of  
Condition of
- 11<sup>th</sup> Condition of body
- 12<sup>th</sup> Sweat
- 13<sup>th</sup> Mode of answering questions
- 14<sup>th</sup> Conversation
- 15<sup>th</sup> Delusions
- 16<sup>th</sup> Occupation

## Directions Continued

- 17<sup>th</sup> Conduct  
 18<sup>th</sup> Habits  
 19<sup>th</sup> Effects of visits of friends  
 20<sup>th</sup> Effects of Medicines  
 21<sup>st</sup> Any alteration of Medicines or of treatment generally  
 22<sup>nd</sup> Prescriptions & N<sup>o</sup>s in prescription book

## VI

When a patient is admitted she shall unless in particular circumstances to be noted in the report, be thoroughly cleansed in the tepid bath & all bruises scratches sores or morbid conditions of the surface shall be entered in the report when none of these appear a note to this effect is to be made

## VII

When a new patient is admitted her name & the page in which her case is entered shall be inserted in the Index and when a case is carried the page shall be marked at the foot of the preceding page & also entered in the Index

## VIII

To prevent errors the reports shall be entered on the days in which they are made

Jane Milner M

- 1011. Oct. 3. Rather more depressed than usual this morning. pulse 66, irregular tongue dry and rather brown, pupils dilated. bowels regular. cost: common.
- 12. pulse 68 full and soft, tongue a little brown, took medicine last night which has not operated at present pupils dilated. Complains of feeling nervous. Rational and composed as usual during intervals. cost: common.
- 19. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue white but rather foul, pupils dilated. Health though still pretty good. Mind free from delusions. cost: common.
- 26. pulse 72 intermitting every sixth beat, tongue rather dry, bowels regular wishes to leave off drinking her usual allowance of ale, fearing she may not be able to get it after she leaves. The ale to be changed for porter. cost: common.

Nov 1

Nov 2. Calm quiet and collected in manner and conversation. Attends service in the chapel daily, and takes great interest in it. Health tolerably good, bodily functions regular. cost: common.

Dec

doomed pit Whoi Co. a 4/20 & h. 4 p. 2. n.

- 11. Bowels slow says the pills are not sufficiently powerful for her and wishes them changed. Health pretty good. Mind rational. Doomed pit Coler Co. Calomel, only have some pills with intimate pit massip Nov 2.

- 13. pulse 64 full and strong, intermitting every third beat, pupils slightly dilated, bowels regular from some time past well at night, tongue a little white. Mind rational and collected. Does needlework. cost: common.

1842

Received  
 of the  
 1842

26<sup>th</sup> April 1819

- Nov<sup>r</sup> 15. pulse 16 full, but intermitting every  
third beat, tongue moist but rather  
brown, has a little sallard.  
bowels open by medicine, pupils  
natural. Industrious and composed.  
breast profuse & pulsations. Summit  
J. P. Calce. & Calce. & Calce. & Calce.
22. paroxysm has commenced in its  
usual manner. she is now in  
her room and is kept there quiet  
and alone. cont. omnia.
25. pulse 22 small, tongue clean and moist  
bowels regular although she declares  
they have not operated the last few days.  
felly in her habits. Summit 3; 14  
Missions station.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 1. paroxysm continues. health pretty  
good. bodily functions regular  
felly and mischievous. cont. omnia.
8. No improvement, is kept alone in  
her room. habits continue felly,  
health good. cont. omnia.
15. pulse 14 intermitting every 15<sup>th</sup> beat,  
tongue clean and moist, bowels regular  
duty and mischievous as before  
paroxysm continues. cont. omnia.
22. Now gradually improved since  
last report, becoming more  
quiet and correct in her habits  
Wax taken out of declension today  
and began to assist the nurse in  
cleaning &c. paroxysm cannot be  
said to have terminated yet.  
Bodily functions natural. cont. omnia.
- 1812 Jan<sup>y</sup> 11. paroxysm terminated. health  
good, bodily functions regular  
industrious and cheerful in  
manner. went as usual during  
the remission of her disease. cont.  
to page 197.



## Mrs Ann Wood Ut

1041. Oct. 3. Has been very noisy the last three nights  
 pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist  
 no discharge of blood per rectum lately  
 looks as usual thin and antidy.  
 bowels regular, extremities cold, very  
 filthy in her habits. cont. omnia
- 4. Very noisy at night and rests badly.  
 has been troubled with haemorrhoea since  
 last night. ordered to take ℥ss. ℥ij. Opium  
 ℥ij. Cassia ℥ij. f℥ss. anatis. &c. &c. Nov?
- 10. pulse 72 ordinary strength, tongue clean and  
 moist but rather diminished in size.  
 gives directions to imaginary attendants  
 on various articles of refreshment to be  
 brought to lady Ann (herself) - restless at  
 night. calls for clean clothes and coffee  
 &c. no return of haemorrhage. bowels  
 regular. cont. omnia.
- 21. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural.  
 bowels regular more quiet at night  
 cont. omnia.
- 27. very busy this morning cleaning her  
 room which she generally washes  
 out several times daily. Health  
 pretty good. mind weak and fatuous  
 as formerly. cont. omnia. Nov?
- Nov? 3. Health and habits as before. more  
 quiet at night. slipped down the  
 way before yesterday and slightly strained  
 her ankle, which is now getting better  
 mind fatuous. cont. omnia.
- 13. pulse 72 small and full, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural.  
 habits state of mind and ordinary  
 occupations as before. cont. omnia.
- 16. pulse 72, tongue clean and moist  
 bowels regular, pupils natural, no  
 return of the complaint. cont. omnia. Feb?

26<sup>th</sup> October 1890

gts  
mist  
ately  
say  
y.  
since  
open  
s-  
- and  
e.  
want  
be  
less at  
Coffee  
not  
require  
rel.  
might  
be  
be  
sh  
times  
more  
the  
strained  
better  
e  
at  
ay  
iss.  
Est  
no  
can.

- Nov: 23. pulse 66 small and full, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
asks for new clothes. In quiet at  
night. No mental improvement.  
Cont. omnia.
30. No return of haemorrhage per natura  
Health good. habits and state of  
mind unimproved. Cont. omnia.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 7. No change since last report -  
health and state of mind as before.  
Cont. omnia.
14. pulse 70 full, health good, mind  
unimproved. appetite, bowels, sleep  
natural. chatters incessantly about  
her food, says her clothes are torn  
by others. Cont. omnia.
21. No change since last report.  
Asks for coffee and cheese which  
others have been discontinued.  
Health good, no improvement  
in mental state. Cont. omnia.
27. A case of incurable dementia.  
10<sup>th</sup> 12. <sup>Jan 11</sup> Health good, bodily functions natural  
has had no return of haemorrhage  
per natura. Starts well at night  
does no work excepting the daily  
washing out of her room. Habits  
as before. Cont. omnia.
24. In all respects as at last report.  
Cont. omnia.
31. Habits unimproved. fatuous and  
filthy - pulse 74 full, tongue clean and  
moist, bowels regular. Had an interview  
with her daughter this morning. No  
marked improvement can be expected  
in this case. Cont. omnia.
- Feb<sup>r</sup> 0. No change since last report.  
General health good. appetite, bowels  
sleep, natural. Cont. omnia.  
to page 178.

222259

## Ann Limont W

- 1041, Oct. 3. pulse 72. ordinary strength, tongue white and dry, bowels constipated rests pretty well at night, works occasionally, looks stout and corpulent as usual. Answer questions relevantly, no exaltation seen in last report. Sumat full Colonyth. Coat of hair moderate. (circumstances). —
19. pulse 90 full. says she has no tongue or pulse and that her bowels never act. No letters and continues — 1862
- 19 Hurst into a violent fury at dinner, declaring that she would not take water, but broth, attempting to fill her dish with the thick, roared for salt and demanded her discharge, asked the physician if he got the last sum & wishes to God he may never get it. — pulse 91 full & bounding, tongue a little white, but moist, is quiet and good humoured to day but still persists in maintaining that she is obstinate, & that nothing pains her, bowels slow. Sumat em. 2 1/2 pp. nocte. pil. Colonyth. ii. mlti xii
- Nov. 1 Was in chapel this morning, and has not of late been proclaiming marriages has been talking her of Belgium before this morning, asks questions about money and property, & is considerably excited. Says we will never see Morrison again because he is in God Almighty's Chab, is not so much troubled with the spirits now, says she felt them flying within her and asked a small piece of bread to keep them —
- 8 chin. Pulse 84. mind the same as at last report, fancies respecting the evil spirits in her abdomen still as vivid as before.

10<sup>th</sup> November 1820

15. Demands shoes and stockings, that she may get home to Ayr, is considerably excited. Health good, demands for shoes and stockings, Cont.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 13. Says that the people come from Ayr to see her but that she frights them away saying they were confederates of Dr. Hutcheson.
- " 13. Health good, mind in a state of incurable dementia.
- 1862 Aug 13 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, fancies continued the same.
- " 14. No change since last report.
- February 12 Pulse 76. Tongue clean, bowels, stuff and spirits natural; in other respects much the same as at last report.
- " 15. No alteration since last report.
- " 15. Was pretty much excited and abused the nurse and medical attendant with very unbecoming terms, general health good.
- March 2 Health good. Has been quiet cheerful & industrious since last report - Today engaged in the laundry & good humoured says that she is quite well & has nothing to distress her except that she is anxious to have an sufficient supply of round coals for the fire & clothes. C. crassa
- " 7 Pulse 74. Tongue clean and moist pupils natural, pretty quiet and good humoured in the meantime.
- " 13 Pulse 80 pretty full, tongue clean and moist pupils natural. No change since last report.
- " 21 Pulse 76 mod. s. pretty clean & moist, pupils natural; no change since last report.

## Margaret M. Kellar, M.D.

1041. Oct. 5. pulse 88 small, tongue clean and moist, extremities cold. Full of hypochondriacal fears and fancies as formerly. Very depressed in manner this morning. Cont. omnia. Nov?
12. pulse 78. tongue dry and rather white. bowels said to be regular, but must probably be constipated. Health upon the whole good. Sound fatuous but cheerful. Sumat pul. Calceyph. a class of hore. Somnia alternè qd nocte.
14. pulse 84. tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Health good. omnia in much the usual state. Cont. omnia.
21. Chatters to herself incessantly about new clothes, gloves, &c. Starts quiet at night. pulse 72. moderate strength. extremities cold, tongue pretty clean. pupils slightly dilated, bowels regular. Cont. omnia. Dec?
26. Dancing and singing this morning apparently in high spirits. Looks better in health. pulse 84 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. extremities cold. bowels open by the pills formerly prescribed. Cont. omnia. 1042.
31. Catamensia fluent. Cont. omnia.
- Nov: 4. Health pretty good, pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Lanes and dings appear in your spirits. Mind weak. Cont. omnia.
10. pulse 68 small and feeble, pupils dilated, extremities cold, bowels regular, tongue clean and moist. Mind weak and drowsy. Cont. omnia.
16. pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, countenance rather flushed, pupils dilated,

Kellar

Kellar

22<sup>nd</sup> February 1823

mist.  
condemned  
by  
ing  
like  
st  
on the  
be of a  
a  
imp  
ment  
st  
mit  
yht  
an  
lar  
ing  
to  
tural  
to  
ia.  
ma.  
mte  
ists  
ge  
eat.  
to  
ils  
ist.  
mia.  
ge  
es

- intermittent cold. Parapneumonia of puer  
in epigastrium region. Scurvy. Stomach  
dist. Urags. Bicarb. ʒj. Spirit. Lact. ʒ. ʒij.  
Cont. omnia.
- Nov. 22. pulse 66 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
quiet and composed. mind weak  
and childish. cont. omnia.
25. says her appetite is bad and wishes  
to abstain from taking animal food  
bowels regular by pills. Scurvy. Strychnine  
minimorum. Histura. Syp. ʒij.  
Bicarb. ʒij. N. Calumba. ʒij. ligno. ʒij.
30. pulse 66 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
some slight and irregular flushing  
of the face but upon the whole health  
good. cont. omnia.
- Dec. 7. Health, habits and state of mind  
as at last report. cont. omnia.
14. pulse 60, moderate strength, tongue  
pupils natural, bowels regular. No  
appetit. improvement. cont. omnia.
21. As at last report. cont. omnia.
27. A case of incurable dementia.
1822. Jan. 12. Health good, no mental improvement  
appetite, bowels and sleep natural.  
Intermitt. Histura. Scurvy. Strychnine  
ʒij. N. Calumba. ʒij. ligno. ʒij.
24. No mental improvement, health  
continued pretty good, bodily functions  
regular. cont. omnia.
31. Chatter, a good deal to herself and  
occasionally dances in the gallery. No  
mental change. Takes food pretty well  
bowels regular. cont. omnia.
- Feb. 8. Somewhat and childish in manner.  
Health tolerably good. Bodily functions  
natural. cont. omnia.  
to page 199.

Book 6

## Mrs Bolton III

10th Oct. 5. Working this morning, cleaning the bed room  
pulse 96. after exertion. tongue very pale  
natural. Mind composed and patient as  
as formerly. Health and bodily  
functions natural. cont: comm:.

16 Pulse 84 small. pupils natural. Heads  
open more about as usual, not doing any  
work except during morning in washing

17 the floor. Pulse 84. small. Tongue moist,  
crouches at the fire as usual, Mind as

18 formerly. pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean  
& moist, does a little during the morning  
but inclined to be idle & to pass her time  
conversing by the fireside during the quiet

Evening part of the day: Health pretty good,  
but mind weak, full and inoffensive  
to those around her, is capable of being  
engaged in a little work. The British  
authorities having determined on sending  
her to a Depot in Oran, she is this  
day dismissed.

Relieved

20<sup>th</sup> October 1824

last seen  
people  
tears  
by  
hands  
ing and  
nothing  
with  
as  
no than  
morning  
town  
quite  
good  
action  
being  
with  
standing  
this



## Mrs Colchester or Jean Busck 1844

1041. Oct. 4. General health good. Cheerful and good tempered. Bodily functions natural. Appears anxious, to hear from friends and wishes they may be able to arrange about her leaving this. Cost: omnia.
- " 11. Health, and bodily functions natural. Cheerful and industrious in habits, mind as formerly. Cost: omnia.
- " 17. Pulse 70 full. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural. Health good. Quiet contented and sanguine. No delusions. Cost: omnia.
- " 26. Pulse 84. ordinary strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural - appetite good, bowels regular. Mind calm and rational. Cost: omnia.
- " 29. Has been troubled lately with a noise and feeling of weight in the head, with a sensation of prickling over the surface of the scalp. Says she thought she called out last night to the nurse - but imagines she did not make herself heard. Pulse 90 small. Pupils contracted. Tongue clean and moist. Some of my Hygieic diet station at post hoc a gustum Hamatum Cathartici a telonum.
- " 30. Bowels acted freely yesterday by the medicines. Has not complained of her head since. Quiet and composed in manner. Industrious and rational. Cost: omnia.
- Nov: 4. Habits, occupations, state of mind and bodily health as at last report. 1042.
- " 18. Cost: omnia. Health good, is quiet, good humoured & rational, altho her mind is still weak, useful in the Laundry & Sewt occasionally, &c.
- " 29. No change since last report.

24<sup>th</sup> August 1825

quite industrious and contented.  
 health pretty good. cont. omnia.  
 . 25. pulse 70 moderate strength, bowels  
 constipated. Has taken cold and lies in  
 bed complaining of shortness of breath  
 and pain in his limbs. Dose of 20  
 pulv. Doveri in Aqua 3j hora somnia  
 et hanc. Cathart. cres mane.

. 29. Difficulty in breathing and pains in  
 the limbs have subsided. Has  
 occasional giddiness in the head but  
 improves on the whole. Dose of pulv  
 Blue Camp a Calomel ij hora nocte.

Week 4. Has considerably improved, sits up  
 and is occupied as formerly. Bowels  
 slow, requiring a repetition of the  
 pills occasionally. pulse 84 full  
 X. Apet. pulv ij. at antea.

. 11. Going on well. sits up daily and  
 does need brooch. bowels regular  
 health pretty good. cont. omnia.

. 16. pulse 72 full, tongue clean and moist  
 bowels pretty regular. quiet and  
 cheerful in mind, industrious  
 being generally employed in needlework  
 cont. omnia.

. 23. Quiet and contented. long rest  
 health tolerably good - no  
 mental changes. cont. omnia.

. 27. Health continues good. Upon the  
 whole his mental faculties have  
 improved during this last  
 year. cont. omnia.

1842 Jan. 12. Health continues good. Works  
 and makes himself generally useful.  
 Cheerful and contented. cont. omnia.

. 24. Rational and collected in mind, pulse  
 70 moderate strength, tongue clean moist,  
 bowels regular. cont. omnia.  
 to page 200.

*Handwritten signature or mark*

## Isabella Fleming M.

1841. Oct. 3. Pulse 102. ordinary strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural -  
Appetite bonch, sleep, healthy and  
regular. Mind fatuous as formerly  
occasionally assists in the wash house  
which she does willingly. Health  
good. cont. urine.
- " 14. pulse 90, tongue clean and moist, pupils  
a stia at. fatuous in urine. bowels  
clearly in habit during the day. cont. urine
- " 21. Pulse 84 moderate, tongue dry and fully clean  
pupils dilated, bowels rather constipated. April
- " 28. pulse 90 moderate, tongue clean & moist  
but a little fissured, is a little distensible to-  
day. Catamenia approaching
- Nov - 5. Much the same as at last report
- " 13. P. 77. Tongue white and dry, mind  
as formerly, bowels constipated, filthy  
during night.
- St. em. recti, h. s. ad 6<sup>th</sup> grain  
Pil. Colocynthis, hyd<sup>ra</sup>, ii
- " 20. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue clean & moist  
pupils natural, bowels regular, Ap-  
petite, good. cont.
- " 27. Pulse 96. moderate, bowels natural, has  
been over and ill tempered for the last
- Dec. 3. two days. Has not been working May
- " 11. sits cowering in a corner, the whole  
day, idle & taciturn, but inoffensive,  
no mental change.
- " 27. Health good, Mind in a state of  
incurable dementia
1842. Jan 14. Pulse 84 moderate, tongue clean  
& moist, pupils dilated, sits, the  
greater part of his time cowering in  
a corner.
- " 18. No change since last report
- Feb 22. 27. There is no mental change in this case.  
page 220

6<sup>th</sup> May 1826

- 1762 26 Pulse 84 mod. Tongue clean moist  
moist pupils slightly contracted, in all  
other respects the same as at last report.
- March 7 Pulse 100 full. Tongue clean moist  
moist pupils natural; no change since  
last report.
- 13 Pulse 88. Tongue clean and moist, pu-  
pils natural; in her usual state.
- 21 Health pretty good, no mental change
- 28 Pulse 72 moderate, Tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural; no mental change
- April 4. General health pretty good, but no men-  
tal improvement whatever, from this  
being a case of dementia of  
the third degree there is no  
hope of any change for the  
better in the state of her mind,  
Employ of profane
- 11 Health good, appetite, sleep and bowels  
natural.
- 18 Pulse 85 moderate strength, Tongue clean  
& moist, pupils natural, no change  
whatever in the state of this patient, re-  
fuses to work.
- 26 In all respects the same as at last re-  
port.
- May 2. No change since last report, does a  
little work in the Laundry occasi-  
onally.
- 8 Health good. Was noisy yesterday  
afternoon & during the night. This morn-  
ing was more cheerful & kept in  
in her room till visit when she  
appeared calm & was sent to the  
sowing ground. C. curmia
- 16 Health in its usual state, no men-  
tal improvement since last report.  
Idle and taciturn, becomes excited  
occasionally, but soon becomes quiet.

2227

Postil

Miss McAlpine St

1841. Oct. 3. pulse 66. small and feeble, tongue clean and moist. bowels open, sleeps well and is quiet. appetite good. Asks for her child Mary, says she is weaning for her. Looks thin and pale as usual, but her health is tolerably good. cont. omnia.
14. pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist. pupils natural health and state of mind as formerly. cont. omnia.
16. pulse 72. small, tongue clean and moist pupils natural. says her child Mary is lying in the cradle quite well. She (the child) has not been to school lately but says she does not want to chat about any thing for gentlemen to get down. Habits clean mind very weak and in a state approaching to fatuity. Health feeble. cont. omnia.
19. pulse 70. small, tongue clean and moist pupils natural. mind still weak and imbecile. says her child Mary is in her room and that she does not intend sending her to school at present she being too young. bowels and bodily functions natural. cont. omnia.
26. pulse 72. ordinary strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Takes little notice of what is passing around her. is in the second stage of domestic. cont. omnia.
- Nov. 2. pulse 70. small, tongue a little white but moist, pupils natural, bowels regular. mind as before weak and approaching to fatuity. cont. omnia.
10. Rather excited this morning, and wishes to leave the gallery. Health good. mind weak. cont. omnia.

Nov?

Dec

1842.

Printed

17<sup>th</sup> December 1927

Nov: 15. pulse 66 small and full, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular. Mutter to herself  
and talks in an incoherent manner.  
speaks about her sole shoe, says she  
has not been to school yet and that  
she is at present up in the basket on  
last occasion.

22. pulse 70 small and full, tongue  
and pupils natural, bowels regular  
but sometimes cold. mind weak as at  
former report. Cont. omnia.

25. Nail of great toe has been for some time  
back in a diseased state and is now  
nearly separated from the root. Health  
in usual state. Apply poultice to the  
toe. Cont. omnia.

30. pulse 64 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
quiet and composed. The toe nail  
has come away and the part is now  
dressed with Goy Lapis Calium.  
Mind imbecile. Cont. omnia.

Dec 7. pulse small and full 64, tongue clean  
and moist. bowels regular, pupils  
natural. some trifling discharge  
from the toe. Apply. Lapis Calium  
but big part aff. pro in statu.

14. pulse 64 more full, health and state  
of mind unimproved. go little of  
toe nail gone. Some small irritation  
of the part adjacent. the sharp edges of  
it have been pared down. Cont. omnia.  
of health better but upon the whole  
good. In a state of incurable  
dementia. quiet and composed.  
Cont. omnia.

1922 Jan 19. Health good - pulse 66 full, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils somewhat  
to page 209.

## Ann Taylor W

1841. Oct. 6. No usual appears in excellent health  
but offers considerable opposition  
to being examined by the physician  
themselves and industrious. Mind  
as formerly. Cont. omnina.
16. Health good, no usual across the medical  
officers. to be examined by whom she has  
a great antipathy. Cheerful goodhumored  
and industrious. Cleans and takes  
care of the plates and dishes as in the  
galley. Appears always clean but  
with her clothes patchy in such a  
manner that scarcely a particle of the  
original fabric is perceptible.  
Has plenty of good clothes, which she  
will not wear for fear of wasting them  
Cont. omnina.
21. No alteration in habits health or state  
of mind since last report. Cont. omnina.
22. Health good. Assists in the galley  
and makes herself very useful.  
Resists examination, and becomes  
winded if such is attempted.  
Cont. omnina.
- Nov. 4. Habits and peculiarities as before  
noted. Very active and industrious  
but extremely shy. Whenever she  
sees the medical attendants approaching  
she immediately retires. Health good  
bodily functions regular. Cont. omnina.
10. As at last report. Cont. omnina.
17. No change. continues industrious and  
quiet, very active and useful.  
avoids the medical officers. Health  
good. Cont. omnina.
22. Works as usual, cleaning and keeping  
the plates and dishes in good order  
will not converse with the medical  
officers. Health satisfactory. Cont. omnina.

1841. 16

1841. 22

1842. 4

Feb.

1842. 22

23<sup>rd</sup> May 1928

1921. Nov. 29. Health, habits and general state as at last report. Cont. omnia.
- Dec. 6. Industrious and useful, assisting the nurses in the gallery. Pays great attention to W<sup>m</sup> Littledale who has a sore arm. Says she ought to be put in restraint, to prevent her picking her face and hands. Bodily health good. Cont. omnia.
13. Very communicative this morning gave the physician a long account of several patients and her opinions of each of them. Says she pays very particular attention to W<sup>m</sup> Littledale because she knew her many years ago. Health good. Cont. omnia.
27. This case has continued static any during the past year. Health good. In a state of financial destitution. Cont. omnia.
1922. Jan. 14. No change since last report. Continues to assist the nurses and make herself useful in the gallery. Health good. Cont. omnia.
21. Has again become reserved, and if she meets any person entering the gallery she immediately goes to her room and shuts the door, remaining there until the medical men have. Health, and general bodily state satisfactory. Mind unimproved. Cont. omnia.
31. Health, habits and occupations as at last report. Cont. omnia.
- Feb. 11. No change since last report. Cont. omnia.
18. Industrious, and useful in the gallery. Will not permit any examination. Health good. Bodily functions normal according to the nurses report.

70500



## Mr. Sinker's or Janet Bass W

1841. Oct. 3. Restless at night, and sleep badly -  
pulse 94. tongue white and dry -  
pupils dilated, bowels regular -  
Does work occasionally. Somnolent  
pulse alternate too quietness or restlessness  
vicarious
- " 14. pulse 72 full, tongue white and tumidous  
papilla projecting and florid - pupils  
natural. Somnolent - pulse rises at sunset  
alt. 77. with full thro. c. - 82. 7 at 12 o'clk  
morning. restlessness begins at 12. Sleeps  
quiet 6. 3rd. sleep slight. Somnolent 8 1/2 -
- " 23. Pulse 72 small, tongue clean and dry, Mucous  
Nov. 1 as formerly. Cent. P. 72. small, tongue  
clean & dry, pupils natural. Sleeps occasion-  
ally, sleep some, but inclined to sit in  
bed during night, raising & conversing with  
herself. Quiet and inoffensive.
- " 10. Health good, mind as formerly.
- " 11. P. 72. small, tongue clean & moist  
pupils slightly dilated, affable good.
- " 24. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue a little  
white, but moist, pupils natural,  
mind as formerly.
- December. 3. Health good, mind as formerly  
works in the Gallery, there being  
no heat to speak of
- " 11. Pulse 76. tongue a little white, but  
moist. pupils slightly contracted,  
quiet, talks much to herself. Cent
- " 23. Pulse 72 small, tongue clean &  
moist, pupils natural, Pleasantry  
invariable
1842. Jan. 11. Health good, continues still to  
talk to herself, mind not in  
the least changed
- " 20. No change since last report
- February 11. Health good, no difference of state  
since last report.

3<sup>rd</sup> July 1890

February 24. Pupil 76. moderate strength, tongue clean, pupils natural, is occasionally excited and addresses himself to imaginary beings below the pavement of the Gallery.

March 7 Pupil 84 small, tongue clean and moist, ill and taciturn; stands muttering to himself, addresses imaginary beings.

13 Pupil 88 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, papillae shrunken, pupils rather dilated, excited somewhat to day and scolds and abuses all about her.

21 General health good, no mental change since last report; inclined to be idle.

28 Pupil 88 small and feeble, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils contracted, state much the same as at last report.

April 4 Pupil 86 small, tongue and moist, pupils rather contracted, ill, refuses to answer questions, addresses imaginary beings under the pavement of the Gallery. There is one other trifling paroxysm which occasionally occurs & pops off in a few days - No treatment hitherto adopted has proved of the slightest advantage.

11 Good health good, state of mind as usual.

18 Health good, does a little work occasionally, no mental change.

25 Pupil 76 rather small, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, appears in the work room occasionally, but no mental improvement.

May 2. In all respects the same as at last report.

7 Today quiet & civil. Answers questions relevantly. Mind weak very lazy but can be got to work occasionally. Health good. Cont.

Pulse

Mrs. M<sup>rs</sup>. Farlane or Lucy Turner W<sup>id</sup>

1041. Oct. 8. Pulse 66 small, tongue dry and tremulous  
extremities cold. bowels regular - Dec.  
very noisy and incoherent in manner  
saves open various topics. cont. omnia
12. Pulse 70. small, very noisy during  
the night, bowels regular. considerably  
excited and throws off her clothes -  
cont. omnia.
14. Approaching catarrhus. Still  
continues very noisy at night -  
considerably excited in manner -  
Bowels regular, appetite good. cont. omnia
20. Troubled with diarrhea which came  
on yesterday and for which 70 grains of  
72 opia has been given - pulse 72  
small, tongue foul, pupils natural  
slightly relaxed - sunset for 1000 Co  
at 10:00; bowels vomine cont. alia
- Nov. 2. More quiet on the whole, but soon  
becomes excited when spoken with -  
sits in the refractory gallery and  
generally covers up her head with  
the skirts of her gown. Breaks the 1042.  
sine sine occasionally. Health good  
bodily functions natural. cont. omnia
7. Very quiet and composed this morning.  
sits in the kitchen doing needlework  
and looks clean and comfortable -  
bowels regular - appetite good -  
cont. omnia.
15. Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
white and rather dry, pupils a little  
dilated, bowels regular - looks languid  
but is more rational and coherent.  
does needlework occasionally. Dissect.
22. Now again shows symptoms of a  
paroxysm in consequence of which  
it has been necessary to place her  
in the refractory ward. Health good

1041  
1042

1042

9<sup>th</sup> March 1831

- bowels regular. *Quiescent.*
- Dec 11. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist. pupils natural.  
Is now quiet and sitting in the  
parlour occupied in needlework  
cont. *omnia.*
12. continues quiet and sedate. has  
shown no violence since last report.  
has been reading yesterday. does  
a little needlework occasionally.  
Health good. cont. *omnia.*
13. Has again become violent and unruly,  
so much so last night that it was  
deemed necessary to separate her  
from the other patients. Is less  
noisy this morning. Health and  
mental state as formerly. cont. *omnia.*
14. Improvement mentioned in last  
report has been temporary.  
A case of puerperal mania  
passing into dementia.  
Upon the whole appears to be incurable.
1832. Jan. 11. Paroxysms noted on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec: last  
continues. tears and destroys  
whatever she can lay her hands on.  
Health good, bowels regular. *Quiescent.*
12. Catamenia fluent: Less noisy  
than at last report, but paroxysms  
has not yet terminated. Bowels  
regular without the aid of medicine  
appetite good, sleeps at night.  
Mind fatigued. cont. *omnia.*
13. Still somewhat refractory, and it is  
necessary sometimes to remove her  
from among the other patients in  
back gallery. Health good. bodily  
functions regular. cont. *omnia.*
14. In all respects the same as at last  
report. cont. *omnia.*

Ann. M<sup>r</sup> Phister M.

1841. Oct. 4. Pulse 88. full. tongue rather white and tremulous, pupils natural. Works occasionally, and in a willing manner has shown no reluctance in her conduct for some time past. When she stops working she generally walks round & round the yard and then suddenly goes back to her employment again.

Cont. omnia.

" 14 Pulse 90. tongue dry, white and rolled. pupils natural. health improves on the whole. cont. omnia.

" 11 Pulse 90. tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, bowels regular, considerable relaxation.

" 19 P. 108. full. strong dry and brown. pupils dilated her mind seems much more lively & active than formerly, and she makes herself more generally useful in folding sheets and doing other things about the washing house.

November Continues in all respects as at last report. Cont. omnia.

" 8 Health good, does a little work in the laundry.

" 20 Pulse 90, small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated.

" 27 health good. Pulse 90, small, tongue brownish and moist, pupils natural.

Samat Pul. 100. & hyp. 1/2 h.s.

December 6. P. 92. Tongue clean & moist, works in the laundry.

" 11 Is busily employed in the Laundry, no material change since last report.

" 23 Health good, mind in a state of insupportable depression.

1842  
January 12. Pulse 86. Tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, mind much the same as at last report.

" 20 No change since last report.

23<sup>rd</sup> August 1831

to and 1842. Feb 11 Pulse 90. Tongue pretty clean and moist  
 veins papillae elevated, pupils dilated, skin cool,  
 manner but no mental change.  
 conduct " 14 Pulse 72 tongue clean and moist, pupils  
 steps natural, in other respects same as at  
 sound & last report.  
 nearly March 8. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean and  
 moist, pupils natural, some cough in-  
 agitated. coherently, works occasionally.  
 order. 13 Pulse 90 pretty full, tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils rather dilated;  
 as in backsworn, and in her usual strength  
 little sleep 21 No change whatever since last report,  
 & laborious works occasionally in the laundry.  
 little dilated tongue clean & moist, pupils natural,  
 today general health good.  
 more " 25 Pulse 80 moderate; Tongue white and  
 moist; pupils rather dilated; is oc-  
 casionally odd & eccentric in her manner  
 but no mental improvement, continues to  
 work some.  
 at in April 4 Health good, mind in same state as at  
 last report, works regularly in the laundry  
 & clean " 11 Pulse 74 moderate, tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, skin moist, state of mind  
 same as at last report, quiet & industrious  
 18 No change whatever in the state of  
 this patient since last report, works  
 diligently in the laundry, appetite, sleep  
 & bowels natural.  
 " 25 In all respects the same as at last  
 report, quiet and industrious.  
 May 2 Pulse 80 moderate strong the tongue  
 clean and moist, works daily in the  
 laundry; no mental improvement.  
 " 11 Pulse 70 rather small, tongue pretty  
 clean and moist, but tremulous, pu-  
 pupils natural, no mental change, very  
 quizzical, and does a little work.  
 Postid.

23/000

## Mary Provan M

1841. Oct. 14. Pulse 72. tongue white and dry, bowels irregular. Takes to her bed every second day. Keeps her room very clean and neat, ornaments the walls with fancy articles of her own manufacture. Sumat pil. 1/200 & by draug 1/200 have done me 2-3000 nocte. at bitans river. Nov
- 16 Pulse full. tongue white and dry. pupils natural, R<sup>ts</sup> regular, sleeps in alternate nights, not day unsettled and keeps her room, industrious. Sumat pil. 1/200 & by draug 1/200 have done me 2-3000 nocte. at bitans river. Dec
- 19 Pulse 96, bowels obscurely, Catamenia floweth, sleepless at night, was very industrious yesterday washing the floor of the room. Sumat pil. 1/200 & by draug 1/200 have done me 2-3000 nocte. at bitans river. Dec
- " 25 Pulse 65, tongue white and dry, has her room decorated with little bags, caps, &c. makes herself, offers the choice of two of them for threepence, has acquired in this way the sum of twopenny or a Shilling. Dec
- November 5 Is still unsettled on alternate days & then remains in her room abusing the devils who annoy her, particularly one little devil about 15 inches long who balances himself on his tail, cuts capers with his hands & feet & grins at her. Continues to manufacture little bags, stockings &c. out of scraps of cloth, thread & wadded which she picks up in the yard and washes. Sumat pil. 1/200 & by draug 1/200 have done me 2-3000 nocte. at bitans river. Nov
- " 13 Health good, employs her time as formerly. Sumat pil. 1/200 & by draug 1/200 have done me 2-3000 nocte. at bitans river. Dec
- " 18 This is one of her working days, is engaged working little bags. Has much trouble with colic last night, is flushed & wanted to sleep as she usually is, health good. quinceat. Dec

24<sup>th</sup> October 1833

Nov. 27  
y seven  
an and  
ith  
rature  
hira  
vion.  
ref. pup  
alternate  
eeps her  
hydr. 11  
ates,  
Nunant,  
out yster  
in Duvine  
y has  
of. Caps,  
ie of  
quired  
or a  
to days  
abating  
tentary  
ches  
on his  
as to  
hings  
xwaled  
rd end  
and  
tion  
; is en-  
much  
is flect  
is; health

Nov. 27 Pulse 72. Small and feeble, tongue a little dry and white, is busily employed knitting stockings. Sumat.  
 Pet. Coley with C. Calomb. 11. h. 11.

December 13. Health good; employed as usual; mind much in the same state.  
 " 23 Exacted to sleep, being one of his every second day paroxysms, mind in a state of incurable dementia.

1833 Jan 13. Is excited regularly every second day during which time she looks excited and talks noticeably.

" 24 Mind in its usual state, no change since last report, bodily health excellent.

Febry 11 No change since last report, remains as usual.

" 24 Pulse 78. Tongue white but pretty moist pupils dilated slightly, is somewhat more 2<sup>d</sup> day. All continues in all other respects the same as at last report.

March 7 Pulse 72. Tongue pretty clean but dry pupils natural, working some to sleep.  
 13 P. 81, full, tongue white but moist pupils natural; is not so idle as a matter has been and on the whole looks better.  
 21 Pulse 72. full, tongue foul and dry, pupils natural; has been working pretty well for the last few days.  
 Sumat. here. Sumat.  
 Pet. foot. C. H. Coates 11.

" 25 General health good; is unsettled almost every alternate day, but does not lie in bed at these times as she used to do, works a little, washes & occasionally stops and strolls the little circle that dances before her.

April 11 Pulse 58 rather small, tongue clean & moist pupils natural, is working almost every day

227



Mary McCausland M

1841. Oct. 11. Tongue clean, but rather dry, pupils natural, bowels regular, has a little work, and has shown no violence since last report. Cont. curia.
- " 14. Pulse 90. very excited, curia, and disease and is very abusive. cont. curia.
- " 23. Pulse 88, small, h. & r. right, tongue white and a little dry. Sleeps indifferently, has some little water and agitated last night &c. Feb 11th & 12th. ii have some
- " 29. Pulse 72. Tongue clean & moist. She is this morning very importunate in her demands to be dismissed, and maintains that the Steam boat is coming up for her, with two washing tubs.
- Nov. 1. Pulse 75. moderate, Tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, still continues to rave in her usual manner, but inclined to work. No mental
- " 13. improvement, Cont. P. 78 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, in the amounting quiet & industrious.
- " 20. Pulse 80, small and feeble, tongue clean and dry, pupils dilated, is a
- " 27. little excited today. Pulse 90 small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular, quiet & industrious. Is a little excited today but in general works well.
- December 3. Cont. Pulse 70 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, idle & restless, not inclined to work.
- " 11. Cont. Pulse 70 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, idle & restless, not inclined to work.
- " 27. Health good, Mind in a state of incurable dementia with paroxysms of violence.
- 1842  
January. 14. Health good, active and industrious mind in its usual state.
- " 20. Pulse 80 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, in other respects the same as at last report.

1842

22<sup>nd</sup> July 1834

1834 July 11  
16  
March 7  
13  
31  
28  
April 14  
11  
18  
33  
May 8  
10

Health good, work diligently season-  
ally, no mental change.

Pale & moderate strength, tongue  
pretty clean and moist, work regu-  
larly in the washing house general  
health good.

Pale & moderate strength, tongue clean  
but a little dry, pupils natural, Nervous  
for dismissal, says that she is losing her  
heart and her credit, became excited  
when speaking and asked what the church  
assistant was writing, hoped it did not  
concern her, for she had stood the shame  
of this house too long already, and she  
must now get out to make something  
for herself.

Pale & small and feeble, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils elevated, rather  
excited to-day and refuses to work

Pale & moderate strength, tongue white  
but moist, pupils elevated, pupils natural  
idle in the meantime and more tedious  
than usual.

Health pretty good, is more cheerful &  
good humoured than at last report, &  
has been diligently employed in the work  
room for some days past.

In all respects the same as at last report

Health pretty good, but no mental change  
has been yet inclined for the last two days  
to be employed as soon as possible.

General health good, but no mental  
improvement, is in the meantime busily  
engaged in the laundry.

No change since last report, quiet  
and indolent.

In all respects the same as at last re-  
port.

Health good, no mental change, does  
little work.

Mr. Thomson's Elizabeth June 11

- 1011. Oct. 11. pulse 70 full, tongue moist but white especially towards the back part. In better humour today, but still very anxious to be sent away. In mental improvement. cont. omnia.
- 14. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist pupils natural. Complains that trip to the is extremely troublesome to her health pretty good. cont. omnia.
- 21. Health feeble but to the whole pretty good. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Tells a long story about the cook's neck - Recommends us to dine early and to give the matron trip before the moist parts of the meat that she may get stout and strong - Mind as before. cont. omnia.
- 26. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. quiet and composed. cont. omnia.
- Nov: 2. cheerful good tempered and quiet, inclined sometimes to quarrel. Health, state of mind and general habits as at last report. cont. omnia.
- 9. No change since last report. cont. omnia.
- 11. pulse 78 small, tongue clean but rather dry, pupils natural. In good humour and highly pleased with the news of this morning that a prince has been born. cont. omnia.
- 16. pulse 90 small, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular, pupils natural very animated this morning and tells us God never forgets to visit the penitents who annoy and vex her this wrath will be poured out upon them. Health good mental state as formerly. cont. omnia.

filled

filled

6<sup>th</sup> February 1835

- Nov 23. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, general health good  
no mental change. Cost: omnina.
27. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, vomited in the night  
and ascribes her sickness to having  
eaten some fat meat at dinner  
yesterday says she is bothered  
and that the devil entered into the  
hearts of the persons who sent her here  
and caused them to do so. It hinders  
business college for dinner in future  
Cost: omnina.
- Dec 6. No change since last report. Habit  
occupations and mental state as  
before. Cost: omnina.
13. Good humoured and quiet, pulse  
70 moderate strength, tongue, pupils  
and bodily functions natural -  
Cost: omnina.
27. Domestica with irritability of  
temper, occasionally violent.  
Incurable.
1842. Jan. 19. Very ill to-morrow this morning, sits  
in bed having a slight rheumatic  
affection in the knee. Health  
tolerably good for her years. Waxes  
about her and says she will punish  
all who detain her here - mind  
weak - bodily functions regular.  
Cost: omnina.
24. No longer complains of pain in the knee  
the swelling has subsided, and she  
now sits up regularly in the parlour.  
Good humoured and chatty this morning  
appears pleased with the new pair of  
spectacles, lately procured for her. Health  
good for her years. Cost: omnina.
31. No change since last report. Cost: omnina  
1/2 page 217.

E. Mont. Bell W

1041. Oct. 2. Catamenia fluent. cont. omnia. Nov.  
 6. Labouring under her usual paroxysm  
 but her head aches, is very noisy  
 and restless at night. cont. omnia.  
 14. Has been very noisy and restless, particularly  
 last night, when she pulled her hair to  
 pieces and expressed the intention of the  
 nurses to keep her from injuring herself  
 by striking her head against the wall -  
 was permitted to have her room this  
 morning and immediately began to  
 chase the patients about the gallery -  
 then opened her windows open her words  
 and hands - pulse 74, tongue moist  
 pupils dilated, filthy at night -  
 appears much quiet this morning -  
 cont. omnia.

19. Since last report has been comparatively Dec  
 quiet. more calm and composed at  
 night and sleeps better. pulse 72  
 moderate strength, tongue clean and  
 moist pupils rather dilated. answers  
 questions relevantly. cont. omnia.

21. Quiet and noisy the last two days  
 hides herself beneath the bed. pulse 96  
 small, tongue clean and moist, habits  
 filthy. cont. omnia

24 pulse 84 small, ext. sometimes all, 1892.0  
 tongue clean and moist, pupils natural  
 bowels open. has been more quiet  
 the last two days. To have an extra  
 glass of port wine daily. cont. omnia.

Nov 5 4. pulse 90 small, quiet and rational.  
 hands cold. fast quiet at night -  
 bowels regular, tongue clean and  
 moist, pupils natural. Health pretty  
 good. mind weak. cont. omnia.

10. Health, and mental state as at last  
 report. cont. omnia.

10/10/41

10/10/41

21<sup>st</sup> October 1835

Nov. 15. pulse 72 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, fatuous as formerly but has shown no violence since last report. cont. omnia.

" 22. pulse 70 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, rather excited today. no mental improvement. cont. omnia.

" 26. very noisy and restless yesterday in consequence of which she was restrained. is now quiet today and again mixes with the other patients. she gave herself a blow on the eye which has caused considerable discoloration. Quinet

" 29. pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural great since last report. cont. omnia.

Dec 6. Health pretty good, quiet and tractable, but does not recieve much relief. cont. omnia.

" 13. pulse 114 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural cough a little, answers questions reluctantly. cont. omnia.

" 27. Mouth full as it has been for many years. This is a case of cement with fragments of violence.

1842. Jan. 11. Health, habits and state of mind as usually reported. occasionally exhibits a little irritability of temper and excitement, but today is quiet and answers questions reluctantly. bodily functions regular. cont. omnia.

" 24. Mouth delicate, has been quiet and manageable for some time past. seems weak and gradually approaching to imbecility. appetite good. cont. omnia.

" 31. Rather excited today. pulse 70 moderate, tongue clean. no mental change. Quinet.

1842

topage 211

Louisa Shuckshian M

1891. Oct. 6. Pulse 90 small, complains of acidity, pain in chest and back, stitches and twinges each of a distinct nature in the different tensions throughout her body. Cheerful and good humored and much gratified at having an opportunity of explaining and relating her miseries. Takes great interest in the progress of the new asylum and although she occasionally says she will not live many months she still looks forward to the enjoyment and pleasure which the images are connected with the new building. *See Journal of the Asylum*  
*Journal of the Asylum*  
 11. Pulse 84. Tongue clean. Slight erythema still, complains of acidity, pain in chest and shoulders disappearing gradually. Shows her 3rd dentition as to the eruption with apparent benefit. Expresses her thanks to the physician for his attention and also for excusing her seeing the Sheriff.  
 21. Pulse 86. Moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels open. In view the biscuits she has been in the habit of eating are not regarded as they used to be, that immediately after she takes them, acids on the stomach is formed. Says she feels great benefit from the medicine. *Cont. course.*  
 24. Health and state of mind as at former report. *Calomel, Sp. Ment. cont. course.*  
 Nov. 2. Still complains of acidity, bowels and bodily functions regular. *Cont. course.*





Ms. Sym or Frances McKee 1841

- 1841 Oct. 11. pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue dry  
and rather full, pupils natural - February
- " 12. pulse 72 tongue clean but rather dry.  
pupils natural. says her events have  
been taken away from her during the  
night and she requires them to circulate  
the blood in her head. Health good  
Nervous functions regular, count common.
- " 21. Pulse 96, small, complaint of throbbing tongue  
dry and white, Somet. hor. semi p'it'loga  
ii.
- " 29. pulse 78. tongue clean and moist, blood  
regular, Delusions the same as formerly.
- Nov. 1. P. 92. full, tongue clean & moist pupils  
dilated, says she is sworn in to take Scot-  
land, and she must take the heads, com-  
plaints of the head she gets, being dizzy.
- " 13. very indolent. P. 92. tongue clean  
& moist, pupils a little dilated, quiet,  
good humoured & restless, Delusions  
as formerly. Count. Pulse 60. Tongue  
clean and moist, in other respects much  
the same as at last report.
- " 27. Pulse 84, full, tongue white and dry  
pupils less dilated, same as before.
- December 8. Health good, but no mental  
change.
- " 11. General health good, but her fan-  
cies continue as vivid as before.
- " 23. Health good, Delusions as before  
Mind in a state of insupportable  
agitation with bursts of violence.
- 1842  
January 18. Bodily health excellent, quiet and  
industrious, fancies about the  
money still continue as vivid as  
before.
- " 31. Health good, works in the Laundry  
every day, in other respects much  
the same as at last report.

29<sup>th</sup> April 1836

- the same as at last report.
- February 20 Health good, daily employed spinning for six about the money, the same as before.
- 26 General health excellent, is constantly employed spinning in the wool house for six the same as before.
- March 7 Pulse 86 small and firm, tongue pretty clean and moist, continues to nurse on her usual subject.
- 18 No change since last report.
- 21 Pulse 86, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, delirious the same as before, no change in any respect.
- 28 Health excellent, fancy concerning the money still continues; has engaged as a servant Mrs. Pettigrew, one of her fellow-patient, and is giving her instruction in knitting stockings, sewing &c.
- April 4 Health excellent, mind in its usual state, continues to demand the money for which she was brought to this house, complains bitterly of the food she wants, &c. and talks much of the immense quantity of lint she has manufactured into thread. Mrs. P. her servant attended to in last report continues to stalk by her at all times.
- 11 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, employs her time diligently, appears still very much attached to her servant.
- 15 Health good, mind full of delirious, says her husband is very jealous of her, which was the cause of her being sent here, declares that she never had had conversation with any man but her own lawful husband, Mr. Lyne, says she is quite independant and that all her children are to bear the name of McAlister; that she herself was sold to the City of York county for £2000 & may see of her children for a million.
- Patid.

Mr Hamilton & Agnes Cullen St

- 1041. Oct. 2. Pulse 66. small and full. bowels regular, extremities cold. Mind weak and fearful. Cost. emetic.
- 11. Pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue brown and dry. Complains of feeling pain and confusion in her head about pul. Colic. Comp. of her bowels.
- 10. Bowels slow, health pretty good. Complains of slight cough. Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. About pul. Colic. Comp. of her bowels in all. yg. matter. To have hot liquor occasionally.
- 12. Pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, talkative and sleepless at night, bowels open from medicine. Complains of her present diet and contrasts it with her former good food which she received from Dr. Balmanno. Abuses Prof. Brown as usual, accuses her of being a stouthead, says she saw Dr. Balmanno's mistress and had ten men every night to see her a Quaker but wishes to join the Catholics, that she might confess her sins and obtain absolution for she could not die happy without it would not become a Quaker for it would be a stupid thing for you to knock me down and I not to return it. Complains of pain and weakness between the scapulae, often snuff, and of being poisoned. Official part detecte. Lij. kumm. c. St. Jacob's milk. Cost. alia.
- 17. Pulse 76 small, tongue dry and fissured. Took pills last night which have opened mind so far as to feel of delusions - says there is something in the room where she sleeps which is hot though to

boxed

107

21<sup>st</sup> November 1836

the kitchen, by touching which persons  
fulgurata, and persons are enabled to  
divine his thoughts and actions. Says  
some person must be placed on his knees  
to catch the vapours - looks for pepper with  
hand 3, by Smith's pop. station: cont. etc.

26. pulse 90 small, tongue brown, pupils  
slightly dilated - lying in bed this morning  
but without any ailment perceptible -  
Health pretty good: cont: omnica.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 2. Quiet and composed, health, habits  
and bodily functions as before -  
this evening became excited at chapel  
and attempted to occupy the pulpit -  
was with some difficulty restrained -  
Cont: omnica.

9. No alteration since last report: cont:  
omnica:

11. Pulse 88 small, tongue a little white & dry.  
Pupils natural. Attends chapel daily morning  
and evening, behaves as usual, but is good  
humoured. found hora serena pil.  
Colocynth C<sup>ij</sup>. cont. alca -

16. pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue  
a little white and dry, bowels open -  
Mind weak and teeming with absurd  
fancies: health good: cont: omnica

22. pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural.  
Health good. Tells the physician to  
wear laces when he does duty in  
the chapel - cont: omnica

25. Rather excited and talkative this morning.  
Asks if persons who go to church every  
morning and evening and immediately  
they return from worshipping God, pass  
their time in playing cards are worthy to  
be called busybodies! says Dr. Cooper  
comes into the L. M. gallery every night.

*[Handwritten signature]*

## Mr. Deaton &amp; Mrs. Henderson W.

- 1811 Oct. 5. pulse 84. moderate strength, tongue rather white, pupils slightly dilated. health good. Has been quiet and orderly for some time past and amuses herself sewing pieces of rag-wool, but does no profitable work. Cont. omnia. January
- " 14. pulse 78. smooth, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated. Health chiefly good. Irritament in manure but good temper. Stools regular - better and inclined to be idle but does a little work. Cont. omnia. March
- " 23. Pulse 72. tongue natural, was a little elevated last night. Cont. Pil. usque. "
- " 27. pulse 75 moderate. Tongue clean & moist. Stools regulated by medicine. Her mind seems to be in its usual state, listless and indifferent to every thing, and not in the least inclined to work. "
- November 5 Health good. Still idle. Mood as at last report. Cont. omnia. Apr
- " 18. I have not visited today, complain of pain in her back, little very incoherent. Health good mind and habits the same as at 20
- December 3. last report. There is no appearance of any mental improvement. "
- " 11. Continues in her usual state, no mental change. May
- " 23. Health good, mind in a state of incurable dementia. "
- January 1812 14. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, no change in mind. "
- " 30. Health good, no mental change since last report. "
- Febry 11. No change since last report, still and listless. Oct

19<sup>th</sup> January 1837

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
Feb  
Mar  
Apr  
May  
June  
July  
Aug  
Sept  
Oct  
Nov  
Dec

- January 24 Pulse 92, rather small, tongue shows but rather dry; in all respects the same as at last report.
- March 5 Health good, complains much of not having been paid for the work she did last week, that if Dr Wallbridge has any more clothes to be washed, he must employ a washer woman for she is not to be thanked for nothing, says she knew Dr W when he was a poor dirty Scavenger, and now that he has become a gentleman, it becomes him to be humble and thankful to God chiefly for it.
- " 10 Pulse 103 small, Tongue show and moist, pupils dilated, resists examination and refuses to answer questions
- " 11 No change whatever since last report.
- " 15 Calmness in the same state, occasionally flighty and ill tempered, but on the whole quiet and well content, no mental improvement.
- April 15 No change whatever in the state of the Patient, idle and taciturn.
- " 11 ~~20~~ Health good occasionally flighty & resists examination, no mental improvement
- " 15 No change bodily or mental since last report.
- " 25 No mental improvement, is to day being employed in washing the Saltery floor.
- May 2 General health good, no mental change since last report, does a little work in the Saltery.
- " 11 Pulse pretty full, Tongue show & moist pupils natural, no mental improvement whatever, idle and haughty in manner.
- " 16 General health excellent in manner, haughty and stubborn, refuses to work and sits for the greater part of the day by the fire side.

Patel

Janet Stewart M

- 1849. Oct. 5. pulse 72 small, tongue dry, bowels constipated, pupils dilated has been quiet for some time past Janet felt better Comp. a Myrsine 407 had some alternate months.
- 12. pulse 84. tongue whitish but clean bowels regular from the medicines occasionally violent. mind fatigued and weak. cont. omnia.
- 19. pulse 84 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, bowels open - excitable in manner - mind as before, weak and fatigued. cont. omnia.
- 26. pulse 84 small. quiet since last report. Bowels open, appetite good. In the second stage of remission.
- Nov: 2. Has been quiet since last report. No mental improvement. fatigued and weak. cont. omnia.
- 9. Has had no outbreak lately - does no work, mind fatigued. cont. omnia.
- 16. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular by medicines. Quiet Today. cont. omnia.
- 23. pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist, bowels open has not been obstructed since last report. No mental improvement. cont. omnia.
- 30. Health, habits and mental state as at last report. cont. omnia.
- Dec: 7. Quiet and good humoured, no symptoms of violence since last report. mind fatigued. health good. cont. omnia.
- 14. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, health good. No mental improvement. cont. omnia.

Procter

1849. Oct. 5

1849. Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

24<sup>th</sup> January 1837

1837 Jan 27  
1837 Jan 28  
1837 Jan 29  
1837 Jan 30  
1837 Feb 1  
1837 Feb 2  
1837 Feb 3  
1837 Feb 4  
1837 Feb 5  
1837 Feb 6  
1837 Feb 7  
1837 Feb 8  
1837 Feb 9  
1837 Feb 10  
1837 Feb 11  
1837 Feb 12  
1837 Feb 13  
1837 Feb 14  
1837 Feb 15  
1837 Feb 16  
1837 Feb 17  
1837 Feb 18  
1837 Feb 19  
1837 Feb 20  
1837 Feb 21  
1837 Feb 22  
1837 Feb 23  
1837 Feb 24  
1837 Feb 25  
1837 Feb 26  
1837 Feb 27  
1837 Feb 28  
1837 Feb 29  
1837 Feb 30  
1837 Mar 1  
1837 Mar 2  
1837 Mar 3  
1837 Mar 4  
1837 Mar 5  
1837 Mar 6  
1837 Mar 7  
1837 Mar 8  
1837 Mar 9  
1837 Mar 10  
1837 Mar 11  
1837 Mar 12  
1837 Mar 13  
1837 Mar 14  
1837 Mar 15  
1837 Mar 16  
1837 Mar 17  
1837 Mar 18  
1837 Mar 19  
1837 Mar 20  
1837 Mar 21  
1837 Mar 22  
1837 Mar 23  
1837 Mar 24  
1837 Mar 25  
1837 Mar 26  
1837 Mar 27  
1837 Mar 28  
1837 Mar 29  
1837 Mar 30  
1837 Mar 31  
1837 Apr 1  
1837 Apr 2  
1837 Apr 3  
1837 Apr 4  
1837 Apr 5  
1837 Apr 6  
1837 Apr 7  
1837 Apr 8  
1837 Apr 9  
1837 Apr 10  
1837 Apr 11  
1837 Apr 12  
1837 Apr 13  
1837 Apr 14  
1837 Apr 15  
1837 Apr 16  
1837 Apr 17  
1837 Apr 18  
1837 Apr 19  
1837 Apr 20  
1837 Apr 21  
1837 Apr 22  
1837 Apr 23  
1837 Apr 24  
1837 Apr 25  
1837 Apr 26  
1837 Apr 27  
1837 Apr 28  
1837 Apr 29  
1837 Apr 30  
1837 May 1  
1837 May 2  
1837 May 3  
1837 May 4  
1837 May 5  
1837 May 6  
1837 May 7  
1837 May 8  
1837 May 9  
1837 May 10  
1837 May 11  
1837 May 12  
1837 May 13  
1837 May 14  
1837 May 15  
1837 May 16  
1837 May 17  
1837 May 18  
1837 May 19  
1837 May 20  
1837 May 21  
1837 May 22  
1837 May 23  
1837 May 24  
1837 May 25  
1837 May 26  
1837 May 27  
1837 May 28  
1837 May 29  
1837 May 30  
1837 May 31  
1837 Jun 1  
1837 Jun 2  
1837 Jun 3  
1837 Jun 4  
1837 Jun 5  
1837 Jun 6  
1837 Jun 7  
1837 Jun 8  
1837 Jun 9  
1837 Jun 10  
1837 Jun 11  
1837 Jun 12  
1837 Jun 13  
1837 Jun 14  
1837 Jun 15  
1837 Jun 16  
1837 Jun 17  
1837 Jun 18  
1837 Jun 19  
1837 Jun 20  
1837 Jun 21  
1837 Jun 22  
1837 Jun 23  
1837 Jun 24  
1837 Jun 25  
1837 Jun 26  
1837 Jun 27  
1837 Jun 28  
1837 Jun 29  
1837 Jun 30  
1837 Jul 1  
1837 Jul 2  
1837 Jul 3  
1837 Jul 4  
1837 Jul 5  
1837 Jul 6  
1837 Jul 7  
1837 Jul 8  
1837 Jul 9  
1837 Jul 10  
1837 Jul 11  
1837 Jul 12  
1837 Jul 13  
1837 Jul 14  
1837 Jul 15  
1837 Jul 16  
1837 Jul 17  
1837 Jul 18  
1837 Jul 19  
1837 Jul 20  
1837 Jul 21  
1837 Jul 22  
1837 Jul 23  
1837 Jul 24  
1837 Jul 25  
1837 Jul 26  
1837 Jul 27  
1837 Jul 28  
1837 Jul 29  
1837 Jul 30  
1837 Aug 1  
1837 Aug 2  
1837 Aug 3  
1837 Aug 4  
1837 Aug 5  
1837 Aug 6  
1837 Aug 7  
1837 Aug 8  
1837 Aug 9  
1837 Aug 10  
1837 Aug 11  
1837 Aug 12  
1837 Aug 13  
1837 Aug 14  
1837 Aug 15  
1837 Aug 16  
1837 Aug 17  
1837 Aug 18  
1837 Aug 19  
1837 Aug 20  
1837 Aug 21  
1837 Aug 22  
1837 Aug 23  
1837 Aug 24  
1837 Aug 25  
1837 Aug 26  
1837 Aug 27  
1837 Aug 28  
1837 Aug 29  
1837 Aug 30  
1837 Sep 1  
1837 Sep 2  
1837 Sep 3  
1837 Sep 4  
1837 Sep 5  
1837 Sep 6  
1837 Sep 7  
1837 Sep 8  
1837 Sep 9  
1837 Sep 10  
1837 Sep 11  
1837 Sep 12  
1837 Sep 13  
1837 Sep 14  
1837 Sep 15  
1837 Sep 16  
1837 Sep 17  
1837 Sep 18  
1837 Sep 19  
1837 Sep 20  
1837 Sep 21  
1837 Sep 22  
1837 Sep 23  
1837 Sep 24  
1837 Sep 25  
1837 Sep 26  
1837 Sep 27  
1837 Sep 28  
1837 Sep 29  
1837 Sep 30  
1837 Oct 1  
1837 Oct 2  
1837 Oct 3  
1837 Oct 4  
1837 Oct 5  
1837 Oct 6  
1837 Oct 7  
1837 Oct 8  
1837 Oct 9  
1837 Oct 10  
1837 Oct 11  
1837 Oct 12  
1837 Oct 13  
1837 Oct 14  
1837 Oct 15  
1837 Oct 16  
1837 Oct 17  
1837 Oct 18  
1837 Oct 19  
1837 Oct 20  
1837 Oct 21  
1837 Oct 22  
1837 Oct 23  
1837 Oct 24  
1837 Oct 25  
1837 Oct 26  
1837 Oct 27  
1837 Oct 28  
1837 Oct 29  
1837 Oct 30  
1837 Nov 1  
1837 Nov 2  
1837 Nov 3  
1837 Nov 4  
1837 Nov 5  
1837 Nov 6  
1837 Nov 7  
1837 Nov 8  
1837 Nov 9  
1837 Nov 10  
1837 Nov 11  
1837 Nov 12  
1837 Nov 13  
1837 Nov 14  
1837 Nov 15  
1837 Nov 16  
1837 Nov 17  
1837 Nov 18  
1837 Nov 19  
1837 Nov 20  
1837 Nov 21  
1837 Nov 22  
1837 Nov 23  
1837 Nov 24  
1837 Nov 25  
1837 Nov 26  
1837 Nov 27  
1837 Nov 28  
1837 Nov 29  
1837 Nov 30  
1837 Dec 1  
1837 Dec 2  
1837 Dec 3  
1837 Dec 4  
1837 Dec 5  
1837 Dec 6  
1837 Dec 7  
1837 Dec 8  
1837 Dec 9  
1837 Dec 10  
1837 Dec 11  
1837 Dec 12  
1837 Dec 13  
1837 Dec 14  
1837 Dec 15  
1837 Dec 16  
1837 Dec 17  
1837 Dec 18  
1837 Dec 19  
1837 Dec 20  
1837 Dec 21  
1837 Dec 22  
1837 Dec 23  
1837 Dec 24  
1837 Dec 25  
1837 Dec 26  
1837 Dec 27  
1837 Dec 28  
1837 Dec 29  
1837 Dec 30  
1837 Dec 31

Health good. Habits have been considerably improved during the last year. A case of incurable dementia with occasional fits of excitement.

1837 Jan 28. Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural right eyelid rather inflamed and swollen to be fomented. Health on the whole good. Cont: omnia.

29. Eyelid less swollen but still some slight chronic inflammation remains. Prof. Argem. Nitrat. int. has been applied daily with benefit. Appetite good, bowels regular with due work. Habits inclined to fullness. Cont: omnia.

30. No change in mental state since last report. The application of the treatment to the eyelid has had the desired effect. Inflammation having subsided. Bodily functions regular. Cont: omnia.

Feb 1. No change since last report. Cont: omnia.

19. First ophthalmia of right eye has again appeared. Health on the whole good. Bodily functions regular. Habits as before reported. Through the use of the treatment. Cont: omnia.

20. Pulse 80 weak, tongue clean, bowels open noisy and excited during the night, and disturbs several of the patients in consequence. Mind fatuous and weak. Habits untidy and careless. Ophthalmia better. Cont: omnia.

21. No mental improvement. Ophthalmia tenacious, bowels slow, health pretty good. Fatuous and untidy as before. Several full Coleridge. Prof. Argem. j has been used has been more quiet at night of late.

22. No change since last report. Cont: omnia to Vol. 2. page 44.



## Mrs Anderson &amp; Jean Key M

1741. Oct. 7. Pulse 64. moderate strength. Irregular  
and noisy. As usual some songs  
and sweats, but seems very good  
humoured. Cont. omnium.
- " 14. Pulse 70 full. tongue clean and moist. Pupils  
pupils natural. says she always  
behaves herself like a lady. complains  
of her vilks and watens. of some papers  
and other smokes being stolen away  
from her room. Give her ten a piece  
of iron bars and a box as a present  
to the physician. Repeats scraps of  
songs, psalms and psalms promiscuously  
Cont. omnium.
- " 16. Night during night, upset her bed &  
dranged her room, Swoles in the morning,  
in her usual state, has been bitten and  
scratched on the hand & face by Bell Stop
- " 23. Pulse 14 full, very much agitated, says  
that her Brothers and friends are all  
murdered and wishes for the first time  
to be the charged. Quiet
- " 27. Pulse 72 mod. tongue clean & moist, pupils  
a little dilated, quiet and good humoured.
- Nov. 4. Health good. Noisy & incoherent  
as usual. Cont. omnium
- " 8. Health as usual, talks loudly and in  
a most obscene manner.
- " 10. General health good, noisy & clamor-  
ous as usual, giving utterance to ob-  
scene & filthy expressions, quoting psalms  
and frequently rhyming.
- " 11. P. 98. small is a little excited today, Pupils  
dilated, singing and rhyming
- " 27. as usual... to today that up in  
her room in consequence of being  
highly excited, seems much affected  
by the death of a cat belonging to  
the gallery, imagining it to be her

21<sup>st</sup> April 1837

the  
ings  
s  
mist.  
stains  
are  
ay  
a piece  
out  
of  
nicely  
bed &  
orning,  
and  
all day  
of day  
all  
stomach  
tupils  
and.  
derent  
and in  
stomach  
to el.  
of for  
today  
beginning  
of the  
ling  
stomach  
ing to  
other

brother, Crisis incessantly, O my Brother,  
 , my Brother, he is dead, he is dead.  
 No<sup>r</sup> 23 Pulse 72. violent occasionally, this  
 is a case of unusual to be mented.  
 January 16. Pulse 84 full, tongue clean & moist,  
 pupils natural, continues to behave in  
 his usual manner, sometimes violent  
 and noisy, at others, quiet & insensate  
 " 21 Health good, mind much the  
 same as at last report.  
 February 11. Good humoured, and doing a little work  
 occasionally.  
 " 16 Pulse 84, tongue clean and moist,  
 pupils natural, no mental change  
 March 5. Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils natural, indistinct &  
 pretty quiet, behaves himself well in chapel  
 " 13 No change since last report.  
 " 21 General health good, continues in  
 his usual state, sometimes depressed and  
 at others excited  
 " 25. No change whatever since last re-  
 port.  
 April 5 Health good, mind in its usual state,  
 cheerful and good humoured. occasionally  
 violent and obstreperous  
 " 11 Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils natural, quiet in the  
 manse & does a little work in the laning  
 " 18 Health good, mind in its usual state,  
 " 23 No change in any respect since last  
 report.  
 May 2 This patient continues to conduct her-  
 self in her usual manner, sometimes noisy  
 and at others quiet, and indistinct; no  
 mental improvement  
 " 9 Health good, no mental change; being on  
 the dining ground yesterday she entered the house  
 by picking the lock of the gate leading  
 to p. 271

732057

Printed.

Mr. Gardner or Marg. Walker St.

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 70. Tongue moist and tremulous  
pupils dilated, successively visible  
and excited this morning. looks  
thin and pale. Count. common.
- " 11. Pulse 72. Tongue clean and moist but  
tremulous, pupils dilated, cheerful  
and industrious. mind much the same  
as before. Count. common.
- " 19. Pulse 84. Tongue clean and moist  
tremulous, pupils natural - has been  
washing, is good humoured and takes  
as usual. Count. common.
- " 29. P. 78. Tong. clean & moist, pupils dilated,  
appears cheerful and good humoured to-day,  
but her mind is much in the same state as  
at last report.
- Nov. 1. P. 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, same  
as usual, very volubly. Count.
- " 13. P. 84 moderate, tongue clean & moist,  
pupils a little dilated, busy & quiet
- " 27. Pulse 84 small, tongue pretty clean  
& moist, pupils natural. Count.
- December 13. P. 84. Tongue clean & moist, pupils  
dilated, is cheerful and merry.
- " 23. In a state of high excitement, being  
the first time for many months the  
case of Demonia could occasion  
al paroxysms of fury is moderate
- 1842  
January 15. Health pretty good, active and in-  
dustrious, in other respects the same  
as at last report.
- " 19. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue pretty  
clean and moist, pupils dilated is  
working every day in the Laundry.
- Feb. 11. Is a little excited and talkative to-day  
but in other respects the same as at last  
report.
- " 20. Pulse 84, moderate, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural, works diligently

Nov

Apr

202

May

Oct

24<sup>th</sup> August 1837

as  
the  
he  
at  
t  
t  
at  
has  
was  
later  
t day  
the as  
t. says  
at  
not  
has  
t.  
pupils  
t.  
t day  
the long  
occasin  
rather  
t. in  
same  
the  
t.  
t day  
t day  
t last  
and  
t day

even day.

March 5. Pulse 96 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, moving in her usual manner, quiet and industrious.

13 Pulse 100, Tongue clean and moist tremulous, pupils rather dilated, excited a little today and talking very incoherently.

21 Pulse 90 small, Tongue clean tremulous & moist, pupils dilated, cheerful and good humoured, sings and dances occasionally.

28. General health pretty good, mind more improved, good humoured and happy, talks very incoherently. Pulse small & feeble, tongue pretty clean & moist pupils dilated.

April 4. Pulse 96 med tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, continues much in the same state as at last report, addresses the physician and clinical assistant as her pastor, names incoherently.

11 Pulse 96 rather small, tongue clean & moist but tremulous, pupils dilated, becomes excited when spoken to & addresses the clinical assistant as pastor, speaks deliriously.

18 General health pretty good, quiet & very indolent in the meantime, but occasionally becomes excited & as to be done it necessary that she should shut up in her room for a little until the excitement passes off.

25. Pulse 88 small, Tongue clean and moist pupils dilated, quiet and indolent in the meantime, no mental improvement.

May 2 In all respects the same as at last report.

11 Health good, no mental change.

29-30

## Susan M. Donald 111

1841. Oct. 6. Health good. So constantly employed  
either in needle work or sewing -  
mind cheerful and composed -  
cont. convales.

17. Health good, cheerful, composed and undisturbed.  
Betrays no symptom of insanity except a  
deep seated dislike of friends. Never  
asks for her discharge. cont. convales.

21. No alteration since last report.  
Has kept her room today and at  
first refused food, being incensed  
from the stanzas of a letter she had  
placed in affectionate view and which  
she used regularly to take to bed  
with her. Health good. c. c.

22. Traces of her former delusions appeared  
today. She has been very restless and  
sullen, taking her tea - sits apart  
from the other ladies and passes the  
greater part of the time alone in  
her own room. Says she believes  
the letter was injured intentionally by  
some one about her, but does not  
feel in the least degree surprised at  
it as she is aware every thing is  
soon to annoy and render her  
uncomfortable. Believes the medical  
Officers and every person in the house  
excepting herself are fiends in human  
shape, that she is in hell or in an  
intermediate state, between it and  
heaven. This opinion she has  
entertained during the last five years  
but concealed it, and although  
she sometimes appeared cheerful  
and contented yet her manner  
was always feigned. The conviction  
remains as strong as ever - says  
the court will prove this to be correct.

Never

7/2

1841  
10/21

28<sup>th</sup> September 1837

Does not recollect making any passage in the  
 letter that treats of a state of probation  
 after death, previous to judgment but is  
 aware of the similarity of arguing with  
 persons possessed of supernatural powers  
 Dr. Hutcheson may perhaps imagine it  
 affords her pleasure to hear of her friends  
 but the greatest relief to her would be  
 to know large of their death. Care for  
 no person or thing now but letters is  
 read. Thinks it a most cruel thing  
 that even that souls not be left alone  
 says she has feelings and actions towards  
 persons who, that are now acting in  
 the same cause and are influenced  
 by one spirit. The spirit of the world.  
 It is therefore thrown through away in  
 coming to her and asking questions then  
 at the same time we are surprised of  
 what is passing in her mind before we  
 see her - Looks can now in  
 countenance - her conversation turns with  
 delusions - to be watched and with the  
 slightest reference to be seized again  
 to the above subject. Cont. omnia.

33. More composed this morning than visited  
 by the physicians. Took her breakfast  
 and is now sitting in the parlour doing  
 a little work. Says she slept pretty  
 well last night. Mind to appearance  
 more collected. Did not recollect to  
 yesterday's conversation. Cont. omnia.

30. Delusions as before. More quiet.  
 takes food - and is inquisitive  
 Pursuit.

November 6 Delusions less vivid, quiet & more  
 cheerful. Enters into conversation  
 with the Mother & some of the patients  
 Health good. Cont. omnia  
 to page 170.

*Handwritten signature or initials*

Catherine Ferguson St

1000. Oct. 7. Pulse 69. small, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated. Sits in a corner in a corner of the room. habits correct. Cont. curia.
- " 16 Pulse 72. full, tongue natural, 13<sup>00</sup> she sits covering in a corner with her gown drawn over her head, Mind in a state of -preaching to fatuity. Somet here some fil. Colocynthis et Colubae ii Cont. alia
- " 19 Pulse 78 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, screams occasionally, mind as former by. Abradator. Capill. affricator Cap. abramm aceto carbonatis.
- " 25 Pulse 90 full, pupils dilated, tongue white & moist. R. Th. Calumbae ℥ii. Th. mar. feni ℥ii. Aquae ℥iiii. c. ℥ii. 17<sup>00</sup> Somet ℥ii. bis quotidie
- Nov 4 Health somewhat improved. Mind as formerly. Cont. curia
- 13 Pulse 96 small & jerking. Tongue c & moist, pupils dilated, Bowels regular. Sits as usual in a corner, idle & depressed
- 20 Pulse 84 small, tongue white, pupils dilated; Sits the whole day covering in a corner of the Room with her head covered. Cont.
- " 27 Pulse 88. small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, extremities cold, Sits covering in a corner in her accustomed manner. - No change since last report
- December. 13 Mind in the same state as at last report.
- " 23 Has fallen off during last year notwithstanding full diet, some medicines &c. Mind in a state of incurable dementia.
- January 13 Pulse 76. small, Tongue pretty clean & moist. Sits all day in a corner.

January  
February  
March  
April  
72  
80

W. Keble

4<sup>th</sup> October 1837

January 30 Health pretty good, no mental  
 change.  
 February 11 Still remaining in a corner of the room  
 not uttering a word, even when questioned.  
 Health in its usual state.  
 " 20 No change in any respects since  
 last report, bodily health not so good.  
 March 7 Pulse 84, tongue clean and moist, pupils  
 natural, still remaining in a corner all  
 days, taciturn & depressed.  
 " 13 No change whatever; since last re-  
 port, health impaired.  
 " 21 Continues to sit remaining in a corner  
 of the room with her head covered, no  
 other change in any respect.  
 " 28 No change since last report.  
 April 5 Health rather worse of late, Pulse 105.  
 small and feeble, tongue pretty clean but  
 dry; pupils natural, mouthful of acid  
 matter come from her stomach occasionally.  
 Small patient has been phlebotomized for some time past.  
 Rf. Puls. 100 & 110 & 120  
 Small. room to be avoided.  
 " 11 Pulse 86 small and feeble, tongue clean and  
 moist, pupils dilated, as to day inclined to talk  
 more than usual, bodily health getting worse.  
 To have two spoons beef tea daily.  
 " 13 Pulse 96 small and sharp, tongue rather  
 dry but clean, pupils dilated, has been phlebotomized  
 for the last two days, complains of pain in chest,  
 health rapidly declining.  
 " 17 Bodily health much improved, pulse  
 small and quick, pupils natural, very  
 restless and talkative; in addition to the  
 beef tea ordered above, let her have daily three  
 leeches of ryea root with a 3 glass of  
 port wine in each. P. 106 small & feeble. This  
 patient is evidently sinking rapidly; let  
 her have an ounce of wine every hour.  
 P. 107

Y 2007



Semina Ferguson D.H.M.

1841. Oct. 6. pulse 76 weak, irascibility cold, sleeps  
 ill at night, pupils dilated, tongue  
 clean and moist, appetite good  
 bowels regular. upper looks pale and  
 unhealthy. R. 76. from 100 by Dr. Hunt  
 Calumet 3ij Aqua 3ssiv M. dr. met  
 R. yath. sin. his yath. sin.
17. the ill improves. bowels regular  
 pulse 72 moderate strength, appetite  
 good. cont. omnia.
18. pulse 72. tongue white, pupils rather  
 dilated. on examination, and  
 it was with great difficulty she  
 could be persuaded to put out her tongue  
 into her mouth at table during meal times  
 but when her foot in a chair some  
 distance from it. Cont. Hunter at  
 Summit 3ij Aqua 3ssiv M. dr. met  
 R. yath. sin.
19. very quiet in manner this morning  
 wants to kiss the physician. pulse  
 78 moderate strength, bowels open.  
 laughs in an imbecile manner  
 cont. omnia.
- Nov. 2. pulse 72, moderate strength, quiet  
 at present, cannot be employed  
 mind weak as formerly. cont. omnia.
9. looks more healthy, but does no  
 work. mind imbecile and weak.  
 appetite good, bowels regular. cont.  
 omnia.
15. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural.  
 has been quiet since last report.  
 cont. omnia.
22. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural.  
 bowels regular. good humoured. mind  
 weak as formerly. cont. omnia.

Nov 5

Nov 10

Nov 15

Nov 20

Nov 25

p. 51

p. 51

26<sup>th</sup> April 1838

- Nov<sup>r</sup> 29. pulse 60 moderate, tongue pretty clean  
 and moist, pupils natural. No  
 mental improvement. cont. omnia.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 6. No alteration since last report.  
 Health good, bodily functions natural.  
 cont. omnia.
10. pulse 64, moderate, extremities cold  
 tongue moist, restless and uneasy at  
 night. Inclined to be mischievous -  
 to be closely watched. Dissect.
27. A considerable improvement  
 has taken place in this case  
 during the past year. Health  
 good. Incurable venereal  
 1812. Jan<sup>r</sup> 15. pulse 72, moderate strength, health  
 very good, resists examination.  
 Appetite, bowels and sleep natural.  
 Intermitt<sup>?</sup> Micturac. Contin<sup>?</sup> pibula.
24. No change since last report, cannot  
 be induced to do much work or to  
 occupy himself in any way whatever.  
 Health and state of mind as before.  
 cont. omnia.
31. Habit, state of health and mental  
 condition as at last report. cont. omnia.
- Feb<sup>r</sup> 8. No mental improvement, childish  
 and imbecile in manner. Health  
 good, bodily functions natural -  
 cont. omnia.
11. Health good. Irritum, with no  
 discharge. No mental improvement.  
 Appetite, bowels and sleep natural -  
 cont. omnia.
20. No change since last report. cont. omnia.
- March 5. Mental state unimproved. Bodily  
 health good. Appetite, bowels and  
 sleep natural. Irritum but will  
 reply to questions. Dissect since last  
 report. cont. omnia.

to vol. 2, page 12.

## Mrs Herrat a Mission Nurse St

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 66 small. tongue dry and white  
glazed at edges. bowels regular  
pupils contracted. Has been quiet  
for some time past, and does a  
little work. Cont. opium
12. Pulse 96 full. tongue dry and white  
brown in the centre. has occasional  
head aches, but sleeps pretty well.  
Somewhat irritable. Cont. opium
21. Pulse 76. Tongue dry & fissured, indistinct  
good humoured, mind weak. Cont. opium
29. P. 78 full, pup. a little dilated. Today she  
appears well, her mind however is confused,  
but she is industrious and quiet; Mentions  
that Miss Spence is a man, and was a  
husband to her for 6 months
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 4. Health good. Mind under  
the same fancies as those noted  
at last report. Cont. opium
- " 11. Pulse 84 small. Tongue whitish pu-  
pils dilated, quiet and industrious  
assisting the nurse to clean out the  
bath, mind much the same as at  
last report. Pulse 72. Pupils dilated  
Tongue white and moist, is quiet &  
industrious. Pulse 72, tongue dry,  
has been crying most part of the day  
on the floor of the gallery; says she  
knows that she is not well and is in  
consequence kept in the Police Office.
- + Sumat. Pil. Rhiz. & hyp. it has been com-  
December 3. Health pretty good, has been work-  
ing some for the last two days.
- " 11. Tongue foul and dry, pupils natural  
industrious and quiet; talks irrel-  
evantly
- " 23. Health good, still however depre-  
sed in spirits. This case of the  
mentia with loud bursts of voice

January

February

March

April

79

Part

Herrat

1<sup>st</sup> May 1898

- is incurable.
- January 11 Pulse 74, moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, industrious and quiet.
- " 20 Pulse 92 small, tongue clean but rather dry; in other respects much the same as at last report.
- February 11 Has been working pretty well for the last few days until yesterday when she refused to do any thing; is today sitting by the fire side, health poor, R. 1/2.
- " 25 Health good, is daily employed in the Laundry, can talk every kind of language, Latin Greek, French, 1/2 &c.
- March 7 Pulse 84, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, working regularly in the laundry in other respects the same as at last report.
- " 13 Pulse 74 full, T. clean and moist, pupils dilated, same as usual.
- " 21 Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue foul and dry, pupils contracted; in her usual state.
- " 28 General health good, mind none improved, works diligently and continues to talk in an unknown tongue.
- April 11 Health excellent, mind same as at last report; works regularly in the laundry and same as usual in an unknown tongue.
- " 11 Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue foul but moist, appetite slight & bowels natural works every day & continues to talk in unknown language.
- " 18 Health good, no mental change became excited to day when spoken to, & threatened to strike the church attendant and nurse, but became quiet when the Bible was mentioned; industrious.

Postal.

to page 260

## Marion Wood Oct

1841. Oct. 4. pulse 72 small, general health good  
appetite, sleep, and bowels regular  
clamorous to go away. ~~deaths~~  
Lancet & Co. Cont. Annals.
5. Restless and querulous in manner  
this evening. pulse 90 full. bowels  
not open since the yesterday.  
Summit felt: Calocynth Co. & Calomel  
to 4 hrs. water.
6. The paroxysm has evidently set in  
has increased, restless and  
querulous. pulse 96 full, tongue  
clean, but red and rather dry.  
Complains of great pain in forehead  
pupils natural, bowels not freely  
open. sleeps badly. Summit ʒjss  
Wheat Co. & Hydr. is, hard vomitin  
et si Cephalalgia persistat Applic.  
Mucosus gutturis temporibus.
7. The bowels were opened late last  
night and some considerable  
quantity of blood was removed by  
them. bowels have acted this morn  
by the pills. dejection very rank  
she is so extremely agitated it is  
impossible to take the state of her  
pulse. Mourns and wrings her  
hands - will not reply when asked  
a question: Her pulse 110 stationary at  
Stomach and opened feet have been  
pale & cold - Cont. she.
8. No improvement, takes no notice  
of any person about her. Continually  
moaning, throws her head from  
side to side - wrings her hands -  
pulse 120 small and weak. To take  
a draught of Peppermint & apply oil to  
the bowels an hour. To have an  
enema of warm water and common

4<sup>th</sup> June 1838

salt. About 10.00 at emp. emp. emp.  
business station -

The nurse who attended her, instead of  
giving the emera per anum as directed  
poured it down the patient's throat  
an hour after she had swallowed the  
draught. It caused slight sickness  
but the Tritanna remained -

Draughts have been taken as twice since  
the emera was given in the proper  
manner. Ejections dark and  
bilious, <sup>(black)</sup> pupils contracted, skin hot  
and dry, very restless, and continually  
strives to get out of bed. Appears to be  
in a state of delirium - Answers in a  
manner half conscious, but soon lapses,  
and raves incoherently. To have 59.

10. The throats has caused considerable excitation  
pulse 114, moderate and regular, tongue  
and mouth parched and dry, pupils  
slightly dilated - Slept but little last  
night but is less agitated this morning  
Draughts given - To have Brandy, and  
Bouillon - and gruel with cherry -  
Repeat emeticon at dawn at 10.00  
Hydrarg. if has not been vomited

11. The purgative has now assumed its 10 type  
six complaints and objections with her  
being detained here. Delirium gone  
Purging and wine have been discontinued -  
pulse 78 full, mouth moist. Draught twice  
given since yesterday. Passed a quiet night  
but slept little. At present more composed.  
cont. emera.

16. Draughts continued. Slept at night, but takes  
little sleep. Pulse 116 smaller, tongue and  
mouth rather dry. Appetite good. Agitated  
in manner. Purgative continued. Slept at 10.00  
To. C. Cabanel if has not been out since.

No page 104.

Sean Black W

- 1891 Oct. 7. pulse 72. tongue white and dry. pupils dilated. catamenia fluent. habits correct. mind fetters as formerly but quiet. but sees no work. cont. curia
- 18. pulse 72. moderate strength. tongue dry and white. pupils dilated. bowels constipated. sits on one spot during the whole of the day unless sent into the workroom, where she remains in the same place she just happens to take, and seems as herself conscious year - habits clearly. cannot get the tea - a type of alt. 72. note as system seems at Super. Genl. Camp. a dose 1/2 cent. her gut. cont. abas.
- 21. pupils improved, pulse 84 moderate, tongue dry but clean, cont. Pulse 78. S. white & a little dry, pupils dilated, does a little work occasionally.
- Nov 5. all respects as at last report Cont. curia
- 12. Health good, occupied as formerly, but there is no mental change
- 20. Pulse 96 small, tongue clean, pupils slightly dilated in other respects much the same as at last report
- 27. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue clean & moist pupils dilated, is orderly and industrious
- December 3. cont. Health good, mind as formerly, has been idle for the last two or 3 days.
- 11. Health good, but no mental change since last report
- 20. Health good, work occasionally, mind in a state of incurable dementia
- January 11. Health good, eat and lactate with some delay by the fluids the most of the day.

January  
February  
March  
April  
May  
Postul

*C. J. [unclear]*

4<sup>th</sup> July 1898

- January 31 No change since last report.
- February 11 Pulse 96. Skin hot, pupils dilated, tongue pretty clean but whitish, becomes excited when spoken to, and finally questions in a very forcible although incoherent manner; asks whether the physician was murdered for touching her. 2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Purgative.
- " 15 Health good, has been quiet since last report and answers questions willingly, in other respects the same as at last report.
- March 8 Pulse 72 small and full, tongue white, but a little dry, is quiet to day & does not abuse Dr. Hutchison as she used <sup>to</sup> when he reported her case.
- " 13 No change since last report
- " 21 Pulse 86 small, Tongue pretty clean and moist pupils contracted, no change in any respect
- " 25 No alteration in this case. Sits by the wall side for the most part of the day. & speaks none.
- April 4 Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue clean & moist, continues to sit in a corner, and refuses to answer questions.
- " 11 Health good, no mental change, taciturn and idle; sometimes screams out when spoken to, and with considerable energy asks strange questions of the clinical assistant; wanted to know if he was led alrightly or the devil. &c.
- " 18 No change since last report, taciturn & sits constantly by the side of the wall; with her gown over her head.
- " 25 In all respects the same as at last report.
- May 2 Continues in all respects the same as at last report.
- Postal 11 Health good, no change since last report. p. 273



## Euphemia Howard M.

- 1841 Oct. 6. Pulse 66 small, tongue dry and white  
pupils natural. bowels regular  
fatuous and tedious - very easy  
in habits. Cont. on usual.
- " 12. Pulse 72 small, tongue white and a  
little dry. pupils dilated, catamenia  
obstructed. Sumat unam phalaem  
in Palo Guaranii et sulphat. Ferrae. et ter  
quater. Intermitt. alia medicina
- " 18. Pulse 74 small, tongue dry & white, pupils  
dilated, bowels opened by medicine, secretion,  
impaired, filthy at night & idle.
- " 25. Pulse 72. small, tongue clean and moist  
pupils dilated, habits filthy at night,  
but clean during day, yet idle and not  
in the least inclined to work.
- Nov 1. Lepus has again made its appearance  
on her body. P. 70. full, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils natural. Lepus vulgaris
- " 10. Pulse small and quick, tongue white  
and moist, quiet and inoffensive, not  
inclined to work. Cont.
- " 16. P. 84. small, tongue pretty clean &  
moist, pupils natural, tedious &  
fatuous. No mental improvement.
- " 24. Pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, R<sup>ns</sup> regular, habits  
less filthy than formerly. Cont.
- December 3. Pulse 78. tongue pretty clean &  
moist. no mental change.
- " 11. Pulse 84. moderate, tongue clean  
& moist, idle & tedious, Cont.
- " 20. Health good, tedious & idle,  
incurable dementia
- 1842  
January 14. Pulse 84 rather small, tongue pretty  
clean, vertic in manner, idle and  
tedious.
- " 30. Pulse 80 moderate, tongue clean and  
moist, in other respects same as at last  
report.

1842

July

March

April

May

May

June

Euphemia

t.p.

20<sup>th</sup> August 1858

1792

- Feb 25 " Idle and taciturn, occasionally giving fits  
bursts of laughter, looked in manner and  
expression of countenance.
- " 25 " No change since last report.
- March 8 " Pulse 72 small and feeble, pupils na-  
tural, tongue white but a little dry, no  
mental change.
- " 15 " Pulse 84. S. clam and moist, pupils  
natural, taciturn, and active in  
look and gestures.
- " 22 " Pulse 68 small and feeble, tongue white, but  
moist, pupils dilated, taciturn and de-  
pressed, no mental improvement.
- " 29 " No change whatever in the state of  
this patient.
- April 5 " Pulse 61 small and feeble, tongue clam  
and moist pupils dilated; idle and tacit  
look very active.
- " 11 " ~~25/25/58~~ No mental change in this case, taciturn  
and idle.
- " 18 " General health good, mind much the  
same as at last report.
- " 25 " Health rather worse since last re-  
port, appetite impaired, pulse 75 slow  
tongue rather white but moist, pupils  
dilated. Rf
- Pulv. attractiv; sit  
Semat; ter quodid
- May 2 " Health improved since last report;  
appetite considerably better, no mental  
improvement.
- " 8 " No change in any respect since last  
report.
- " 17 " Pulse 66 rather small, tongue white but  
moist, pupils natural, taciturn and de-  
pressed, active in look, appetite, sleep  
and bowels natural. no mental im-  
provement.

Portul

to page 213.

Agnis. M<sup>rs</sup>. Purgall M

1041. Oct. 6. pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue rather white but moist, pupils dilated, bowels regular. very anxious to be dismissed, declares staying here sick to the death of her and that she is very illused at night. cont: comina.
11. pulse 90. full, tongue clean and moist pupils dilated. anxious to be discharged unless the physicians can keep her as far from abuse as others wishes to see her Father. to be indulged.
- 19 cont: comina. Pulse 84, full, Was struck this morning by Mrs Inglis, in consequence of which her wrist is swollen. Wants to have the money which her lodgers owed her, (£.300) and a number of articles which were stolen from her at home, Was abused, she says before she came here, but not to such an extent as in this place. Blames Mrs Inglis for bringing men to abuse her, this being the cause of the quarrel, maintains that Mrs S. brings men to her who take herings, to the Market says she is a woman who seeks money from those who owe it then and that if men did not use whores they have no right to pay whores, money.
27. Pulse 78. tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, Bow regular, delusions the same
- Nov: 1 as formerly. cont. P. 96 full, tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, looks better on the whole.
8. Pupils natural, tongue pale and moist complains greatly of pain in breast, & is anxious to get home rather than die in this house. cont.
20. tongue white and dry, P. 77 small, the complaint of pain in chest, is always an

8<sup>th</sup> October 1838

Nov<sup>r</sup> 20 noyed with men coming to her bed and leaving her. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, some plains heavily of the soil done to her by the medicine poured down her throat and that her heart is nearly melted away and her teeth are dropping out.

December 1. 78. moderate, tongue clean & moist pupils shyly dilated, on the whole looks rather better

" 11 Pulse 84, tongue moist & hard, pupils natural, idle and better, and anxious for dismissal, still complains of men abusing her in the night time.

" 13 Was this day dismissed as Relieved

*Handwritten note:* 2000 of

Isabella Ross M

- 1841. Oct. 7. Pulse 72. sanguinate strength. pupils natural, bowels regular, catamenia fluent. furious as formerly but has shown no violence since last report. Cont. minia.
- " 16. Pulse 70. Tongue a little white, was a little better yesterday & bit Sam Anderson, Catamenia ad hoc fluent which is the cause of the excitement, Pulse 78 moderate,
- " 19. tongue white, pupils dilated, no violence since last report. Pulse 84. tongue white but moist, pupils natural, quiet as present
- November 5. No violence since last report Health good. Mind furious.
- " 8. Excited and violent, attacked the nurse and abused her considerably, by scratching her face and attempting to bite her, destroyed her own petticoats. Balsamum frigidum.
- " 16. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue white but moist, pupils slightly dilated, is quiet in the meantime. Cont.
- " 27. Pulse 86 moderate, tongue moist, pupils less dilated, was excited yesterday but is quiet to day, cannot be employed.
- + December 11. No mental improvement, quiet & taciturn in the meantime
- " 30. Pulse 14, tongue clean & moist pupils natural, idle & in a state of insupportable dementia
- 1842. January 16. Pulse 89. moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, taciturn & depressed.
- " 30. No change since last report
- February 11. Health pretty good, mind in its usual state
- " 20. No change since last report.

Nov  
 23  
 Apr  
 May  
 June  
 Pat

Pat

4th July 1839

- March 9 Pulse 66 small and feeble, Tongue clean and moist, Pupils dilated, no mental change.
- 14 No change since last report.
- 23 No mental improvement, has been quiet for sometime past.
- 29 Pulse 66 small and feeble, Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, no mental improvement.
- April 5 No change in the state of the patient.
- " 11 In all respects the same as at last report.
- " 18 No change whatever in the state of the patient.
- 25 In all respects the same as at last report.
- May 2 No mental change whatever in the state of the patient, has been somewhat excited for the last two days, but in this morning in her usual state.
- " 10 General health pretty good, no change since last report.
- " 17 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue white and moist, pupils contracted, senses very insensitively, no mental improvement whatever.
- " 24 Pulse 66 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, is a little excited today, but cheerful and good humoured, bodily functions natural, no mental improvement.
- " 31 In all respects the same as at last report; still continues a little excited, no improvement.
- June 7 Pulse 67 small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils, pupils contracted, has been rather excited for the last few days & inclines to bite any one that may annoy her. Coloursia flourent.

22/2/39

Patria

Rebecca McKay M

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 114. tongue white and tremulous  
pupils dilated. bowels regular -  
habits correct. Since last report  
has been quiet and orderly -  
Cont. course.
12. pulse 90. moderate strength. tongue  
white does a little work. pupils dilated  
habits correct. No evident in behaviour  
occasionally. Old man turned  
down at the Winnetuck on 24 by the 4 3/4  
first train, station course. at report put  
dishes to her.
19. Pulse 84. tongue fatty clear, pupils dilated  
25. does a little work. pulse 108 small, tongue  
white, papillae projecting and red, pupils  
contracted, was liked by the nurse to  
work a little this morning, with an ex-  
tra allowance of bread & cheese, which  
she carries carefully about in her apron,  
& apparently, wishing to show her com-  
pansions. P. 66. S. white and dry, pupil  
dilated, has been considerably excited some  
last night & this morning, says she  
will always remain here, unless some per-  
son shall her away. P. Summit  
Station. Pulse 90 V  
Pulse Salafus 90 XV M,
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 10. Tongue pale and moist, pupils dilated,  
quiet and listless to every thing around  
was considerably relieved after having  
taken the medicine prescribed at last  
report. Pulse 78. tongue white &  
dry, pupils slightly dilated, bowels  
regular; there does not appear the slight-  
est mental improvement,
24. Pulse 82, tongue white in the centre  
in other respects the same as at last  
December 3. report. Cont. P. 92. pupils slightly  
dilated, with as usual, tongue moist  
Cont

June

January

Feb?

March

April

90

23/200

7<sup>th</sup> August 1839

Pulse 48. Tongue pretty clean & moist  
 pupils dilated, same as usual.  
 .. 23 Health improved, Mind & habits  
 unaltered, this case of dementia is  
 incurable.  
 January 16 Pulse 48. Tongue clean & moist, pu-  
 pils slightly contracted, no change  
 in mind.  
 .. 30 Pulse 54 moderate, tongue pretty clean  
 and moist, pupils natural, mind the  
 same as at last report.  
 Feb 2 11. Health excellent, a little excited but  
 quite quiet and harmless.  
 .. 25 Pulse 70 moderate strength, pupils  
 dilated, tongue clean and moist,  
 no change in other respects.  
 March 8. Pulse 55 small and feeble, tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils dilated, no change  
 since last report.  
 .. 16 Pulse 55 small and feeble, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural, a  
 pretty large tumour exists immediately  
 under the tongue.  
 .. 22 Pulse 40 small, Tongue clean and moist,  
 pupils dilated, no mental change.  
 .. 29 No change in the state of the patient  
 since last report, Tumour underneath  
 tongue increases.  
 April 5 Pulse 40 moderate strength, Tongue pretty  
 clean and moist, pupils dilated, no mental  
 change.  
 .. 11 No change since last report, general health  
 good, appetite sleep and bowels natural.  
 .. 19 Pulse 45 pretty full, tongue clean & moist,  
 pupils natural dilated does a little work  
 occasionally, but no mental improvement.  
 .. 26 General health pretty good, mind in same  
 state as at last report, his foot was burned  
 accidentally two days ago & she has been  
 in bed since.



## Adena Kombet M

1841. Oct. 4. Irascible and taciturn. Offers considerable opposition when examined. Will not speak, and turns aside when any one approaches him. pulse delicate. bowels regular. extremities cold. and livid. expression of countenance less fatigued than formerly. Cont. omnina. Dec 5
16. Resists examination. Eyes and vessels health tolerably good. extremities cold stands in one position, or moves about slowly, progressing about a yard length in two minutes. has a little cough occasionally. Bowels rather free. habit filthy. No mental improvement. Cont. omnina. 1842. 6
21. pulse bb. strong and full. extremities cold and livid, sleeps with bowels open, appetite good. countenance expression of fatigued. Cont. omnina.
26. No change since last report. strongly resists all examination and cries out loudly, if any person attempts it. Cont. omnina.
- Nov. 2. Fatigued in mind. assists in the galleries occasionally. health in general good. hardly walks about. extremities cold. hardly functions regular. Cont. omnina. Feb
9. No alteration since last report. Cont. omnina.
15. No mental resists all examination tantum and duller, fatigued and untidy, appetite good. bowels regular from medicine. extremities cold. occasionally becomes excited and vessels highly congested. Cont. omnina.
22. No change since last report. Cont. omnina.
29. Health good, bowels regular

1<sup>st</sup> October 1839

appetite been. Will not suffer any  
person to approach or speak to him  
without becoming excited. Talks  
freely in German. Does occasional  
work, assisting in cleaning.

Cont: omnias.  
Dec 5. Taciturn and sullen in manner  
health good. bowels regular. No mental  
examinations. No mental change.  
Cont: omnias.

18. Health, habits and mental state as  
at last report. Cont: omnias.

27. Health improves. A case of  
incurable dementia.

1842. Jan 14. Taciturn and sullen. No mental  
improvement. Health good.  
Cont: omnias.

21. Occasionally assists the nurses in  
cleaning the dishes and plates, but  
can never be depended upon.  
Health and state of mind as at last  
report. Cont: omnias.

24. No alteration or improvement since  
last report. Cont: omnias.

Feb 7. Health remarkably good. No mental  
change. quiet and manageable at  
present. Cont: omnias.

21. Particularly good temper this morning  
taking the physician by the arm and walking  
with him along the gallery. laughs and chatters  
a strange mixture of German and English.  
When asked whether she would like to see  
McKendall the visitor never he heard in  
an affirmative manner and muttered  
yes. Health continues good, bowels open,  
appetite keen. Cont: omnias.

22. All good humoured and civil, chatters  
and talks incessantly. Health satisfactory  
no mental change. Cont: omnias.

to Vol 2. page 13.

Keightley

## Margaret Simpson Oct

1841. Oct. 11. Feolest and unmanageable the last three days and has passed the greater part of that time in her room. pulse 72 small. says the patient is better as a spy here. Naves as she formerly is when first admitted - tongue clean and florid pupils contracted - is very good humoured and seems on the whole more quiet this morning.  
Cont. omnia.
11. Feibly, violent, noisy and refractory it is absolutely necessary to keep her in seclusion - Sumat  $\frac{ij}{ss}$  white Antim. tart.  $\frac{ss}$  horae. cont. sicc.
14. P. 66 small, tongue a little white and dryish,  
20. half diet. went up to S. M. Galloway last night and created a great disturbance. Discovered with her steward, took up a knife and threatened or attempted to run it into her - was very violent and abusive to S. M. Galloway - but was at last secured in
27. C. S. Galloway. pulse 66, small and full, l. a little moist, pupils natural, depressed somewhat in mind, has a pale look, but sleeps rather better at night, says the physician is second cousin to the Duke of Devon, that his father's name was originally Gordon but that he changed it to Hutchinson for the purpose of getting some property (C. S. Sumat  $\frac{ss$  *Strophiae foetis*  $\frac{ss}$  *Antim.*  $\frac{ss}$  *horae*  $\frac{ss}$  *cont. sicc.*)
- Nov. 13. Pulse 66. Tongue clean & moist, some humours in her requests which are both numerous & absurd, Naves coherently
17. M. O. Keane  $\frac{ij}{ss}$  Pulse 72. Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, Naves in her usual absurd manner.

Pulse

Pulse

70

21<sup>st</sup> October. 1839

100<sup>th</sup> 22. Pulse 70; tongue clean and moist; tooth  
the physician visits to day and tells him  
that a certain person connected with this  
house has got the key of the door and comes  
into her room every night for the pur-  
pose of getting her things for her again;  
that she knows well the difference between  
palpitation and the thrills of wind  
and also between having sleep and a fit,  
that she knows the person who has tried  
to put her in the family way, but not  
not quite his name; blames the Nation  
for giving her too small a portion,  
24. Contin. Convul. Pulse 66. Tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural,  
accus. the laundry maid occasionally  
and talks of the great quantity  
of work she does and of the poor  
return she gets for it. Cont.

27. Highly excited, abusive and violent  
for which she is to be secluded.  
Somat. Sol. East. Antimen. 3 grs.  
ter. die. Low diet

December 3. Pulse 84. tongue moist, pupils nat-  
ural. to be put on half diet. Cont.

" 11. Pulse 96. Tongue brown  
& a little dry, pupils natural, talkative  
& abusive of nurse and several others of her  
acquaintance. Cont

" 27. At present excited. Health good, there  
is a case of recurrent mania which  
will probably prove incurable & end  
in dementia

1840  
January 14. Health pretty good, but no mental  
change.

" 25. Pulse 70 moderate, tongue pretty clean  
and moist, pupils rather contracted;  
talkative and serious still continues

" No mental change.

Mr. W. Milage or both: Isaac III

1241. Oct. 6. Pulse 72. Natural strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils closed. In very good humours and garrulous. Health and bodily functions regular. Cont. January
12. Pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural same as usual, but is good humoured. bodily functions regular. Feb.
14. Pulse 78. Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, rises as usual, but good humoured, does a little work.
27. Pulse 72 full. s. clean & moist. pupils natural, appears always happy and good humoured, but his mind still continues March
- Nov. 1. features. Cont. P. 74 moderate. tongue white & dry, in other respects much the same as at last report.
10. Pulse 78. full. Tongue clean & moist pupils natural, inclined to pick his nose, abuse his face; good humoured & appears quite contented with his present state. Pupils contract & very much started to day and extremely uneasy. *Sumat. China semis. Pl. Calomel. & Colicopy*
20. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist; health good, answers questions soberly. Cont. April
27. Pulse 72 full. tongue clean & moist, cheerful and contented. Cont.
- December 3. P. 72. Tongue white and moist, has been rather noisy for a few days back, but is cheerful & good humoured & works some. Cont.
- " 11. Pulse 84. Tongue pretty clean & moist pupils natural, merry & cheerful as usual, idle in the meantime. Cont.
- " 20. Health good, mind in a state of incurable dementia. May

*1241*

12<sup>th</sup> November 1839

January 16. Health good, mind in the same state as at last report.

" 31 Since last time she was reported has had two or three violent fits in which she abuses those around her, but has for the most part been pretty quiet.

Feb. 11. Health good, cheerful and good humoured, no mental change.

" 35 Pulse 78 mod. s. thin and moist; pupils slightly dilated; has been occasionally excited since last report, but is to-day quiet and good humoured.

March 5. Pulse 78 moderate, pupils natural, tongue clean and moist, cheerful and happy.

14. Pulse 84. s. pretty clean and moist pupils natural, good humoured and merry.

" 22. Pulse 56 small, tongue clean and moist pupils natural, slight commination, is taciturn and depressed.

24. As today pretty much excited, fit, being filthy and obscene language, & even threatens to strike the clinical assistant when he enquires into the state of her health.

April. 5. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, breath deep & regular, natural; is to day cheerful and good humoured.

12. General health good, no mental change quiet and good humoured, laughs heartily.

" 19. This patient has behaved very well for some time past, answers questions readily, mind cheerful, sings Gaird's songs occasionally.

" 26. In all respects the same as at last report.

May 2. Is today excited, refuses to take her dinner and threatens to strike any one who speaks to her.

Postul.

Mr. Augustus & Margt. Brash of

1811. Oct. 6. Pulse 78 ordinary strength, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils dilated, very  
good humoured - looks and  
behaves as formerly. Const. ordinary.
19. Pulse 78. pulse tongue dry and white, more  
quiet at night. Announces herself naming  
a cat. considerably improved and  
explains satisfactorily to questions. Not  
perfectly quiet this morning and has a  
little restlessness. Stomach full of  
Comp. 2. 18, 22 and 24 here some other  
22 insects at 10 p.m. Comp. 2  
2. 22. 23. 24. his quietude. —
19. Pulse 72 small, tongue white, dry,  
pupils dilated, senses obscurely. Const.
29. Pulse 78. tongue dry and white, pupils  
contracted, she still continues as she did as  
formerly, imagines that the keys of the  
house are below her room floor, that men are  
converted to women & women to men.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 8. Pupil contracted, mind as usual, wander-  
ing and raving.
13. Pulse 72. tongue clean & moist  
pupils natural, lays in bed and  
senses in her usual state, considerably
21. sick. Const. 18. tongue clean &  
dry, pupils natural, very talkative,  
singing in her usual manner.
27. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue clean  
& moist, pupils a little dilated, taste  
in conduct and expression, and senses  
as usual regarding the identity of  
individuals.
- December. 3. Health as before, mind in its  
usual state, abusive and obscene.  
Abund. Capillat. et perspirat Caput  
aceto. Calthar.
20. Health good but still excited, this  
case of dementia with frequent

1811

1811

18<sup>th</sup> November 1839

1839

- January 24 . Health good, mind in its usual state with subsists of violence.
- Febry 11 No change since last report.
- 25 . Pulse 74. Tongue clean & moist, pupils contracted; remains constantly in her room, delirious still continues.
- March 5 . Pulse 72 small and feeble, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, raves in a most incoherent manner, caught the physician by the hand and was with difficulty persuaded to give up his hold, told him that all her teeth were to be pulled out & that he was to operate; that the chemical assistant was her daughter Helen, and that she was not thoughty, sang a very unintelligible song, and rhymed frequently on any subject that happened, for the time being, to attract her attention during the operation.
- " 10 . General health good, continues much to the same state since last report
- " 22 . Delirium in an excited state, & is constantly confined to her room, talks in raves and conversation
- " 29 . Still remains in her room; is quiet in the morning & answers questions pretty relevantly, but returning her gaze into narrow stripes; was threatened with the cold Rush which caused her to drink a little.
- April 5 . Pulse 80 moderate strength, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils dilated, raves in her usual incoherent manner; no mental change
- 12 . Is today excited and threatens to strike any one who should attempt to open the door of her room.

Friedrich



Mr. Ronald or Agnes Bair Oct

1841. Oct. 2. More quiet in manner this morning sits in the refractory ward, doing some work - bowels open, tongue rather dry - pupils natural - Small Ty. dist. w. common Carb. & Infus. Gent. to his gastric.

Nov:

3. pulse 70 ordinary strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural bowels open - rather restless last night and full of her ticks this morning. She has written a rambling, unconnected letter to her sister, full of all kinds of nonsense. cont. curmia.

6. pulse 70 full - more composed in manner, does work - improving gradually. cont. curmia.

12. Improves in all respects - appears free from delusions - bodily functions regular. cont. curmia.

14. Rather noisy and restless last night jumping about and throwing water over the room - pulse 72, tongue clean and moist, bowels free like yesterday. cont. curmia.

21. pulse 72, small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, keeps pretty quiet and on the whole improves cont. curmia.

28. Catamenia fluens, mind pretty composed as usual during the intervals of time between the paroxysms. cont. curmia

Nov: 5. Paroxysms commencing, pulse 66 small and feeble, extremities cold tongue white and rather dry, bowels said to be regular. Unsettled and depressed, countenance forming R. Camphor et Magn. Carb. in ʒj. Spt. Wein Rect. Siv. Ag. mouth pip. Top. to Divide in Haustus Sij. Small curmia

Handwritten scribbles at the bottom left of the page.

18<sup>th</sup> December 1899

- 6. pulse 70 moderate strength. bowels partly opened by the medicine, pupils dilated. Remains in bed today is quiet but very depressed. appears to be labouring under some peculiar undefinable dread, but cannot describe or explain her sensations - Cont. omnia.
- 7. pulse 78 moderate. Tongue clean & moist. Bowels moved this morning. Tactum seemingly under the influence of undefined terror. Has slept during the night. Repet. haust. Camphor Succinat. Cont. alia
- 9. pulse 70 small and feeble, tongue dry and white - pupils contracted. Intermit. haust. at sunset pul. forte c. (the doctor), bi. quaterdie. c. Haust. ca. Camphor. haust. somni - To be kept in bed, the room darkened -
- 12. Has been much in the same state as when last reported. apparently depressed and excited or excited - lies in bed with her head much above the level of the pillow, and with nothing to support it. To be placed in the back gallery - and more pillows to be placed beneath her head. Abund. Caput. et affand. aqua frigida caput. ab. to quaterdie Cont. cha.
- 13. pulse 80 small and feeble. bowels regular - quiet during the night, but very a little. paronychia continues. cont. omnia
- 15. pulse 70 small, pupils contracted, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular habits correct, tactum, agitated and terrified. quiet at night. Cont. omnia

237

Isabella Scott W

- 1848 Oct. 6. Pulse 76. Tongue stained with black juice in consequence of which its actual state cannot be ascertained. Health good, bodily functions regular. Whitened parts on hair, but only healed back: same as
- 12. Pulse 72. moderate strength pupils natural, incontinent and exerts as before. cont. same as
- 14. Abroad: Capite: et tempore long tonic capite etc. Health, habits and state of mind as formerly. cont. same
- 17. Pulse 66. small, tongue clean & moist scalp and neck vesiculated, sores as usual
- 25. Cont. pulse 72. considerable eruption on neck and breast, talks a good deal this morning about Rattle and Milk and expresses a great desire to go to Cleve Mountain in order to procure them, demands Sturdy cheese and more particularly Cakes, & says that she would like to bake them for a self. She indulges in baking
- Nov. 1. Pulse 78. Tongue clean & moist, mind much in the same state as before, sores in her accustomed manner. Apply Calophloema part.
- 11. Pulse 78. small, tongue pretty clean and moist, mind much in the same state as before, sores in her accustomed manner
- 27. Health in its usual state, sores in her accustomed way, sometimes excited & sometimes quiet
- Decemb. 3. So considerably excited to day.

1848

Jan

Feb

Nov

Apr

May

June

1848

27<sup>th</sup> January 1840

but good humoured, health good, has a great many complaints about his hearing and the state of his fingers & wrist, noise in his usual incoherent manner. - - - - -

Feb<sup>r</sup> 11. Feb 24. says that he is now quite well and free from all his complaints, thinks that his headache was cured by the 11<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>, talks incoherently as usual.

23 Health good, says incoherently, this is a case of incurable dementia with out bursts of reason.

January 15. Health good, mind not in the least improved.

28 Health good, mind in its usual state.

Feb<sup>r</sup> 11. No change since last report.

23 General health good, but mind in its usual state, occasionally noisy but for the most part good humoured and happy.

March. 5. General health good, is occasionally excited, talks and roars in his usual manner.

11. No change since last report.

" 22 Pulse 70 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, continues in his usual state, sometimes quiet and sometimes excited.

" 29 No difference in this case since last report.

April 5 Health good, mind in its usual state.

" 10 Continues in all respects the same, talks frequently of Dr. Elphinstone & Robinson, says they were excellent men; that they did just as she wanted, taking her advice in many respects.

" 14 Health good, Mind in its usual state.

26 Health good. Good humoured and quiet. Shows less tendency than formerly to be incoherent.

1840

## Mary Thomson M

1849. Oct. 7. Pulse 72. small, tongue white and dry. sores on neck healing rapidly - does no work - listless and depressed, lounges about the ward and frequently lies along the ground with her head enveloped in her sheet or apron. Behav. clearly. Has latterly changed her favourite and now is continually running after Dr. Newman, whom she has taken for her lover. Cont. continues.
12. Pulse 72. small, tongue white, pupils dilated, bowels regular. some slight enlargement and hardness about the glands in the neck. Intake bland & aperient. a discharge of the bowels.
19. Pulse 88, small, tongue white & rather dry pupils dilated, idle, taciturn, & she employs
27. Pulse 66. small. Tongue clear & moist. pupils dilated taciturn and much the same as at last report.
- Nov. 1. P. 72. small. tongue dry & white, papillae elevated and red, pupils natural, listless & idle.
8. Cont. Tongue white but moist, still & hollow sitting in the passage during the
17. greater part of the day. Pulse 78 small, pupils a little dilated, tongue clear & moist, but rather diminished in size, depressed & continues prostrated
27. Pulse 66 small and feeble, tongue dry and white, idle, & in other respects the same as at last report. Cont. also Lunatic. Pil. fact. @ ob Boston. 1 ounce neck ad 6th & 7th.
- December 3. Pulse 72. Tongue dry and white, does no work, but lounges about the Galleries. Pil. fact. 1 oz. note
23. Pulse 78, Tongue white and dry. To be employed. This case may be con-

27<sup>th</sup> January 1840

1832 Edward Marshall

January 14 Health pretty good, spends the greater part of her time in sitting by the fireside or in the warm parts of the gallery in a brown manner.

" 18 No change since last report.

July 11 Pulse 74 small, pupils less dilated, sores on neck quite healed up.

Sy.

Sunt. ter. quatinis

Syrup. iohid. ferri ꝑ℞℞

" 23 Health improves, & her mind is more lively, inclined to talk a good deal, Cont. med.

March 5 Pulse 72, small and feeble, pupils dilated, tongue white, taciturn and depressed, refuses to answer questions and resists examination.

Alund. Capillat. et apphicitur

Uterocorium Capiti toto.

" 11 Continues taciturn and depressed, in other respects no change since last report.

" 22 In the same state as at last report.

" 29 Pulse 71 pretty small, tongue clean & moist, sits the whole day in the gallery in a very depressed & taciturn state, sores on neck healed up. Cont. med.

April 5 General health improves, but mind continues in a dull and listless state. Cont. med.

" 12 Pulse 74 pretty full, tongue clean & moist, pupils rather contracted, is to day cheerful and good humoured, laughing & singing alternately, parotid gland considerably enlarged.

Apphicit. uterocorium part. bon.

Cont. alid.

" 19 Pulse small & quick, pupils rather dilated, listless & depressed, glands continue to increase in size.

to p. 263.

Mr. Ingle's or Margt. Campbell 17

1041. Oct. 6. pulse 96 small, tongue foul, pupils natural, mind erratic and weak see improvement: cont. omnia.
11. pulse 96 small, tongue dry and white bands constipated: Catamenia obstructed: sallow and discolored in manner: several fits chorea, a Catamenialy has notes: cont. alia.
14. sullen and disposed to quarrel, raves on various subjects, but coherently, health as at last report. — proventricles on sides of neck, looks fallow, hectic, Catamenia obstructed. Rf. 24. Leichen. Conf. 3ji. by Mr. Peta. p. XII. (Equal 3)
21. Somet. 3ji ter. Quillaia. pulse 72 tongue dry and white, pupils dilated, her delusions continue the same.
- Nov. 1. P. 72. med. tongue furred, imagines she is mistress of the house & is not pleased with the people about her because they will not do her bidding.
8. Agitated to-day and refuses to answer questions, is very much displeas'd with the conduct of the inmates of the house, for which she condemns the whole, declares she is not Irish, nor has she a drop of Irish blood in her veins.
14. Sits on the window for the most of the day, ill-natured and fretful
21. Is to-day a little excited, resist examination, in other respects the same as at last report.
27. Pulse 78 moderate, pupils less dilated, anxious for remission, says she was never bed for a shew & therefore will not show her tongue, Catamenia fluxu intermit medication.
- December 3. Crisis considerably during last

30<sup>th</sup> June 1840 -

bell 14  
pupils  
weak  
more  
white  
a  
ins  
l. e  
ins  
more on  
health  
to on  
to,  
when.  
April 23  
to 72  
l.d., her  
ins  
phases  
to they  
to am  
l. dis.  
the in-  
the  
the is  
of  
most of  
pub  
revel  
to the  
ditate,  
he was  
ins with  
of flour  
last

night, in consequence of which she is very hoarse to-day.

December 11 Pulse 94, Tongue white and dry, papillae shagreened, in other respects much the same as at last report.

X 23 Health rather improved, but in a state of incurable dementia with outbursts of violence.

January 16 Health much the same as at last report, an gland which had become enlarged was today excised and a considerable quantity of unhealthy pus was discharged, mind none improved.

" 28 No change bodily or mentally since last report.

Febry 11 Bodily health tolerably good, nerves unaccountably about throat, standing 20.

26 Pulse 84 pretty full, tongue white but moist, nerves and is sometimes very ill marked 2, granular.

March 8 Pulse 88, papillae natural, status other patients, and blames some of them for making attempts to render her deaf, says that her Grandfather was deaf, but that nothing of the sort belongs to her.

" 16 P. 88. Tongue white, but moist pupils natural, in his usual state.

" 22 Lids the whole day on the tension, and employs the most of his time in reading the features.

" 25 On both sides of neck part enlarged, under jaw 4 extending in the course of the sterno thyroid muscle's mass, are numerous scrophulous Ulcers & enlarged glands in different stages of suppuration, Ulcers look hoist & unhealthy with ragged edges; fingers at health & pretty good. Suppurating flowers to be punctured.

of Nete August 1822  
Agave dist. 318  
Lancet parts 1822-1823 on name of Nete. Cravi. p. 1 1822. die p. 237

27/2/40



## Ann King W

1091. Oct. 2. pulse 72 weak, pupils natural, bowels  
and expectorates freely. bowels open  
last night: tongue moist -  
castoreum flumt. cont. opium.
3. pulse 72 moderate strength, less  
restless, and does not get out of  
bed or wander about the room as  
she used to do. temperature of surface  
natural. bowels constipated.  
Sunt at Fort St. Mearns station
4. bil has operated freely pulse 72 small  
tongue clean. rather restless during  
the night and during a good coat. but  
kept in bed. - cont. venous at side.
5. pulse 72 ordinary strength, pupils  
less dilated, bodily health improves  
bowels slow. During the night  
laughs and sings a good coat.  
Fort St. Mearns station -
10. Bowels require occasional doses of  
Castor Oil - to change some former  
report. cont. opium.
12. pulse 72 moderate strength. bowels  
slow - pupils less dilated. Discontinue  
one glass of Brandy per diem -  
she takes two glasses of port and one of  
Brandy daily - cont. opium.
14. pulse 66 moderate strength, pupils  
natural, face looks full and plump  
bowels open, not better at night:  
it be tried up. cont. opium.
16. pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist  
bowels regular, sat up for several hours  
yesterday, and walks about a little -  
but brandy altogether. Let her have three  
glasses of port wine daily. cont. opium.
17. pulse 72 moderate strength, improves  
in appearance. mind erratic -  
Bowels constipated. Fort St. Mearns



## Catherine W. Bride M

1891. Oct. 7. pulse 66, somnolent and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, mind weak and vacillating. Very anxious to get home and obtain possession of her money and clothes. Cont: omnica.
12. pulse 72, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular, anxious for her dismissal. Cont: omnica.
14. Health as at last report, says that although she does not utter she is not in the family way, and has no connection with man: cont: omnica.
19. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, anxious to be dismissed.
23. pulse 78 full, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, is very anxious to be dismissed to her own home, occasionally does a little work, sleeps well at night.
- November 5. Health much better, and mind gradually gains strength, quiet and industrious, and engaged daily in T. M. School. On the whole may be said to be considerably improved.
13. pulse 100 after exertion. Bowels regular, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated. Mind composed. Is very industrious and useful. wishes to go home and frequently enquires if any one has been to ask about her: cont: omnica.
15. pulse 72 weak, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, appetite good, bowels regular. vomits after taking food occasionally. wishes to obtain information respecting Robert but says not know his surname, as she says he changes it so frequently.

7277  
Bride

7<sup>th</sup> September 1840

- Nov<sup>r</sup> 22. D. feels much better today, indisposition  
and prostration in the L.M. Gaitery.  
Pains still manifest. Very anxious  
to be dismissed. Refuses to take  
her medicines. Says it disagrees  
with her. Cont. omnia.
- " 24. Anxious for dismissal, mind  
weak and painful, health somewhat  
improved. bodily functions natural  
Cont. omnia.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 6. Has been sent back to the C.D  
gaitery, having been found incapable  
or at least unwilling to do the work  
required there. Refuses to take  
medicines, anxious for dismissal.
- " 11 cont. omnia. Pulse fr. moist.  
Tongue pretty clean but dry, anxious  
to be dismissed, has been idle since  
her return from T. M. Gaitery, says  
she is uneasy with pains in her body  
Cont.
- " 23 Health improved, this case of  
dementia is incurable.
- January 14. Mind in the same state as at last  
report.
- " 26. Health pretty good, works occasi-  
onally, but no mental improvement.
- Feb<sup>r</sup> 11. No change since last report.
- " 25. Health good, idle, and very clamorous  
for dismissal, says she would soon get  
better if sent to her own friends.
- March. 8. Pulse 84 full, tongue white and moist,  
indented at edges, pupils slightly dilated  
anxious to get home.
- " 14. Pulse 76, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, anxious to get home.
- " 22. No change in any respect

1840

Mrs Gray or Mary Berry M

1841. Oct. 4. Pulse 72 natural strength, tongue white and moist. Does a little work still, continues excitable but has exhibited no violence since last report. Cont. curries.
- " 12. Pulse 66, natural strength, tongue rather white, complained of pain in the head some days back which has now left her somewhat full. Comp. & Hydr. ij. per se. a. a. et do. ad. 3. i. c. l. f. p. s. Cont. Cur.
- " 21. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils a little contracted, considerable state.
- " 23. ment. same as formerly. Pulse 86, small tongue clean and moist, pupils a little dilated, calm cheerful & industrious. Cont.
- " 25. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, same mentally as formerly.
- " 29. Better this morning, her bodily health improving gradually.
- Nov. 1. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, pup. natural, quiet and industrious. Cont.
- " 11. Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, bowels regular, health continues to improve.
- " 17. improve. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, health good, quiet, and industrious.
- " 27. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, is quiet inoffensive, and industrious, and is entrusted with the charge of the
- December 3. Sallow. Pulse 76. Tongue pretty clean & moist, says that the nurse treats her & uses her in a most unbecoming manner, in respect to food &c. Sumat. Colocynth ii. l. s. c.
- " 11. Content. Pulse 80. small, tongue white & moist, pupils natural, same in her usual manner, the enlarged

Wm. W. M.  
1841



## Mary McLachlan M

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 80 small. pupils natural  
tongue moist and reddish. appears  
more depressed than usual  
today. Appetite not so good -  
bowels regular. Const. common.
12. Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue white  
and dotted, pupils dilated, catamenia  
obstructed. Abdomen enlarged. Her  
outcries and weeps occasionally -  
sweat the skin at forehead an by  
Arms beneath. pers. 3; station of pupils  
just as true. Stom. & bowels  
normal. 3; before 9 am. Comp. 3; to  
sweat at 12 am. his quietness.
14. Pulse 96 moderate strength. Tongue  
white and dotted. bowels freely opened  
by the draught. was rather sick shortly  
after taking it. Sleep want. her  
at entire proserip. rest clear.
21. Pulse 86 moderate, tongue clean & moist,  
pupils slightly dilated, mind depressed  
works a little. Abdom. enlarged. perfect  
Exp. acute Const. Comp.
- Nov. 1. P. 90 soft. Tongue clean & moist, pupils  
has dilated, very much inclined to be very  
saying it is of no use to be sad, has not  
been working for the last 3 or 4 days.  
& yesterday spent the most of her time  
in singing & dancing.
8. For the last two days has been talking  
incessantly on a great variety of sub-  
jects, stripping her clothes, and descri-  
ing figures of objects on the table  
with her fingers, says that the boots  
Susan belonged to her father and the  
heartpin to a former sweet heart of  
hers, paces occasionally about floor  
of rank and antiquity, such as  
things of the Egyptian nations. Pulse

12<sup>th</sup> September 1846

- 13. Pulse 66. Small and feeble, tongue with projecting papillae, pupils dilated, does not look quite so lusty as formerly, id. Cont
- 15. P. 72 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, answers questions beautifully, laughs and is merry.
- 17. Cont. Pulse 88. tongue white with projecting papillae, pupils slightly dilated. One of the superficial parotid glands on left side considerably swelled.  
Admirationum humorum humidiorum  
Cont. id.
- 20. Pulse 86. tongue dry, & considerably elevated today, stripping of his clothes and tearing them to pieces, saying that she was administering the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; pupils dilated; raises on a variety of subjects, quoting scriptures and pieces from profane writers in a most incoherent manner
- 27. Pulse 78. tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, is raising incessantly, but working, cleaning the gutter &c., does not rest well at night; habits filthy.  
Ultrad. Capillit. et affundatur.  
aqua frigida per tracheam

- December 3. Pulse 72. tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, sleeps little at night looks pale. Perfused Caput acuta Caut. St. Pil. hypst. & Sep. ii. et mane sequente, si opus sit. Pil. fact. ii. Perfused Cervix. Cl. Turbentia communit.
- 11. Pulse 110 small, tongue white & moist pupils natural, raises in her usual manner, enlarged gland on neck, less than at last report. Cont page 211

211



## Elizabeth Forrest M

1841. Oct. 11. Pulse 78. ordinary strength, tongue clean and moist, complains of having occasional head aches, pupils natural, very noisy when first in bed but afterwards sleeps soundly. Appetite good, bowels regular. Cont. same.
- " 18 Pulse 78. moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated has a little head ache yesterday, some hat relieves today. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Indications of delusions as usual. Cont. same.
- " 20. Pulse 78. tongue clean & moist, slight head ache, pupils dilated, Bowels natural, fancies as formerly.
- " 29 Pulse 76 moderate, tongue clean but dry, pupils a little dilated, Her delusion continues the same as before, works well.
- Nov. 1 P. 90. moderate, tongue clean but papillae shrivel. Complains of head aches, pupils dilated, says she is much disturbed at night by the Duke, crying in consequence, gets excited.
- " 10 badly agitated. Pulse 84. full, Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, says she has been very much disturbed & started of late, but can assign no cause, thinks it was the Duke, but is not certain, is certain that no person can do her any good, not even the Duke himself.
- " 20 Pulse 84. Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, in other respects much the same as at last report.
- " 27 Pulse 84 full, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, Bowels regular. Cont.
- December 3. Pulse 72. tongue clean & pupils natural, is greatly depressed in the manthine and her fancies the same as before. Continues.

29<sup>th</sup> September 1840

- December 11 Pulse 84, Tongue clean & moist, pupils  
 natural, works some in the laundry, Com-  
 plains heavily of being much disturbed  
 by several individuals, but more particu-  
 larly by the Duke & his son.  
 27 Health good, Delusions still con-  
 tinue. This is a case of melancholia  
 passing into dementia & therefore  
 doubtful.
1841.  
 Jan<sup>r</sup>. 10. Health good, fancies regarding  
 the Duke still the same, disturbed at  
 night by persons she cannot name.  
 21 Health in its usual state, health  
 good, fancies as before.
- February 1. No mental change since last report.  
 20 Pulse 72 moderate, Tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, Complaints still of her  
 treatment at the hands of the Duke,  
 that he will not let her rest, night or  
 day.
- March 9 Pulse 66 small and feeble, Tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils natural. Complaints of  
 pain in back and breast, Delusions  
 continue.  
 16 Excited today, and crying bitterly  
 in consequence of the Duke's rudeness  
 to her, general health good.  
 22 Pulse 66 small and feeble, Tongue clean  
 and moist, is still disturbed at night  
 by the Duke; no mental improvement.  
 24 Pulse 74 moderate strength, Tongue clean &  
 moist, Pupils natural, in her usual state.
- April 5 General health good, but no mental change.  
 12 Pulse 86, Tongue clean & moist, pupils  
 natural, says she is trembling at the thought  
 of the Duke coming to night.  
 21 Health good, fancies continue, no mental im-  
 provement, quiet and industrious being  
 employed in the workroom.

## Grace Spence M

1041. Oct. 5. pulse 118 full, tongue white and dry, pupils natural: has been rather excited since the town's hospital people were here but is now gradually becoming more composed. Observed the dancers on the proper day here, and not on the Wednesday as formerly: cont. same
12. pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue white and dry. very excited this morning, eyes look bright - pupils slightly dilated. very desirous to be discharged - says she will never be better here - sumat pil. Colonyth
21. Pulse 72 moderate, pupils slightly dilated, tongue a little white, tenes with noise in her head, bowels a little slow, highly excitable, but easily soothed, works a little, cont. sumat heru sumai pil. Colonyth & alo.
- Nov. 1 P. 95. tongue white but moist, left hand is still considerably swollen. Cont. pil.
- " 11. Pupils dilated, tongue white but moist obstinate and abusive, & considerably excited. Sumat. Sol. Tart. Cont. 3j.
- " 20. Pulse 86 small, pupils slightly dilated, tongue white and moist. Cont.
- " 24. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue white & dry, P. 100 natural, pangs in her usual manner. Is swelling in her usual manner, has been highly excited since last visit of the directors of the Town's Hospital. Mond. Chippit et sumat Pil. feet. & et. Colonyth & mini no ab.
- " 11. Pulse 84. tongue white & moist, refuses to undergo examination, highly & abusive as usual. Cont.
- 129 29 33. Health good, Mind in a state

8<sup>th</sup> October 1840

1182

of incurable dementia

Jan'y. 12

Health good, stubborn & discontented as usual, answers questions in an impudent & impudent manner.

31

In all respects the same as at last report.

Feb<sup>ry</sup> 11

No change in body or mind, is still stubborn and turbulent.

26

Health good, pulse 84 rather slow, pupils dilated, refuses to be examined saying at some time that she will never be better until she see Peter McLaughan.

March 9

Pulse 72 full, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, resist examination, stubborn and impatient in her manner.

16

No mental change since last report p. 90 full tongue clean and moist pupils dilated.

23

Health good, Pulse 86 mod. Tongue rather white but moist, pupillae thin rather dry, pupils dilated, answers usual, says she will not be better until she see Peter McLaughan. Somat

Pil. feet. c. cl. Croton ij. h. s.

29

Pulse 74 full, Tongue clean & moist pupils natural, is somewhat excited today, asks abruptly of the clinical assistant is a professed surgeon & if so, by whom appointed, whether by the Committee or Town Council? declares she was brought here by a parcel of thieves who plotted her ruin & sold her furniture; that she will never be well until she see some of her persecutors.

April 7

Health good continues much in the same state as at last report, resist examination.

13

Pulse 76 moderate, tongue clean & moist pupils dilated, stubborn & ill-natured; no mental change.

79200

Macklem  
Mary Macklein M

- 1841 Oct. 7. Pulse 84 fast. tongue clean and moist. pupils natural, marks with delusions as before. In calm and composed in manner and anxious to go home. Cont. emina.
16. Pulse 78. Tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated. Walk up stairs too heavy for her. Cont. pulse 138. sharp, tongue dry in centre, pupils a little dilated, occasional palpitation of heart, looks stout has stated to the nurse that she is determined to keep her visitors quiet until she sees that she would feel better if she came to see her although she should be hanged for it, says that a patient named Mr. Grant was sent here as a spy & that in consequence she kept out of her way. — that another patient of the name of Marget Baise was following her in the capacity of a spy, accordingly clamorous for his removal. Tells the nurse every Saturday to put away any of his friends who might come to visit her stating that she did not wish to see any of them. Shows the state of her pulse, her general appearance, and it being observed that she has the power of renouncing her delusions no confidence can be placed in any statement she may make as regards the declaration of her views unless tested by two months probation during which time she must be narrowly watched.
29. Pulse 88. Tongue white, pupils, not natural and quiet at present, but her mind is much the same as before. P. 12. Complaint of headache from grief and anxiety in consequence of being kept here. Tongue dry pupils dilated. P. 12. Small rapid. Cont. P. 12.

31<sup>st</sup> October 1840

- Nov<sup>r</sup> 11 Tongue white but moist, pupils slightly dilated, quiet and inattentive, but very anxious for immediate dismissal. Sent
- " 27 Pulse 96, full, tongue clean moist anxious for dismissal, health good.
- December 3. Pulse 72. Health pretty good, but delusions continue as vivid as before. Abuses her mother, & resists examination.
- " 11 Pulse 84. Tongue clean & moist, had a pain in certain part of her head a few days ago, which was dispelled by a small blister, says that if kept here any longer she must have another blister of a larger size. To be indulged.
- " 23 Health good, fancies as before, conv. very doubtful.
- 1841  
January 14 Health pretty good, fancies not so perceptible of late, works disjunctly.
- " 31 Continues to improve, is very clamorous for dismissal, health good.
- Feb<sup>r</sup> 11 Health good, mind in its usual state.
- " 16 Pulse 84 moderate. Tongue dry, complains of poison having been administered to her in her tea, and that she would not like to lose her life in such a manner.
- March 9. Became excited to day when addressed; asking what was meant by keeping her in a madhouse; thinks it very strange that she has been kept longer than several who came in at the same time, and that she has been compelled to work harder than any of them; that she is quite recovered from the blow on her head she received from a porter named William Woodcock, and as rational as any person in the house.
- " 11 P. 30 small. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural, fancies still continue.

1841  
Jan 22

p. 23/4

Margaret Sellers St

---

1841. Oct. 4. Pulse 78 natural strength. tongue  
 clean and moist. health good  
 bodily functions regular. Is  
 convalescent and the necessary  
 arrangements having been concluded  
 with her friends as to her removal  
 she was this day discharged as  
 cured.

---

*Margaret*

14<sup>th</sup> December 1840

u  
b  
y  
has  
it  
as



Matilda Patterson M

1848. Oct. 11. pulse 70 and full, tongue clean and moist. hat tremulous. Catamenia fluent. pupils dilated. mind weak and imbecile. cont. omnia. Nov<sup>r</sup>
12. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist. pupils dilated, laughs when spoken to, does a little work. Occasionally abusive of those around her. I take Dr. Colman's at 10 pers. more his gentian. 1℞. 1℞. Char. & Hydr. ij. alt. water q. Dec
14. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue rather brown and tremulous, pupils dilated, looks very well, complexion more healthy. Good temper today. when spoken to, smiles in an imbecile manner. cont. omnia.
25. Has been abusing the nurses this morning, and is at present in a sullen and impatient mood - pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and a little white, pupils dilated. cont. omnia. 1848.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 2. Sullen, taciturn and idle. Health good. cont. omnia.
7. Catamenia fluent. Very violent this morning, seized Mr. Lawrence's hand and tore it in half - considerable pain. Appetite good. cont. omnia.
13. pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, laughs idly, but has shown no violence to the nurses lately - occasionally does some work. cont. omnia.
15. pulse 64 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, laughs in an imbecile manner as formerly. mind weak. cont. omnia. Feb

1848

30<sup>th</sup> December 1840

- Nov: 22. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural health in general good. mind weak and capricious. cont: omniv.
29. pulse 45 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural and eyes quietness peculiarly, but will not employ herself. some slight tremor of the tongue is observable. cont: omniv.
- Dec: 6. health good, no mental improvement temper very variable. occasionally tears her clothes. bodily functions regular. cont: omniv.
10. pulse 64 full, pupils dilated, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular - laughs in a vacant childish way, no mental improvement. cont: omniv.
27. health good: this is a case of mania with paroxysms of violence. Incurable.
- 1841: Jan: 14. saw her Mother and Sister last week, received them at first very cordially but afterwards became more reconciled to the interview. No mental change. She has been promised if she behaves herself well she shall go home in the spring. Intermitt: Mania. Cont: omniv.
21. Has been occupied latterly in sewing or knitting - more good tempered the last few days than usual. attends chapel regularly both morning and evening. Health good, bodily functions natural. cont: omniv.
28. good tempered and inclined to be industrious. mind weak and bordering on imbecility. Health good bodily functions natural. cont: omniv.
- Feb: 2. No change since last report. cont: omniv. to page 219.

## Mrs. Gibson or Isabella Purser 44

1841. Oct. 7. Pulse 68. Anorectic strength, tongue white and a little dry, pupils dilated, mind unsatisfied and restless - notice in appearance: cost: omnivora.
18. Pulse 75 full. Tongue white & dry mind as formerly - does a little work.
21. Pulse 88. Tongue clean and moist, a little irritable and fanciful. cost.
24. Pulse 72. Tongue white and dry slightly & abraded, both in language and manner, during the visit to-day she broke out in a violent passion at New York and struck on the cheek with her clenched fist, for which she was to get a cold bath. Does a little work occasionally. Cost.
- Nov. 11. Pulse full pupils dilated, tongue pale and moist; has been very quiet since last report and works diligently. Cost.
15. Pulse 78. Tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, scabiness of left eye in consequence of a blow from some of the patients. Pulse 96 moderate, pupils dilated, tongue white and dry, quiet and industrious.
27. Pulse 71. Tongue white but moist, pupils slightly dilated. Complains of pain on both sides of her abdomen inferiorly. Sumat.
- Ed. Coleridge's Cabinet ij h. 5.
- December. 3. P. 66. Tongue clean & moist, thinks she is weaker than she was, thinks that it is not proper that strength of passion should come into female Society.
11. P. 84. small. Tongue white but moist pupils natural, General health good, has been very quiet & industrious for some time back.
23. Health good, is occasionally restless.

31<sup>st</sup> December 1840

44  
tongue  
to  
rather  
mia  
Mind as  
a little  
ly &  
mer, strong  
victor  
on the  
which  
a little  
gue pale  
& since  
dy - cont  
it, fu-  
left  
for in  
96  
a white  
ms.  
moist,  
blains  
Hemian  
h. s.  
t. think  
think  
through  
female  
but moist  
th good,  
ions for  
t words

but on the whole improved. This case is still doubtful.

1867 Jan. 15 Health good, occasionally flighty and inclined to strike those around her.

31. Pulse 98. Tongue rather brown but moist, pupils dilated, in other respects the same as when last reported.

Sumat. L. S. Pills 1/2iij

Feb. 11 became excited yesterday and abused the nurse and threatened to knock down some of the patients, for which she was ordered to be confined in a dark room.

" 26 Pulse 74 full. Tongue whitish but moist pupils dilated, is occasionally excited and refuses to work, engaged to-day in the Laundry.

March . 9 Pulse 78 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, complains of her head being filled with steam, and that the floor is perpetually in motion.

15 Generally, health good, mind in its usual state, works some just now.

" 23 Pulse 74 moderate strength, Tongue clean & moist, Pupils dilated, is occasionally excited, but works well in the Laundry, no mental change.

" 30 Pulse 78 small, tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, is a little excited to-day; asks what noise the clanking of put out has been causing in the Gallery, sup she would not have such a tongue for the work.

April 7 Pulse 74 moderate strength, Tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, agitated a little to-day, but pretty quiet.

13 Pulse 74 full, Tongue white & moist, pupils natural, quiet & industrious

24700

## Mrs Young, Margt Gellans 44

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 66: Tongue clean and moist; Mar  
pupils slightly dilated. habits correct,  
more quiet at night. works daily  
at the wheel. on the whole improves.  
Cont: emmias.
- " 16 Pulse 66 full. Tongue moist; pupils natural "  
Mind, quiet as formerly. Cont.
- " 23 health tolerably good. quieter than for-  
merly, spins regularly. delusions less vivid. Aff  
on the whole improved. Cont emmias
- " 29 p. 96. Tongue and moist, works a little,  
mind in much the same state as formerly
- Nov. 11 Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils reduced  
mind much the same as at last report,  
quiet and industrious. Cont,
- 13 Pulse 72. fluent, Calamonic, spins  
21 regularly. Pulse 96 moderate, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils dilated, em-  
ployed constantly in spinning.
- 27 Pulse 90. moderate, tongue pretty  
clean & moist, pupils natural, in other  
respects the same as at last report.
- December. 3 Pulse 90. works some, looks  
X better, & may be said to improve
- " 23 Health good, some improvement  
this case is fact passing to de-  
mentia & very doubtful.
1842. Jan. 12. Health excellent, talks very in-  
coherently, no mental change.
- " 29 In quite the same state in all  
respects as at last report.
- Febry. 11 No change since last report.
- " 23 Pulse 92 moderate, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural, refuses to  
answer questions & when thrown to dress  
her hair with her apron, engaged in  
spinning at the work room.
- March. 4. Pulse 94 moderate, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, in her usual state

31<sup>st</sup> December 1840

moist. correct. daily process. all natural. have for. lucid. mind. little. towards. natural report. spirit. tongue. and. con. ing. fully. other. report. the. from. quantity. de. ay in. cc. all. nt. l. and. to. to cover. aged in. and moist.

March. 16  
" 23  
" 30  
April. 7  
" 13  
" 20  
" 28  
May 5  
" 11  
" 18  
" 25  
June

Pulse 74 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, delusions continue the same as usual.  
No change whatever in this case, work occasionally, health good.  
Bodily health good, but mind seem to be getting worse, knows her face when addressed, and refuses to answer questions.  
Health excellent, mind in all respects as last report, spirit occasionally.  
Pulse 80 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, then moist, no mental change, imagines she is 20 years younger than she really is & would refuse as a sister the choice of a partner or any other young man about the house being that their choice may be, quiet and indolent in the meantime.  
Health good, no mental change, delusions continue.  
General health good, in all respects the same as at last report. Quiet and indolent.  
In all respects the same as at last report.  
Health good, mind in its usual state, same in character.  
Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, quiet & industrious in the meantime, this patient's mind is better than it has been for some time past, does not seem so much, as she used to do, bodily functions natural.  
Pulse 85 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather dilated no mental improvement, but the patient is on the whole more active & lively, appetite, sleep & bowels natural.

Euphemia French

- 1841 Oct. 6. pulse 72. full, tongue clean, pupils natural. bowels regular. says she has frightful dreams, and that she is tormented with animals - vision full of obscure figures. cont. omnia.
- 14. pulse 72. full, tongue clean and moist says she hopes some good may be done for her sister but considers herself incurable. cont. omnia.
- 21. No change since last report. Health good, bowels functions regular. cont. omnia. *Sy. sin. sub. gastrica.*
- 27. pulse 84 full, tongue rather dry and white, sleep generally pretty well. says she can never recover and asks the physician how long he thinks she may hold out. cont. omnia.
- Nov. 5. Health, habits and state of mind as at last report. cont. omnia.
- 13. pulse 73. moderate, tongue a little dry but clean. rather flushed in countenance. complains of having felt ill last night. cannot get the bowels to open. *Hyp. of haec. cont.*
- 14. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Health tolerably good, convulsions rationally, delirious less prominent but can still be detected. cont. omnia.
- 22. pulse 72. moderate strength, health in general pretty good no change in mental state. cont. omnia.
- 29. Health and state of mind as before, says she is to be kept here until she is recovered. No alterations. cont. omnia.
- Dec. 6. Health and state of mind as at last report. cont. omnia.
- 10. pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Health good considering her years.

1842

1<sup>st</sup> January 1841

Dec 10. Very anxious about her money and the disposal of it after her death. seemed satisfied when told it would go to her sister. Cont: omnina

27. Health good for her years - a case of incurable consumption.

1842. Jan 14. pulse 72, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Health continues good considering her years. no mental change - cont: omnina.

21. Health, habits and state of mind as formerly reported. Saw G. Pagan a few days since, the house visitor told him she was beyond the use of medicines, thought her sister, (Miss Ann French) was not 'quite the thing' - cont: omnina.

31. No change since last report. says she is gradually wasting away and asks when we imagine she will die - full of absurd fancies - Appetite tolerably good. She never says she rests pretty well at night, but the patient declares she rarely sleeps - cont: omnina.

Feb 7. 1. No improvement to be noted. Health good, bodily functions natural. cont: omnina.

19. pulse 72, moderate strength - tongue clean and moist, restless at night, her delusions as before reported very apparent. Her usual phlegmatic temp<sup>r</sup> & her mode of respiration natural.

28. No change since last report. cont: omnina.

March. 11. pulse 72, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Health good for her years. Mind calmer and more peaceful. Delusions as formerly reported. cont: omnina. to vol 2. page 114.

Handwritten signature or initials in a box.



Ann Lench W

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 90 and small, tongue dry, very impetunate for dismissal, declares there is no reason for her being retained here. Health extremely good. Noddy functions natural. Cost: omnica.

17. Has headache and slight vomiting last night which she attributes to anxiety of mind in being retained here. The sheriff's visit was productive of some excitement in this case.

Servant put strength & Hyge. here remain free in nature.

16. Pulse 78 full, tongue clean and moist pupils natural, bowels regular. Is very anxious to be dismissed. Says that she is now quite sound, but admits she was insane when she came here. Accuses her niece McDonald of being the cause of her losses which are many. Her house was robbed, her curators sold the furniture to disadvantage. She and her sister had plenty to live on, but it is all thrown away. She has lost clothes, plate &c. Complains that her feelings are hurt by the assize here although she is not exposed to it. Gives a rambling account of her life and of her sister's. Mind weak and erratic health good. Cost: omnica.

21. Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist pupils natural - clamorous as usual for her dismissal. Cost: omnica.

29. Pulse 72 moderate strength tongue clean and moist, pupils natural Appetite good, bowels regular Servant in her demands for dismissal. Health good, mind weak. Cost: omnica.

W. H. W.

1<sup>st</sup> January 1841

- Nov: 5. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural, bowels regular.  
Appetite good: Shows no usual  
suspecting her losses and injuries  
insists upon Mr White her father  
being sent for. Cont: omnias.
10. Mental state, habits and general  
health as at last report. Cont: omnias.
15. pulse 96. moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist pupils natural  
bowels regular. General health good.  
Complains that her bed, clothes, pictures  
furniture papers and every thing else  
she possessed have been plundered and  
taken from her. Wishes the Curator to  
call and give her an account of  
every thing he has done respecting  
the property mentioned above.  
says she has been very ill since her  
return first admitted was properly done.  
Values the amount her furniture would  
have fetched at £500 if it had been  
properly disposed of, instead of which  
it only brought us £40. Her trinkets  
jewels, pictures and table linen  
have been stolen. Has fourteen rings.  
Mr Howell has her watch a pearl  
brooch and miniatures of her  
father and sister. Shows about  
property &c gives a long list of  
what she used to possess. wishes  
to be discharged. Cont: omnias.
22. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
health good. Shows as usual on the  
relaxation of her property and insists  
upon seeing Mr White. Cont: omnias.
29. Reasoning as usual for dismissed. her  
and state of mind as before. Cont: omnias.

to page 143.

## Scabilla Wylicii M

1048. Oct. 14. Complains of slight headache. Took two Calomel and Colocynthis pills last night which have operated freely. pulse 70. moderate strength, tongue moist, but rather brown in the center. pupils natural. mind expressed but rational. Saw her brother this morning and expressed a wish to go home - she has been told of the contract kindly with propriety for another week she will be allowed to make a trial at home. Cont. omnia.
16. pulse 70 small, tongue clean and moist but tremulous. pupils natural - complains of having occasional headache. more composed in manner. cont. omnia.
21. pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. still rather flighty. Barborygnis. cont. omnia.
24. pulse 70, tongue clean and moist pupils dilated. Has an insupportable tendency to laugh without any assignable cause. Health pretty good. Cont. omnia.
31. Calomelia flouant.
- Nov. 5. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist but a little tremulous. pupils a little dilated. Occupies herself as usual in sewing, and is quiet. cont. omnia.
7. Calomelia adhuc flouant. Kept her bed yesterday & today complaining of cold. Tongue a little white but moist. Bowels regular. pulse 84 moderate. Cont. omnia.
11. Dismissed Calomelia. pulse 90 full. Tongue clean & moist but tremulous. At present quiet good humoured & industrious, but

3<sup>rd</sup> January 1841

Book  
last  
uly.  
tongue  
contu  
ssed but  
morning  
me-  
to know if  
she  
id at  
visit  
l-  
at  
answer  
and  
other  
mania,  
visit  
able  
y  
partly  
ngue  
ter.  
sing.  
t her  
learning  
but  
see 84  
Tongue  
preant  
us, but

lucutera. Cont. curia

Nov. 18. pulse 88, moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, not tremulous at  
presently. troubles occasionally with  
headache in the frontal region.  
Has taken a particular fancy for Dr  
Cranwell, and sometimes cries and  
appears unhappy when she imagines  
he does not return or appreciate her  
tender feelings. Having ascertained  
that the Doctor is already engaged  
with a fair one and that there is no  
chance for her, it weighs much on  
her mind - says she has got  
the body of the skirt but wants the  
arms of it. Health good cont.  
curia.

" 20. Restless and excited the last two days.  
days men come into her room at  
night and keep her awake. her  
friends anticipate fancying they were  
sent her by a gentleman to make  
her appear like a whore, and think  
that by so doing she will demonstrate  
Catamnia appropriate.

" 22. pulse 79, moderate, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural. quiet and  
industrious. on the whole improves.  
Cont. curia.

" 24. pulse 79, ordinary strength, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils natural. Catamnia  
desistat. No delusions perceptible.  
Health good. Cont. curia.

December 7<sup>th</sup> Being this day in good bodily  
health & her mind being free  
from delusions & other symptoms  
of insanity, & her friends being  
anxious to have her at home  
from their inability to pay her board  
she is ~~the day~~ without undergoing  
the usual probation dissolved & cured.

X  
to pay 110  
7997

## Mrs. Little Dale a Charles Gibson M

1841. Oct. 3. pulse 90. tongue clean and moist, but  
 grooved very much last night and  
 made a great noise. An eruption  
 has appeared on the scalp and base  
 of the neck, which she aggravates by  
 picking the parts continually with  
 her fingers. Shave the head and  
 apply the Sol. Digest. to the same  
 places.

Mind very weak, and approaching to a  
 state of fatuity. Cost: common.

11. scalp very sore and covered with scabs  
 which are no sooner formed than  
 picked off. looks stupidly and dully-  
 sleeps but little at night, says she  
 sees and hears the devil and knows  
 she is not human - mind full of  
 delusive fancies. To have a cap made  
 to fit tightly over the head - and take  
 ʒij. of the c. 1840. ʒij. all of scabs and  
 before sent. c. 1840. ʒij. gentian-

12. pulse 84. tongue dry. still restless &  
 noisy at night, scratches and beats at  
 the door. Stomach No 88.

14. pulse 96 full. tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, bowels regular  
 appetite good, more quiet at night.  
 still picks her face, but the parts look  
 less irritable. Cost: common.

16. pulse 72. increased strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, bowels regular by  
 medicines, has again begun to tear  
 her clothes. still picks her face and  
 head. Cost: common.

17. some considerable adense of the upper  
 eyelid has appeared. bowels rather  
 slow, restless at night. Stomach  
 No 100. ʒij. of c. 1840. ʒij. at once  
 same Haemorrhoides Salivum & ʒij. of

1841

10<sup>th</sup> March 1841

Nov: 5. pulse 70, tongue clean and moist  
lands regular. She is better. She  
picks her head. No mental improvement  
Cont. omnia.

13. pulse 70 moderate strength; tongue  
clean and moist. pupils rather  
dilated, lands regular. She picks  
and scratches her head and face -  
Internit. Mustera - Mustel. C. y. alkum  
essence hys Mustera viz. Plana  
Hydris ʒij Inf. post l. ʒij. M  
Cont. clean.

18. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist pupils natural.  
So very anxious to know if Dr. Canford  
is really married. Cont. omnia.

22. pulse 64 small and feeble, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils natural. picks  
her face but less so than formerly  
quiet, good temper and wishes to  
go home. Cont. omnia.

29. No improvement in any respect,  
has begun to pick her elbow and  
some considerable edema has  
appeared over the olecranon.  
Pain weak and fanniful. Cont. omnia

Dec: 5. Tongue glazed, but clean some  
slight inflammation at the elbow  
which she picks and rubs. It has  
been poulticed. Sarsnet pil. Clee &  
Calomel ʒi has acted.

9. The inflammation has extended some  
distance up the arm and pus has formed.  
Dr. Fleming called and made an  
incision over the olecranon, cross was  
evacuating the matter which had a curdy  
appearance. Continue the poultices.

to page 194.

Handwritten signature or initials.

## Jane Cowing M

- 1851, Oct. 4. Very quiet and placid in manner. Inquisitive. Knitting stockings this morning. Looks delicate. Pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist. Bowels regular. Takes her breakfast and tea pretty well, but eats sparingly at dinner. Cost: omnina.
16. pulse 68 small, tongue white and moist but indented at edges, does a little work sits always in one place. Does speak. Summit 7i. Calamb 7j. 7k. 7l. 7m. 7n. 7o. 7p. 7q. 7r. 7s. 7t. 7u. 7v. 7w. 7x. 7y. 7z. 7aa. 7ab. 7ac. 7ad. 7ae. 7af. 7ag. 7ah. 7ai. 7aj. 7ak. 7al. 7am. 7an. 7ao. 7ap. 7aq. 7ar. 7as. 7at. 7au. 7av. 7aw. 7ax. 7ay. 7az. 7ba. 7bb. 7bc. 7bd. 7be. 7bf. 7bg. 7bh. 7bi. 7bj. 7bk. 7bl. 7bm. 7bn. 7bo. 7bp. 7bq. 7br. 7bs. 7bt. 7bu. 7bv. 7bw. 7bx. 7by. 7bz. 7ca. 7cb. 7cc. 7cd. 7ce. 7cf. 7cg. 7ch. 7ci. 7cj. 7ck. 7cl. 7cm. 7cn. 7co. 7cp. 7cq. 7cr. 7cs. 7ct. 7cu. 7cv. 7cw. 7cx. 7cy. 7cz. 7da. 7db. 7dc. 7dd. 7de. 7df. 7dg. 7dh. 7di. 7dj. 7dk. 7dl. 7dm. 7dn. 7do. 7dp. 7dq. 7dr. 7ds. 7dt. 7du. 7dv. 7dw. 7dx. 7dy. 7dz. 7ea. 7eb. 7ec. 7ed. 7ee. 7ef. 7eg. 7eh. 7ei. 7ej. 7ek. 7el. 7em. 7en. 7eo. 7ep. 7eq. 7er. 7es. 7et. 7eu. 7ev. 7ew. 7ex. 7ey. 7ez. 7fa. 7fb. 7fc. 7fd. 7fe. 7ff. 7fg. 7fh. 7fi. 7fj. 7fk. 7fl. 7fm. 7fn. 7fo. 7fp. 7fq. 7fr. 7fs. 7ft. 7fu. 7fv. 7fw. 7fx. 7fy. 7fz. 7ga. 7gb. 7gc. 7gd. 7ge. 7gf. 7gg. 7gh. 7gi. 7gj. 7gk. 7gl. 7gm. 7gn. 7go. 7gp. 7gq. 7gr. 7gs. 7gt. 7gu. 7gv. 7gw. 7gx. 7gy. 7gz. 7ha. 7hb. 7hc. 7hd. 7he. 7hf. 7hg. 7hh. 7hi. 7hj. 7hk. 7hl. 7hm. 7hn. 7ho. 7hp. 7hq. 7hr. 7hs. 7ht. 7hu. 7hv. 7hw. 7hx. 7hy. 7hz. 7ia. 7ib. 7ic. 7id. 7ie. 7if. 7ig. 7ih. 7ii. 7ij. 7ik. 7il. 7im. 7in. 7io. 7ip. 7iq. 7ir. 7is. 7it. 7iu. 7iv. 7iw. 7ix. 7iy. 7iz. 7ja. 7jb. 7jc. 7jd. 7je. 7jf. 7jg. 7jh. 7ji. 7jj. 7jk. 7jl. 7jm. 7jn. 7jo. 7jp. 7jq. 7jr. 7js. 7jt. 7ju. 7jv. 7jw. 7jx. 7jy. 7jz. 7ka. 7kb. 7kc. 7kd. 7ke. 7kf. 7kg. 7kh. 7ki. 7kj. 7kl. 7km. 7kn. 7ko. 7kp. 7kq. 7kr. 7ks. 7kt. 7ku. 7kv. 7kw. 7kx. 7ky. 7kz. 7la. 7lb. 7lc. 7ld. 7le. 7lf. 7lg. 7lh. 7li. 7lj. 7lk. 7ll. 7lm. 7ln. 7lo. 7lp. 7lq. 7lr. 7ls. 7lt. 7lu. 7lv. 7lw. 7lx. 7ly. 7lz. 7ma. 7mb. 7mc. 7md. 7me. 7mf. 7mg. 7mh. 7mi. 7mj. 7mk. 7ml. 7mm. 7mn. 7mo. 7mp. 7mq. 7mr. 7ms. 7mt. 7mu. 7mv. 7mw. 7mx. 7my. 7mz. 7na. 7nb. 7nc. 7nd. 7ne. 7nf. 7ng. 7nh. 7ni. 7nj. 7nk. 7nl. 7nm. 7nn. 7no. 7np. 7nq. 7nr. 7ns. 7nt. 7nu. 7nv. 7nw. 7nx. 7ny. 7nz. 7oa. 7ob. 7oc. 7od. 7oe. 7of. 7og. 7oh. 7oi. 7oj. 7ok. 7ol. 7om. 7on. 7oo. 7op. 7oq. 7or. 7os. 7ot. 7ou. 7ov. 7ow. 7ox. 7oy. 7oz. 7pa. 7pb. 7pc. 7pd. 7pe. 7pf. 7pg. 7ph. 7pi. 7pj. 7pk. 7pl. 7pm. 7pn. 7po. 7pp. 7pq. 7pr. 7ps. 7pt. 7pu. 7pv. 7pw. 7px. 7py. 7pz. 7qa. 7qb. 7qc. 7qd. 7qe. 7qf. 7qg. 7qh. 7qi. 7qj. 7qk. 7ql. 7qm. 7qn. 7qo. 7qp. 7qq. 7qr. 7qs. 7qt. 7qu. 7qv. 7qw. 7qx. 7qy. 7qz. 7ra. 7rb. 7rc. 7rd. 7re. 7rf. 7rg. 7rh. 7ri. 7rj. 7rk. 7rl. 7rm. 7rn. 7ro. 7rp. 7rq. 7rr. 7rs. 7rt. 7ru. 7rv. 7rw. 7rx. 7ry. 7rz. 7sa. 7sb. 7sc. 7sd. 7se. 7sf. 7sg. 7sh. 7si. 7sj. 7sk. 7sl. 7sm. 7sn. 7so. 7sp. 7sq. 7sr. 7ss. 7st. 7su. 7sv. 7sw. 7sx. 7sy. 7sz. 7ta. 7tb. 7tc. 7td. 7te. 7tf. 7tg. 7th. 7ti. 7tj. 7tk. 7tl. 7tm. 7tn. 7to. 7tp. 7tq. 7tr. 7ts. 7tt. 7tu. 7tv. 7tw. 7tx. 7ty. 7tz. 7ua. 7ub. 7uc. 7ud. 7ue. 7uf. 7ug. 7uh. 7ui. 7uj. 7uk. 7ul. 7um. 7un. 7uo. 7up. 7uq. 7ur. 7us. 7ut. 7uu. 7uv. 7uw. 7ux. 7uy. 7uz. 7va. 7vb. 7vc. 7vd. 7ve. 7vf. 7vg. 7vh. 7vi. 7vj. 7vk. 7vl. 7vm. 7vn. 7vo. 7vp. 7vq. 7vr. 7vs. 7vt. 7vu. 7vv. 7vw. 7vx. 7vy. 7vz. 7wa. 7wb. 7wc. 7wd. 7we. 7wf. 7wg. 7wh. 7wi. 7wj. 7wk. 7wl. 7wm. 7wn. 7wo. 7wp. 7wq. 7wr. 7ws. 7wt. 7wu. 7wv. 7ww. 7wx. 7wy. 7wz. 7xa. 7xb. 7xc. 7xd. 7xe. 7xf. 7xg. 7xh. 7xi. 7xj. 7xk. 7xl. 7xm. 7xn. 7xo. 7xp. 7xq. 7xr. 7xs. 7xt. 7xu. 7xv. 7xw. 7xx. 7xy. 7xz. 7ya. 7yb. 7yc. 7yd. 7ye. 7yf. 7yg. 7yh. 7yi. 7yj. 7yk. 7yl. 7ym. 7yn. 7yo. 7yp. 7yq. 7yr. 7ys. 7yt. 7yu. 7yv. 7yw. 7yx. 7yy. 7yz. 7za. 7zb. 7zc. 7zd. 7ze. 7zf. 7zg. 7zh. 7zi. 7zj. 7zk. 7zl. 7zm. 7zn. 7zo. 7zp. 7zq. 7zr. 7zs. 7zt. 7zu. 7zv. 7zw. 7zx. 7zy. 7zz.
- Nov. 2. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated. reaction, but does needle work. Breath good. Cost: omnina.
7. Patamonia flourens. Cost: omnina.
11. Tachyura, depressed & sitting constantly in one place with her eyes shut. pulse 72 small. S. clean & moist. Bowels regular. Summit adhaec Calamaria. Cost: omnina.
15. pulse 64 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, but indented at edges, pupils contracted. Calamaria desiccata sits in a corner of the room (when not employed), with her eyes <sup>too</sup> closed, seldom speaks, but generally employs herself doing a cushion. Cost: omnina.

16<sup>th</sup> April 1841

a little shivering and cold last night  
which however went off with an accession  
of heat: she was quite comfortable.

Cont: mania.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 22. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, but insensate at the  
edges. bowels regular. has refrained  
from working the last three days -

Cont: mania.

" 29. pulse 72 small, depressed and quiet  
extremities cold. cannot be induced  
to do needlework. mind weak -

Cont: mania.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 6. Health, habits, and state of mind  
as at last report: cont: mania.

" 13. pulse 70 small, ditto quiet, with her  
eye shut, and scarcely moves about  
will not employ herself as she used  
to do. Health pretty good -

Cont: mania.

" 27. Health has improved on the whole  
since admission - a case of  
taciturn melancholia with a  
tendency to somnolence. Issue  
very doubtful.

1842. Jan<sup>r</sup> 14. Catamenia have not appeared since  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 11. No improvement has taken  
place in the mental state of this  
patient - she is quiet and takes  
little notice of what is passing around  
her. Does no work. Appetite, bowels  
and sleep, natural. 2 mensurae.

" 24. No mental improvement, depressed  
taciturn and idle. Health though  
improved, yet not satisfactory.

Cont: mania.

" 31. No change since last report. either in  
mental or bodily state. Quiet and depressed.

Cont: mania.

to page 220.

Handwritten mark or signature.



## Ann Ballantine 114

1841. Oct. 4. pulse 114. tongue clean and moist. Takes a shower bath daily in the morning. Looks stout and healthy. Sits alone in her room, with the window wide open and a constant current of air is constantly passing through it. Considerable tremor. - Complains of feeling tremulous and weight in the head when she sits down to read. -  
 Summ. 114. When on a 1/2 or 1/3 have some  
 alt. nutritus ab pul. de. 114. alt. man.
12. pulse 96. moderate strength, pupils natural, tongue dry and white. - Complains of confusion in the head but feels no pain. Sleep faintness very frequently comes over her. Bowels regular from the medicine. -  
 1/2 sum. 114. nutritus 1/2 1/3 temporibus -
14. pulse 72. small, tongue white and rather dry, pupils natural. Bowels regular by medicine. Pain in head much relieved by the leeches. cont. omnia.
21. pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Discontented with her situation and anxious for discharge. cont. omnia. Last night got unsettled with grief, wept and behaved herself in a very violent manner.
26. Health, habits and occupations as at last report. Mind rational but weak. cont. omnia.
- Nov. 2. Takes exercise in the grounds daily when the weather permits. Cheerful in manner. Day work. Health good bodily functions regular. cont. omnia.
9. Health, habits and occupations as at last report. cont. omnia.
15. pulse 110 moderate, bowels regular

27<sup>th</sup> April 1841

tongue a little white and dry. has taken cold and complains of head ache and cough, expectoration very difficult feels hot and uneasy for little. tongue and weak. R. Sim's powder. Spirit 20th. tutioria and S. Sicut. Opia Can. phos. 4j. Sir J. Hanter has some venereal in remain in bed. cont. omnia.

16. Slept well during the night and feels much better this morning. skin of a moderate temperature, cough entirely gone. in remain in bed the early part of the day. Cont. omnia. To take tea after aperient pills and repeat the draught tonight at bedtime.

20. pulse 72. moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. has a little cough. tutioria. pilula ad tumet. Sant. Siphonit. horisomni. Sicut pil. Alteratio ij (Dr. Pagan's) horisomni. pro re nata.

29. pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. some trifling cough which however does not disturb her at night. a little swollen about the throat. Repeat Hanter's Siphonit. horisomni. Sicut. Sicut. Comp. Sicut. manyan. Sicut. Sicut. Sicut. Cont. omnia.

Decr 5. Health habits and state of mind as at last report. Cont. omnia.

10. pulse 72. moderate. appetite good, takes exercise in the open air when the weather permits. reads and amuses herself in needle work - mind quiet and cheerful. Cont. omnia.

27. Health good, quies rational. Remains in the Institution at her own request.

27/10/41

to page 213.

## John Caldwell &amp; W. White III

1841. Oct. 2. Mind weak, and childish in manner  
more slack humor of later years.  
Inferences. Makes considerable show  
but in society does but little work.  
pulse 90 ordinary strength. The number  
was taken immediately after she had  
been running about the gallery.  
she remarks that the man who was  
trying to catch her, had increased it  
tensely, additional beats. Beats  
regular. Cost. usual.  
Had an interview with Dr. Brown  
who called this morning:
1. Pulse 100 weak, tongue white, papilla  
red and elevated, pupils dilated  
bowels rather slow. Summit vomit  
seems to have some effect when cough is  
suppressed. No cost clear.
  6. Catarrh of the lungs. Intermit medicine  
per des pastures.
  14. Has been picking her neck again.  
and caused a little irritation there.  
The skin nearly healed up. Beats  
regular. Appetite good. Cost. usual.
  17. Has again begun picking her face which  
has become inflamed and swollen.  
Separating lotion has resumed it nearly  
entirely. Summit of r. Calomel h. s.
  20. A poultice has been applied to the chest  
this afternoon with apparent benefit.  
The powder taken on the 10<sup>th</sup> operated  
fully. Still a little irritation on the  
side of the neck, and she continually  
takes the plaster from off it. A piece  
of linen has been applied round the  
throat and secured behind to prevent  
her interfering with the dressing.
  27. Face and neck nearly whole, looks  
much better. Mind weak and childish

17th May 1841

Health improves - is very anxious to see Mr White. cont: omnino:

Nov: 5. Calamena fluent. face has again been abraded by her scratching and rubbing. pulse 70 full, tongue a little white, bowels regular. Sleeps pretty well. extremities cold. Does a little work but makes great fuss about it. tries as at last report. cont: omnino:

9. pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue white and dry in the centre, bowels rather constipated. pupils natural. Several have sent pills Colocynthis & Hydriz et Mint: et Sten: Hydriz ʒi Calumb ʒi Aqua Ex: Cyathum cinereum bis guttatur:

15. pulse 100 moderate strength, tongue a little white, pupils dilated. Has a slight cough, cough troublesome and in consequence has had but little sleep during the night. She pinches and scratches her face and neck - Balsamum calidum pudibus hinc sicuti sicuti pil. Calca. ʒi statim et post horam tota. Hamsterum in the same dose at Aqua ʒij an. dose a Partur ʒij M - Ham: Hamster: Hamster: et Pil. de: in: q: per Confed: Acumale ʒij Cassia ʒij hinc sicuti

16. Improved, cough less troublesome. Slept much better last night. bowels open cont: omnino:

22. pulse 76. small and feeble, extremities cold and clammy, coughs a little sometimes. pupils dilated. No mental improvement. cont: omnino:

29. pulse 102 small, tongue white, pupils natural. pulse weak and cannot sleep for thinking of Mr White, says her pulse is raised from fretting. Became excited imagining

Handwritten signature or initials

## Marion Scotland or Mrs Bruce 44

1841. Oct. 6. Pulse 66. tongue pretty clean but dry  
bowels pretty open. Complains of feeling  
weak today and that her bowels are all  
gone. Says she is afraid to a shewer  
and the devil still talks to her at  
night. Mind very restless and  
depressed. In improvement.  
Cont. same.
- " 12. Very depressed. complains as usual  
of being lost, and that her work is  
consumed. Skin appears irritable  
she continually rubs her head and hands  
as if they itched. I have a topic bath  
twice a day, with oleaster to the  
head. Cont. same.
- " 14. Pulse 64. tongue clean and moist  
at edge. dry in the center. pupils  
natural. Complains of pain in the  
epigastric region. bowels open.  
Epiplo. Susp. Vesic. Region epigastric.  
cont. same.
- " 16. Pulse 90 full, no pain except from  
Ulster. thinks she will live only a few  
minutes; pulse 84, tongue clean but  
a little dry. pupils natural, says that  
all nonsense which she talks of last  
summer are coming against her son,  
still has a taste of Placoid.
- " 23. Pulse 78. small. tongue clean & moist  
pupils natural, is still depressed and means  
a good deal, bowels still open, sleep  
better than usual last night, horrid  
dreams as usual. official. Vesicantorum  
Regionis Epigastricis
- Nov. 1. P. 12. med. S. dry but clean. pupils  
natural, is in great distress about her  
son, believing that some misfortune res-  
pecting marriage is to befall him  
At Summit. P. 12. Colony. Ch. 12. ii. 23. 1841  
cont. 7. 9. note.

15<sup>th</sup> June 1841

11 Pupils natural, says her mind wanders from side to side & that she cannot keep it steady. Fancies in other respects much the same as before, complains that last night, perhaps disturbed her much by hiccoughing at her bed-head, says she does not know exactly what to do for the case unless her we do. Stools regular. Cont.

12 Pulse 66, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils a little dilated, sleeps ill at night says in bed most part of the day. To

18 he got up during day. Pulse 70 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils contracted, Stools opened by medicine. Delusions about injuries done to her seem as vivid as before.

17 Pulse 78, tongue pretty clean & moist & indented at edges, is still depressed & continues to wean. To be sent to the

24 work room. Pulse 72 small, tongue clean & moist, but indented at edges is agitated and weans in her usual manner.

27 Pulse 72, tongue dry, pupils natural is very anxious & afraid of being killed

December 3. Cont. Pulse 54, tongue clean & moist Appetite, Sleep and Stools natural, has been quieter & more comfortable since last report.

11 Pulse 71, moderate, tongue whitish, but moist, delusions regarding the work about to befall her still continue

X 27 Bodily health improved; this is a case of Melancholia with agitation; from her age and symptoms the issue is very doubtful

30 Pulse 70, tongue a little dry & white, has lost flesh for some time back, pupils nat. fancies the same as usual to page 227

Procter

## Agnes Square M

1841. Oct. 2. pulse 84 tongue clean and moist  
but tremulous. appetite sleep and  
bowels natural. pupils correct. Dec  
Industrious and orderly, assists  
the nurse in many matters.  
Still hurried in manner but in all  
probability this is her natural way.  
Cont. convales.
- " 14. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean  
and moist. pupils dilated. sleep, but  
little at night. indolent & languid. very  
useful in the gallery. Appetite & bow-  
els good. humours except when hurrying  
to have tea. Cont. convales.
- " 19. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean &  
moist, abrupt in her manners, disinclined  
to answer questions, busy sewing. Cont.
- " 27. pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist,  
says she feels drowsy at times, but upon  
the whole may be said to be improved. Some-  
thing of a phlegm. *Estamonica. Sp. S. Pil-  
ferii C. Quinae i. the quinine. M. 2333*
- November 5. Since last report, health considerably  
improved, and mind settled. At present  
there is no apparent debility; very indu-  
trious and behaves well, employs her-  
self diligently in assisting the nurse.  
Convalescence proceeds favourably.  
Cont. convales.
- " 12. pulse 72 full, tongue clean and moist,  
bowels regular. no pain in the head  
answers questions pleasantly, is  
very industrious. Convalescence  
progresses favourably. Cont. convales.
- " 20. Going on well, assists in the gallery  
and makes herself extremely useful.  
health good, mind rational.  
Cont. convales.
- " 27. Convalescence proceeds regularly.

17<sup>th</sup> June 1841

no delusion can be perceived, may  
 soon be discharged, but, in view  
 Dear P. Being in good bodily health and  
 perfectly rational and collected in  
 mind she was this day discharged  
 as Cured.

*Handwritten signature or initials in red ink.*

l  
 and  
 its  
 all  
 ay  
 know  
 ll  
 y  
 7  
 8  
 and  
 t.  
 mist,  
 for  
 ten  
 Pil  
 XXIV  
 ably  
 out  
 ind  
 her  
 used  
 of  
 it.  
 has  
 o  
 was  
 very  
 ful  
 only



Sanct Whiteford or Mrs Allan M

1841. Oct. 2. Pulse 72 of moderate strength, tongue moist but white, pupils dilated, bowels regular. Intermit mixture antea praescript. et Summit Cyst. virium bis quotidie. Mat et Infus. castorei Comp. a Carbonate Soda.
- " 14. Pulse 66 natural strength. Tongue dry but clean. pupils dilated. Bowels rather torpid. Summit J. C. C. Comp. a Calomel; hinc so much attenuis. Mat. a.
- " 21. Pulse 75 moderate, tongue a little white. Infus. pills because they provoke her to vomit.
- " 29. Painful as formerly, works. Pulse 84 small. tongue pretty moist, pup. much dilated, body hot, works very little, is taciturn and works. She is still in the belief that she is the lady of the house, and that she is fit for being the lady of the Earl of Glasgow.
- Nov. 1. P. 85. Tongue somewhat moist, pup. dilated. Mat. mixt. still weak and faintful. Cont.
- " 8. Quiet and industrious, good humoured and inclined to give vent to it in loud laughter, tongue pretty clean & moist.
- " 10. Pulse 95. Catamenia fluent, being the second time since her admission. Tongue clean & moist, pup. dilated.
- " 14. Pulse 72, tongue white, discontinue Catamenia, she has been very chilly since; to have full diet. Spite a good deal.
- " 27. Pulse 78 small and feeble, catamenia cold, tongue white pupils much dilated, Stomach considerably. at
- Allop. Capillat et effundatur Aqua frigida bis quotidie.
- Dec. 10. Pulse 66, small and feeble, tongue clean & white, sleeps better at night, talks to herself. Bowels slow. Summit Nil pot. a. C. Croton. ii h. s. at
- desire i em. mate. Perficit Capillat acco. Amthou.
- revised*

18<sup>th</sup> June 1841

- December 11 Pupil slightly dilated, is better today than she has been for some time back, but still continues to have Rhyme.
- " 23 Pulse 78. full, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, her countenance indicative of Dementia, the issue very doubtful.
- 1842 Jan<sup>r</sup> 11 Pulse 85. Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils rather contracted; has not saved so much of late.
- " 31 Has been rather more excited of late and begins to rhyme again.
- July " 11 Pulse 120. ordinary, tongue clean and moist, pupil dilated; no mental improvement.
- " 16 Pulse 84 pretty full, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils contracted; is pretty quiet just now, but raves occasionally in her usual manner.
- March 9. Pulse 65 small and full, is pretty clean and moist, pupil dilated, rather fallen off in body, raves in her usual manner.
- " 16 Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, is rather improved in health and works a little.
- " 23 Health pretty good, no mental change since last report.
- " 30 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, listless and indifferent, habit clean. This case has retrograded for some time past.
- Aprile 7 Health has been on the decline of late and state of mind rather worse for some time past.
- " 15 In all respects the same as at last report.
- " 26 Mind not in the best improved, mutters a great deal to herself, idle.

207

to p. 266

## Dorothea King M

- 1893, Oct. 2. Pulse 90 and full, tongue pretty clean but glazed in the center. bowels open - weak and languid. Continues her fast vom and 76 grains - Small  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Saltp.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Sulf.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Pot.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Carb.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Magn.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Iron  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Quina  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Castor.
3. Pulse 70, tongue still glazed, very much swollen with hemorrhoids. edema of lower extremities gone, looks pale and weak. Mind depressed but perfectly rational: cont. omnia.
4. Pulse 72 small, tongue improved bowels open - appears very languid mind rational: cont. omnia.
12. Gets up occasionally, but appears weak and full. Pulse 114 small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils dilated - Takes three grains of pot. vom daily and occasionally doses of 76 grains - bowels open. Has an Electary of Perfect Venus. Sars. Sulf. of St. Pierre of which she takes a tea spoonful now and then - Hemorrhoids less troublesome - To be dismissed:
17. Pulse 120. small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Slight edema of one foot - perfectly rational in conversation - arrangements have been concluded for her discharge tomorrow:
20. Was discharged today as cured.

*Prognosis*



## Isabella Campbell or Mrs. McMillan 24

1841. Oct. 7. Pulse 70. moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural.  
Sleeps pretty well, but says she hears  
voices at night. does a little work.  
indecisive in manner, but upon  
the whole improves: Cost: common.
- " 14. Pulse 70 full, tongue dingy and white  
towards rather costive. very lethargic & torpid  
catarrhus appropinquans: cost: common.
- " 20. Pulse 70 small, tongue a little white  
catarrhus fluent, restless, prays in Gaelic  
and is answered in the same language
- " 29 Pulse 84. Tongue white and dry, works  
Nov: 1 regularly. P. 72. mod. Tongue clean  
& moist, pupils natural, mind improves  
thin milk instead of beer, to be given.
- " 11 Tongue clean and moist, is very obstinate  
and refuses to answer questions
- " 20 Pulse 84, full, tongue white and moist  
pupils dilated, busily employed at  
27 needle work. Pulse 70 full, tongue  
pretty clean and moist, pupils natural,  
Movement slow. Cost.
- December 11 Pulse 70. Tongue clean & moist, is  
to day laying in bed, & complains of  
abundant debility as the cause: to be sent  
X to the work room.
- 12 January 10 Pulse 82 moderate, Tongue pretty  
clean and moist, has been working  
for the some time past, in other  
respects, same as at last report.
- " 131 Is to day in bed from sickness  
and excessive debility. Pulse 84. mod.  
Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural  
to be employed immediately
- Feb: 11 Health pretty good, works, and  
lay in bed occasionally complaining  
of debility.
- Feb: 21 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue

March

April

P.P.

May

Pulse

26<sup>th</sup> June 1841

pretty clear & moist, pupils natural, works occasionally, but inclined to be idle; to be employed.

March 9 Pulse 74 moderate, tongue pretty clear and moist, pupils natural; has been engaged in laundry since last report.

15 Pulse 74 moderate, tongue clear & moist, pupils natural, quiet and incoercible, Catamenia fluent.

31 Pulse 72 pretty full; tongue clear, moist; pupils natural; works some, but rather inclined to be idle. to be employed.

April 7 Health good, habits of occasionally begins ~~to change~~

15 Pulse 76 rather small, tongue, pretty clear and moist, pupils natural, complains of debility and frequently lies in bed for two days in succession; to be employed.

23 Continues much in the same state as at last report, working occasionally in the laundry.

27<sup>th</sup> April

24 No change whatever in the state of the patient since last report.

May 6 Health good, no mental change, does a little work occasionally.

11 Health very good, mind in its usual state, does some work in the laundry.

18 Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue clear and moist, pupils natural, stubborn and ill natured, next examination gives utterance to violent and offensive language, is occasionally lazy and lies in bed; to be diligently employed.

26 Pulse 76 moderate, tongue clear and moist, pupils rather dilated, bodily health pretty good, but runs in its usual state engaged in washing the gallery floor.

Pulse

Janet Ferguson. It

1041. Oct. 7. pulse 90 firm & acute strength, tongue rather white, pupils less dilated. Appetite and sleep natural. bowels constipated. Janet Feb. 11th ca. 1820. May 2nd & 3rd of next year some at 24th. in autumn & winter in her bed. 57. before Feb. 10. 37. 40. she comes absent:

12. pulse 78. small, tongue clean and moist bowels regular. occasionally quarrel with some of the other patients - works well and improves. cont. omnia

14. Abdomen appears full and distended. catamenia have not appeared since admission. She catches by sun and reports in. cont. omnia

17. Pulse 96, moderate, tongue clean & moist pupils less dilated, more insatiable. cont. omnia

25. Pulse 78 moderate, tongue foul, pupils natural. Bowels constipated, she has been a little excited this morning, & comes & quarrels about witchcraft. Janet 2<sup>d</sup> p. q. nocte. pil. fortidas ii. Mille xii

Nov 1. P. 72. mod. tongue white, pupils natural white face flushed, thence the circumstances of her being supported here by the Parsony Society to be brought before the Sheriff, that she never puts any thing into that parish, and therefore has no right to derive any support from it.

R. Calomel  
℞ Ammoniac pulv  
℞ Pulv. Theriac  
℞ Pulv. Acemac } i' a gr. vi. post hor. 10

Tart. potassa o. sed. ʒij. cum aqua q. s.  
Solut. Tart. Antimon. ʒij. Cont. alia

8. Considerably excited since last report abusive and obstinate, and will not come out of bed.

13. Pulse 90. 2. a little clean & moist, countenance & eye expressive of mental ability but his

7 1/2

Dec:

January

7<sup>th</sup> July 1841

Is now quite for the last 2 or three days.

Nov. 15 Pulse 66 small, and weak. Bowels regular. Commenced weeping and crying last night about seven or 8 O'clock and continued till 12, in consequence of which she is to day so hoarse as hardly to be audible, became quiet and settled after a draught was administered, is much annoyed with Witchcraft to which she attributes all her calamities.

" 20. There is considerable tumefaction of abdomen. Petamonia have not appeared since admission, mind quite quiet, and there is no apparent delusions in the meantime. Rf. *Cl. Sordidus* ʒij  
*Cl. Rubini* ʒi  
*Aqua. mifip.* q. s.

" 26 Pulse 72, tongue pretty clean and moist, but tumulous, medicine prescribed at last report operate freely, stools have to day become natural, but the fulness of abdomen is not diminished. Quietest.

Dec. 3 Pulse 78 moderate. Bowels regular. Does some work in the Gallery cont. on.

" 11. Considerably agitated, wild and abusive in language, pupils contracted, tongue pretty clean & dry.

" 27. Health improved, quiet, but still scarce, this case is very doubtful.

" 30. Is running about half naked, and will not put on her gown from a dread of witchcraft; considerably excited, but quiet occasionally. *Mund. Capitis et*  
*perforat. Caput. aceto*  
*Cauttharidis*

January 15. Has been better for the last few days

Profr.

to page 226



## Janet Mullins At

1844. Oct. 2. Has again become restless and excited. Throws off her clothes and will not allow the slightest particle of covering to remain upon her. Pulse 78. small and feeble, tongue moist, pupils dilated, eyes febrile. Bowels regular. Intermittent cold and chill. Takes her food less readily. Continues to fasten and wean. Stomach Dist. & Pain at Summit. Number Pack of xv. Oz. Carna. 3ij. Dr. Calumb. et R. Pars R. et y. taken 9j. hours.

3. Lying in bed in a state of low delirious mutter and noise, indistinctly. Pulse 72 feeble, tongue dry, pupils extremely dilated, mucous membrane of lips and mouth of a florid hue. Skin warm. Bowels constipated. Appetite improved. Summit 3ij. R. Ricini's Station.

4. The castor oil has caused one free evacuation. Looks more alert and collected this morning, pupils less dilated, pulse 90 and small, tongue white dry. The white has improved. Cont. Summit. 4 castor oil 1j.

7. Pulse small, tongue white and dry, pupils dilated but not so much as formerly. Looks better. Bowels have again become slow. Continue in Summit.

9. Has improved considerably and looks much better. Takes her food more readily. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils less dilated. Her mother called this afternoon and notwithstanding every remonstrance she insisted upon removing her, she was accordingly discharged as

Relieved.

11<sup>th</sup> July 1841

and  
to  
the  
most  
the  
list  
me  
7<sup>th</sup> Jan  
1839  
W  
rivers  
subso  
by  
and  
m  
and  
as  
to  
D:  
—  
of  
Kenny,  
some  
and  
had  
and  
on  
instance  
she

Mr. Pettigrew or Mary Hannah M

1841. Oct. 6. pulse 84 weak. looks thin and pale had an hysterical fit yesterday afternoon which lasted for about ten minutes and was very severe but not followed by drowsiness. bowels open. tongue rather white. Takes ʒi ferri truci & ʒss. co. co. co.
- " 12. pulse 76 full. tongue pretty clean and moist. pupils less dilated. bowels regular has had no fit since the 5<sup>th</sup>. works and improves. coat. comm.
- " 21. Pulse 78. full. tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, on the whole
- " 29 improves. coat. Pulse 78. Abdomen full. t. clean and moist. pupils dilated. non tam apparenunt Catamenia.
- Nov. 1 P. 72. t. clean & moist. pupils less dilated had a fit during night, mind continues still a little weak, but coherent.
- " 8 So considerably excited to-day, tossing her arms with whatever she holds above her head, & talking incoherently. Mentions her father & mother, but cannot articulate so as to be distinctly understood.
- " 11 Pulse 72. small & full. pupils contracted. tongue white and dry, bowels slow; very restless during the whole of last night, to-day continues to rave in a most incoherent manner, sighing occasionally - Abrod. *Opisthotimus*  
Sana, *Cytherea et Magnesia in p. & c.*  
aqua menth. p. ʒi. et *ʒss. et* *ʒss. et* *ʒss.*
- " 13 Pulse 84. Tongue clean & moist, but tremulous, Bowels have not been moved. Pil. *Whi. & lyp. ii* have been
- " 16 Pulse 78 full. tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated; Slept pretty well last night. Bowels were moved by medicine, is con-

24<sup>th</sup> July 1841

- Nov. 27 the whole improved. Pulse 84 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, mind weak, but coherent.
- December 8 Cont. Pulse 86, tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, has had no fit since last report, was afraid of losing the steps she learned when at the Dancing School. Appetite, Sleep & Bowels natural.
- " 11 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, health good in the meantime, quiet & busily employed sewing in the Laundry.
- " 23 Health improved with a corresponding improvement of mind, the case however is still doubtful.
- 1842.
- January 11 Health good, mind in its usual state, no change.
- 31 Bodily health excellent, Bowels, Sleep and appetite regular, in other respects the same as at last report.
- July 11 Health good, mind in its usual state, says she is improving.
- " 23 No change since last report.
- March 9 Pulse 82 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather dilated, had an hysterical fit yesterday but is now working in the Laundry.
- " 16 General health, pretty good; no mental improvement since last report.
- " 23 Pulse 81 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, state of body and mind much the same as at last report.
- " 30 Pulse 78 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, is busily employed in the service of Mrs. Lyne who has engaged her for a certain sum yearly. Mind in its usual state.
- April 7 Health good, no mental improvement; is still attached to Mrs. Lyne her mistress.

## Mrs McCallum Anderson Sr

1091. Oct. 6. pulse 66 ordinary strength, tongue clean, and moist but trembles - pupils slightly dilated - very talkative, says in an excited manner and abuses the nurse when she attempts to keep her quiet - No improvement: cont. same.
12. pulse 70 full, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated - very excitable in manner - says coherently and in general is pretty comfortable: cont. sda carb. & before next comp. -
14. Pulse 90 moderate, tongue clean & moist - says in a coherent manner, says she demands her discharge, declares that she will have damages for two thousand Pounds, that she will employ Mr. Priestard to get the sum, but one of her sweet hearts, is about to build an Apothecary Hall to ruin the Briffle Blackguard, this her a property of £35000, that Mr. Brown has put quick silver into the back of her neck - she says she has been insane two or three times, cont. that both brains and both come down her nostrils. -
25. pulse 84, tongue clean & moist, bowels tight, says she has been in a friendly visit & therefore ought to get away when she thought proper, that she cannot sleep at night - purely from anxiety, is extremely anxious to get home, for if kept here any longer will lose all chance of getting a good husband, and that there is no possibility of getting one here, says that she was brought here in consequence of having quarrelled with her husband & that but for her kind care he would have been here before her, says after

Nov

December

Jan

20/1/50

2nd August 1841

about a black ladder in the night time,  
Mr. Richards the nurse thought;

Nov 1 P. 108. Tongue clean & moist, pup. dilated  
Calmness faint, appears very anxious & to  
be discharged, quiet. Skin milk, instead of  
butter milk to be given

" 11 Is very much excited to day, obscene and  
blasphemous in her language, & abusing nurses  
and patients, all on a sudden lifted up her  
clothes in a most indecent manner, & then  
the convulsions, as she said, by the  
hate of the nurses

R. S. S. S. Tart. Stomach 3/4s. State

P. 112. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean  
& moist, pupils natural; is considerably  
excited to day, violent & abusive; Puts  
2 panes of glass, over her clothes, and  
straw, several of the patients;

Balneum frigidum

15 P. 72 small, tongue whitish, pupils a  
little dilated, has been very noisy of late,  
and raves in a most incoherent manner  
cont.

27 Pulse 16 small, tongue clean & moist,  
pupils natural, quiet and indistinct  
Complains much of the disagreeable  
nature of her bed.

December 3 Pulse 78. Tongue clean & moist, pu-  
pupils natural, works diligently as  
before, wishes much that the phy-  
sician's wife may die that she may  
become his second wife.

" 11 Pulse 74 moderate, tongue clean & moist,  
pupils natural, healthy good, quiet and  
industrious. cont.

23 Pulse 90. Tongue clean & moist; pupils nat-  
ural; better in conduct and in her saying  
good humoured, This case may be con-  
sidered very doubtful, To be employed

cont. above  
p. 225

79/50

## Mrs Agnes McTaggart M

1845. Oct. 2. Employed in the kitchen in G. H. gallery.  
 Grand delirium with delusions as  
 before. Health good, bodily functions  
 regular. Cont. omnias.
- " 5. Pulse 90 and full, tongue clean and  
 moist. Industrious and orderly.  
 She says that her money should  
 be brought to her and that she may  
 be paid for her work.  
 Health good. Cont. omnias.
- " 14. Pulse 118 small, tongue clean and  
 moist. Pupils dilated. Agitated in  
 manner. Complains she has been  
 poisoned some time ago by medicine  
 given her. Feels pain in the chest or  
 rather in the stomach - Small pit  
 than 6. & 14. of alt. 22. with as  
 test. and vision. Cont. dia.
- " 21. Pulse 118 small, tongue clean and moist  
 bowels open quiet and composed  
 delusions as before. Pupils natural.
- " 24. Cont. omnias. Health good, mind  
 much the same as at last report.
- Nov. 5. Health good, delusions as formerly  
 refusal to work unless paid for it.
- " 13. Cont. omnias. P. M. 2.50 am &  
 moist, pupils natural, delusions as  
 formerly, is extremely importunate  
 in demanding her dismissal. Cont.
- " 27. Pulse 90 full, tongue a little white &  
 moist, about the water, & is clammy.
- December. 3. out for dismissal. Pulse 96 moderate  
 tongue moist, pupils natural, general  
 health good, is considerably excited &  
 delusions continue as distinct, as be-  
 fore.
- " 11. Pulse 84 moderate, tongue dry &  
 white, papillae elevated, pupils natural  
 functions as usual, says that poison

Dec 5

Jan 11

Feb 11

March

April

May 11

2<sup>nd</sup> August 1841

is put in her food to make her believe that she may be received as an inmate of the house, & invited, last night, occasionally. *Amat. her. Conni*  
*Pil. Bibi. n. Lugd. ii*

Dec<sup>r</sup> 33 *is* still & clamorous for dismissal as usual. This case from its whole aspect seems *incurable*.

January 16 *is* still anxious for her dismissal, & complains of the Doctor putting poison in her food for the purpose of making her an inmate of this house.

" 29 Health good, fancies still continue in other respects, same as at last report.

Feb<sup>r</sup> 11 Health good, busy and industrious, mind more improved.

March 5 Health good, delusions still continue, no apparent change, complains of Miss Vining having neglected to look after her clothes which are in the Down Street office, that Johnnie Stronson a flatfoot in the house is bribed by the physician to carry messages to the Laundry in order to get her letters.

" 15 No change since last report.

" 23 Pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, no mental change.

" 30 No change whatever in this case.

April 5 Pulse 74. moderate, tongue clean & moist, complains of Miss Vining putting poison in her tea, & requests to be transported at once; unfortunately for dismissal that she may follow her lawful calling as a nurse, would even take a situation in the place if well paid.

" 14 Health good, mind much the same as at last report, full of delusions & absurd fancies, working in the Laundry.

" 20 Health good. Works in the Laundry. Mind improved with the same fancies as formerly. *C. ovaria. p. 265*

W. J. J. J.



## Elizabeth Moore St

- 1841, Oct. 11. pulse 60. moist and weak, tongue clean and moist, more quiet at night. speaks rather thick. says "there is great commotion in her head at night". cont. omnina.
19. pulse 70 small. tongue clean and moist pupils dilated rather somewhat at night. bowels require the use of medicine. Sent at 1/2 pt. Phlegmatic Camp & Syon of all nostrils.
21. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist. bowels freely open by medicine. Has as before but very cheerfully. cont. omnina.
26. Extremely restless last night and slept but little. pulse 70 moderate strength, pupils natural, tongue clean and moist. says her teeth are bad, that they are not so white as the physician's. Accuses the physician of coming into her room at night and troubling her. says he ought to be ashamed of acting in such a manner. Has as usual. Catena flavum. Sent 1/2 pt. Syon at 1/2 pt. Camp. 1/2 pt. Cassia 1/2 pt. Linn. omnina.
30. Very quiet this morning, tells the physician he is the cause of all the noise at night, that he squirms and presses her head, and keeps her teeth in her ears. Wants her own teeth says those she has at present belong to her mother. that they must be put right and so on. says immediately the skin suffering must be put on and so on. says the physician is placed in his position to keep people from seeing mischief, instead of doing which he is the cause of all the mischief

Nov. 2

Dec 2

27/10/41  
A

X  
1/11/41

6<sup>th</sup> August 1841

which is done, by shaking the beds of the ladies, gnawing the teeth and dancing upon them. Slept better the early part of last night but towards morning was very noisy. cont. omnina.

Nov: 5. Catamenia fluent, pulse 90, moderate strength, pupils less dilated, tongue clean and moist. Scowles last night by men gnawing her teeth and dancing on them, by chills arising from her heels in consequence of their being continually beaten against the bed: very anxious her teeth may be set right: cont. omnina.

10. Very noisy and restless during last night same as before and is excitable bowels regular appetite good. Sarsaparilla ʒss. To be continued in Ag. Cassia hora domini - cont. elixir.

15. pulse 78 moderate, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular, pupils less dilated. Catamenia desiccated same as usual during the day but not better at night: cont. omnina.

20. pulse 72 moderate, tongue and pupils natural, bowels regular same and talks as usual in an excited manner cont. omnina.

27. pulse 64 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural complains as usual of her teeth and wishes them to be set right: cont. omnina.

Decr 6. Health, habits and state of mind as at last report: cont. omnina.

13. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue and pupils natural, same as usual about her teeth, wishes them to be set right no mental improvements: cont. omnina.

X  
percept to page 204.

Mrs. Mary<sup>e</sup>. Harlowe Richardson et

1811. Oct. 4. pulse 72. full, tongue clean and moist  
 appetite sleep, and bowels natural  
 mind more cheerful and seems  
 perfectly rational. Indistinctness -  
 Expresses an anxiety to get home -  
 cont. omnia. In convalescent.
- 16. Health improves and is now pretty good  
 mind stronger - the present delirium  
 can be ascertained - Convalescence  
 proceeds favourably. cont. omnia.
- 21. pulse 78 full, tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, calm, and composed  
 in manner and perfectly rational  
 is fairly convalescent. cont. omnia.
- 29. Health good. mind quite rational.  
 Convalescence progresses - very anxious  
 for her dismissal. cont. omnia.
- Nov: 5. Health good. mind rational.  
 To be dismissed on Monday.
9. Discharges this morning as  
 cured.

perfect

10<sup>th</sup> August 1841

At

at

1

and

in

it

and

1

has

and

## Mrs. Mary Cranford or Graham W.

1841. Oct. 2. Considerably excited in manner this morning, very excited, pulse 70, full and strong, tongue rather brown but moist, pupils natural. Abundant capillaries, et. effundit. hq. frigida per gutta. in summit. Sp. det. Ant. Last stations et post. *meuricium* repetatur.
4. Pulse 20/alt. No improvement, tongue dry, very excited in manner - Cont. affor. frigida frequentia in Ais.
12. Pulse 72/alt. tongue clean and moist pupils natural, very uneasy and excited in manner: Post. *conuicia*.
- Nov 1. P. 72. Tongue clean & moist. Mores gradually as usual.
8. Tongue white and moist, pupils natural; Did not sleep any last night but during pealms and prayers disturbing those sleeping in her neighbourhood to-day however is quiet and comforts.
17. Mores as usual. P. 120. Sharp & strong tongue a little dry, pupils natural.  
Rij. Pil. folid. c. cl. Croton XII.  
Sumat. i. omni nocte. Cont. alia.
27. Pulse 75. tongue clean and moist, takes very little food, sleeps better.
- December. 3. Continue. Pulse 72. Appetite sleep & Humors natural. Works a little occasionally, & is on the whole improved.
- X  
23. Health good, mind improved, seems very doubtful.
1842.  
January 15. He has been very quiet of late and on the whole may be looked on as improving.
- " 27. Health good, works occasionally & in the meantime appears pretty natural.
- Feb 11. Health good, mind rather improved working every day.

Sept.

March

April

" 7/27

May

" 8/17

12<sup>th</sup> August 1841

- Feb 7. 26. Pulse 70 full, Tongue clean, but a little dry. Pupils natural; much the same as at last report.
- March 11. Pulse 50 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist; pupils natural, engaged in the Laundry every day.
- " 17. Pulse 70 rather small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, works some in the Laundry.
- " 24. General health good, mind in its usual state.
- " 31. Pulse 60 rather small, Tongue clean & moist pupils natural, health pretty good, answers questions pleasantly and works regularly; this patient has not been so flighty of late as she formerly was.
- April 6. General health pretty good, No mental change C. curia
- " 8. Pulse 70 pretty full, tongue white but pretty moist, one yesterday attacked by fits of shivering which were soon followed by a shuddering, looks worse, signs excited than usual.
- Hydr. & Calca gr iij  
Puls. Troch. gr x. m
- Sumat, 6i in this
- " 16. Since the above medicine was prescribed has entirely got quit of her shivering, not so excited as at last report.
- " 26. No mental change since last report, <sup>7-27-28</sup> idle in the meantime.
- May 4. No mental improvement, says she has not been quite well of late, says she got cold about a fortnight ago & has not been well since, Bowels sleep and appetite natural.
- " 12. Health good, mind not improved, does a little work occasionally in the Laundry.

Pulsat

to p. 277

## Margaret Watson M.

1899. Oct. 7. Pulse 88. moderate strength, tongue rather white but moist, pupils dilated. more quiet during the day but still busy at night. incapable of employment. mind approaching to fatuity. cont. curia.
- 16 Pulse 78 full, tongue a little white but moist, pupils less dilated; inchoant trichy but quieter than formerly.
- 19 Pulse 78. small, tongue a little white but moist, pupils dilated, full of trichy quieter at night, still pithy.
- 25 Pulse 95. tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, has begun to do a little work & for the first time since her admission has to day cleaned out and arranged her room, her appetite for the last two or 3 days has been very keen in consequence of which she is to have double her allowance of porridge night and morning.
- Nov 8 Pupils dilated, tongue white and moist Pulse 96 small, in other respects much the same as at last report
- 10 Pulse 78. tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, quieter and less mischievous clean in her habits during the day but pithy at night; on the whole improves
- 15 Pulse 75. tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, loses her clothes, but on the whole looks a little better. Cont.
- 27 Pulse 72. small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils less dilated, and but its improves, works a little.
- December 13. Is daily gaining flesh, and improves in mind altho. still mischievous.
- 11 Is busily employed washing the sores of the patient, bodily health improves daily & her mind getting better, not quite so mischievous as before. Cont.

210

14  
January

Feb

March

"

April

"

"

207

May

June

X  
207

14<sup>th</sup> August 1841

- Dec<sup>r</sup>. 23 Health improves, works steadily; has the appearance of stemented; his case is still doubtful.
- 1842  
January 16 Bodily health still continues to improve; working occasionally, but is still inclined to be listless.
- " 26 Works pretty steadily, in other respects, the same as at last report.
- Feb<sup>r</sup>. 11 Health pretty good, mind rather improving, inclined to be idle.
- " 24 Pulse 72 moderate, Tongue clean and moist; pupils rather contracted; works some.
- March 11 Pulse 50, tongue clean, pupils natural in other respects, same as at last report.
- " 17 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean and moist; pupils natural, idle, but on the whole improved.
- " 23 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural; no change since last report.
- " 31 Bodily health considerably improved habits clean; works a little, answers questions spontaneously; in other respects the same as at last report.
- April 5 Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, is very idle in bed; is to be employed daily.
- " 11 General health good, mind rather improved is to day cleaning the gutters floor, looks more active than usual. is to be constantly employed.
- " 21 No change since last report. still does a little work but on the whole inclined to be idle.
- " 25 Continued much in the same state as when last reported.
- May 3. No difference in the state of this patient since last report.

20707  
Pott.



## Ciguiri Barbara M

1841. Oct. 3: Disturbed last night, had most horrid  
dreams, and wakened early. Is very  
loquacious, is continually begging for  
snuff, very flighty in manner but  
answers questions placidly. pulse 76.  
extremities cold. tongue clean and moist  
pupils natural. Appetite good, bowels  
regular, on the whole improves. Cont. emmia.
6. pulse 84 full, tongue clean and moist  
pupils dilated, very restless and  
flighty in manner but still improves  
Cont. emmia.
12. Improves on the whole and is less  
flighty in general. pulse 90 but has  
been weeping herself. bowels and  
hardly functions regular. Cont. emmia.
14. pulse 79 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist. pupils dilated.  
Dresses herself in a peevish manner  
scratching her fingers and arms with  
pieces of rillan and whatever she can  
pick up. sleep better and is quiet  
at night. Cont. emmia.
19. Very restless last night, and slept but  
little. bowels open. extremities faint  
pulse 66 small, pupils slightly dilated  
extremities cold. somewhat depressed  
somat status. By 10 in a.m. in a calm  
obscure at night horrid dreams.
21. less more composed yesterday but  
today has again become excited and  
restless. pulse 78 moderate strength  
tongue dry, pupils natural, extremities  
cold. she inclines to sleep when alone.  
Cont. emmia.
25. More quiet and rational this morning  
sitting in the kitchen dressed.  
Bowels regular. Appetite good, pupils  
somewhat dilated. Cont. emmia.

16<sup>th</sup> August 1841

1000 Oct. 30 pulse 96 moderate strength, was attacked by temp. fever at this morning, but escapes without heat. tongue clean and moist pupils natural. Bowls for some u food - it has some purging at night. cont. omnia

Nov: 5. pulse 78 moderate strength. Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated. Bowels regular. Will do no work. Mind weak and listless. cont. omnia.

12. pulse 72 soft, tongue clean and moist. catarrhus fluvii, bowels regular - very restless last night but quiet and a little oppressed today. cont. omnia.

15. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular. Has torn her clothes lately. - answers questions relevantly and promises to behave herself properly if allowed to mix with the other patients. health good. cont. omnia.

16. pulse 70 moderate, pupils natural, passes a good night and improves gradually. To get up and if possible employed. cont. omnia.

22. pulse 70 fuller, pupils less dilated, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular. more quiet and composed has not torn or destroyed her clothes since last report. cont. omnia.

25. continues in all respects to improve and may now be considered convalescent - it see her friends next week. cont. omnia.

27. going on as favourably as possible. health good, mind quite rational. Complains of deafness, her ears have in consequence been squeezed. Bowels rather slow. Suiat pul. l. l. Comp. above if her next.

X  
revised

to page 195.

Agnes Nixon M

---

1841. Oct. 2. This patient is declared by the Physician to be convalescent.
- 4. pulse 114, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, but grosser, sleeps well. Last night took 121 Calomel & a Calomel of which have operated freely. Patient agitated today but perfectly rational. cont. mania.
  - 12. pulse 88, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular, sleeps well at night, indisposed and cheerful. Convalescence proceeds favourably. Takes occasional doses of M. Whitt. a. & 4, 20.
  - 21. pulse 102, bowels and bodily functions natural, quite rational in conversation but has been somewhat agitated in consequence of Miss Bellartini's and Margaret Simpson's violent behaviour. Health good. cont. mania.
  - 26. pulse 78, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Catamenia fluens. Arrangements to be made preparatory to her dismissal this week.
- Nov. 5. Being in good bodily health and free from all symptoms of insanity, she is this day discharged as cured.

X  
7/2/41

---



Mr McKerrigan or Eliz<sup>th</sup> Sherley St

1041. Oct. 3. Pulse 72. ordinary strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated. appears to have slight habitual catarrh. appetite and bowels natural. says she is perfectly well and was sent here as a punishment and because her husband's sister has a spite against her and censures her to be plainer here. says she was in the habit of taking a dram occasionally. Her daughter was persuaded to come from Windsor and was then talked over and made to agree to her being confined within this place. promises to refrain from drinking when she is dismissed and is told in consequence that she shall soon be discharged: cont. continues.
- " 14. Health good. bowels functions regular. calm composed and rational. to be discharged: cont. continues.
- " 29. Still continues well. Another letter is to be written to the Society. P. 96. small tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, complains today, that she was very ill used by her family when they brought her here, saying that, that was the reason why she did not receive her son more kindly when he visited her on Saturday. said her son has put her into the Baylins without any cause whatever; abusive & violent against her husband, son, and daughter, can no longer be reconciled conceals it.
- " 13. Health good, is very indolent, spinning &c, anxious for her Quinquina,
- " 20. Still continues well. Pulse 96 small, tongue whitish, pupils dilated, as at last
- " 27. Sport. Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, answers questions rationally. cont.

20<sup>th</sup> August 1841

December 3. Pulse 98. health good, says she never gave her friends any cause to send her to this place, that she was insulted and ill treated by all her friends. Considerably excited.

" 11 Health good & mind rational, quiet & industrious.

" 23 Health good, Mind quite rational, to be dismissed for this.

January 3. Being in good bodily health and rational in mind she was this day discharge as

Cured

727

Mr Stewart & Jean McPherson St

1841. Oct. 3. pulse 84. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated no pain in head, occasionally restless at night but sleeps well in general appears very anxious for her discharge. Answers questions pleasantly. Does not recollect how long she has been here upon being asked why she was sent here replies she did not come here to the Court examine:
- " 14. pulse 78 per. tongue clean and moist pupils dilated. Delusions as before - abrad. Caput. at per. per. Caput abrad. - ante Ca. thar. dia. - coat remove.
- " 23. pulse 76. tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, flighty and restless, no mental improvement. P. 66. small and pink, stable and dry, pupil dilated, she is quiet and industrious, and on the whole improved, half Diet
- Nov. 1 P. 36. T. clean & moist, pupils dilated says she belongs to Paris & that she did not come here to be judged, nor would she allow herself to be judged.
- " 11. tongue whitish but moist, pupils slightly dilated, anxious to get home - mind in its usual state
- 13 P. 72. moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural; health good, quiet, composed & rational. To be dismissed this evening
- 15 Was this evening discharged as Cur'd

"P. 72"

9<sup>th</sup> September 1841

---

is  
l  
age  
v  
low  
low

his  
tel  
light  
in  
out  
to  
be  
would

be  
es





## Mrs Matheson or Annabelle Russell 11

1841. Oct. 11. pulse 70. ordinary strength, tongue  
clean and moist, appetite, sleep  
and bowels regular. Still depressed  
in manner. Mind weak and  
faintish. Cost. common. Nov?
- " 16. pulse 70. natural strength, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils dilated. Mind appears  
depressed, but when alone talks, smiles  
and laughs without any apparent cause.  
Complains yesterday of feeling old, and  
of slight headache, both of which have  
disappeared. Has Trichinell 3j. Unit  
Jani 3m 400. Is quiet in regard.
- " 21. pulse 72. moderate strength, looks  
more alert, appetite good, bowels  
regular. Intermittent delirium.
- " 22. Laughs to herself as formerly noticed  
and is very inclined to turn articles  
she can lay her hands on. Health  
good, bowels open. Mind weak  
but rational. Cost. common. Dec
- " 30. No change since last report. Bowels  
regular, digestion dark and offensive  
pupils slightly dilated. Hasnat pul  
Whar. 20 grains if bowels remain alt.  
37 weeks 20 6<sup>th</sup> occurs. Cost. clear.
- Nov? 5. Health good, mind improves in strength  
is quiet and rather taciturn. Does  
a little work. Delirium talks to  
her self now. Cost. common. X
- " 10. Health habits, occupations &c as  
at last report. gradually improves  
in strength of mind. Cost. common. 1842: Jan
- " 15. pulse 72. moderate, tongue pretty clean  
and moist, papilla somewhat elevated  
just and insidious. Gradually  
improves. Cost. common.
- " 20. Health good, hardly perceptible rational.  
receives a letter from her husband Feb?



## Susan McMaster. W

1841. Oct. 3. pulse 70. small, tongue white but moist  
pupils less dilated, depressed in  
manner, delusions as formerly.  
Abund. Capillat et perfur. Caput abies.  
cum Aceto Cantharidis in gutture  
P. Annua Carb. Sij before last Comp. Sij  
Sumat Cyath. in his gutture
6. pulse 64 small. looks her face better  
delirious depressed, and says she has a  
beast in her inside and that she is  
not human. Cost. sumia
12. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
white pupils natural. Presses  
her hands upon her abdomen and says  
there is a beast there. Intermit. Budic  
et Sumat M. Uvium et Carb. Sij by M. 14 Sij  
p. Annua etiam at sup. post. his tres.
14. pulse 70. tongue white, pupils dilated,  
still very depressed - hands firmly pressed  
by the draught. Abund. Capillat et perfur.  
Cap. abies. ante coact. cost. abies.
19. Pulse 70. moderate, tongue foul and  
dry, pupils dilated, scalp occidat, mind
23. depressed delusions as formerly. pulse 70.  
moderate, tongue dry and white, delusions  
repeating the beast as formerly.
27. pulse 70, tongue white and dry. Pupils  
free by medicine, Photo held up. Her  
delusions and fancies continue as vivid as  
formerly, and she stands at the fire side,  
beating her belly and saying at the same  
time that the beasts are there, and that  
they will never come out
- Nov 1. P. 70. T. improves, pupils nat. fancies  
as before, begins to work for which  
she is to get 'em' if she continues.
- " Pulse quick, pupils natural, tongue white  
but moist, fancies the same as at last  
report, works occasionally

Oct

1842 Jan

Feb

March

booked

booked

25<sup>th</sup> September 1841

- Oct. 20. Pulse 70. Tongue clean and C<sup>o</sup>, pupils dilated, Delusions not so perceptible as before, is quiet and industrious, cleans the rooms of patients, and assists the nurse. Pulse 70. moderate, tongue white but moist, pupils natural, + fanciful, the same as usual.
1842. Jan<sup>ry</sup> 14. Looks stout and healthy. resides in the G. H. gallery. is very industrious, mental delusions continue unabated. pulse 84, tongue, clean and moist, bowels regular: cont: omnia:
24. No alteration or improvement in this case: somewhat report. cont: omnia:
31. He still employed in the G. H. gallery - when she is found extremely unwell - health good, bodily functions natural, mental condition unimproved - cont: omnia:
- Feb: 8. No change since last report. health robust, industrious and quiet; cont: omnia:
10. No at last report. cont: omnia:
20. Health remarkably good, bodily functions natural; industrious and quiet. Delusions as ever. cont: omnia:
- March. 4. pulse 85 full, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, looks stout and healthy, picks her nails and says she is now worse than a least. Mind somewhat changed, industrious and quiet. cont: omnia:
11. Health and state point as at last report. cont: omnia:
21. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, bodily functions regular - no mental improvement: cont: omnia:
29. No change since last report. Health good, bodily functions natural. cont: omnia:

## Margaret Fraser

1041. Oct. 6. pulse 90 small, tongue clean, pupils slightly dilated. says hypochondriacal complaints of pains in ears neck and limbs. Towards the hour some voices when in bed at night and becomes excited and restless in consequence.  
Cont: comma.
- " 12. pulse 102 full, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, says she was thrown out of her bed by the guards last night and was much disturbed by men's voices - was murdered all night in bed about a month ago -  
to take pil. ferd. & el. Croton; omnia secta. et fr. Serru. m. & fr. Calumbae  
bis quater die. cont. alia.
- " 13. pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, disturbed at night chiefly by head ache and chiefly by people coming to her bedside, delirious as formerly.  
Feb 27
- " 27. pulse 78. S. a little moist, pupils dilated, her appearance is dull, languid & listless, says she is not so much pleased in the night time as she was, has a habit of wandering about at night visiting the beds of her companions, answers questions as formerly.  
March
- Nov. 1. P. 72. full, tongue clean & moist, pupils less dilated, does a little work, fancies the same as formerly. Cont.
- " 11. tongue white & moist, pupils natural, mind in it usually imbecile state.
- " 18. pulse 78. tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, looks bewildered; is slightly lubricated, stuff hot, Sutta mittantur. Pil. Rhei & hypt.  
Sumat. em. n. Pil. ferri & el. Crotonis
- " 17. P. 66. tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, there is today a slight degree of fulness about the thyroid.  
R. Cochlear. Zii. li. dr. potassae gr. xxi.  
aqum. ʒ. ss. ʒ. Humat. Cyath. Vin. bis indim.

Admitted: January 5. 1841.

- December 3 Pulse 78. Tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, restless in manner, dreams often at night, that men come to her bed and abuse her.  
Abroad. Capillit. et perspicit. Caput acut. Canthar.
- " 11 Pulse 84 moderate, Tongue clean & moist fancies as usual, engages working occasionally in the Laundry.
- x 23 Pulse 72 full, is still full of hypochondriacal fancies, it is probable that the habit noted in a former report still continues; this case very doubtful.
- January 8. 1841. No change since last report
- 31 Is anxious for dismissal, fancies the same as usual.
- Febry 11 Pulse 84 full, Tongue clean and moist pupils less dilated than formerly, and a little more dry.
- " 24 Pulse 74 moderate, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural; no mental change since last report.
- March. 9 Pulse 66 small and full, Tongue clean and moist pupils natural, delirious continues complaints of being pruned all round the body.
- " 16 Pulse 66 small and full, Tongue clean and moist, in her usual state; no mental change.
- " 23 No change since last report.
- " 30 Pulse 71 rather full, Tongue clean and moist pupils natural, still continues fanciful, says she heard the trampling of a band of soldiers at the window last night which prevented her from sleeping, got up out of her own bed & sat on one of the patients, says they did not enter the ward, but went away after disturbing them for some time.

## Jand Kerr. at 44

1841.

Oct 2.

Pulse 96 ordinary strength, tongue clear but dry. bowels constipated. pupils slightly dilated, expansion of cornea once behind doors. moves slowly up and down the gallery, avoids the presence of others, inclines to be taciturn. Answers questions but evidently unconsciously. mind confused and bewildered. Temperature of body natural. What the appearance of one likely to become paralytic.

3.

Some other notes Pl. Polynth Comp. & Olee Cr. Amis Mij — Abraz Capillit  
Bowels freely open from the pills. pulse 95 usual strength, tongue white and tremulous but moist. pupils natural. sleeps quietly says she feels less strong. Considerable agitation appears in her manner — She is tearful and seems very dejected but cannot assign a reason for it. Abraz Capillit. et pulvis Caput abas. cum Olee Parthariz. ter quotidie Sumat. pil. Olee Cr. & Mij. Mij. alt. mod. et Olyth. unicum bis die ter. Mixture. or. Summa. Cal. Tij. Infus. Quat. Co. Tij. unum.

6.

pulse 96 full. tongue white but moist. pupils dilated, papilla red. still depressed but not agitated. head scalp slightly excoriated from the application of the Acid Lycop. cast. unia

14.

pulse 97 moderate strength. tongue dry. papilla elevated. Minded in a state approaching to fatuity. Considerable alleviation from the pills. Case as to case hopeless. Intermit pills. cast. alia.

21.

Pulse 96 moderate, tongue white, moist, Considerable alleviation, pupils a little dilated, mind depressed & weak

Kerr

Admitted October 2. 1841

23 Pulse fr moderate, tongue clean & moist  
panacea by a man of the name of Bates  
during night, considerable salivation,  
mind fatuous. Al. v. Cap. pil. of perf. etc.  
Cap. acul. Canthar. Cont. alia.

27 Pulse fr. Tongue clean and moist, Lungs sore,  
and considerable salivation. Mind still continues  
fatuous, and she frequently cries and becomes  
very agitated. At present there is no hope of  
her recovery, in consequence of which Dr  
Hutchison has given orders for her discharge  
as soon as arrangements can be made.

Intermit Medicamenta

Nov. 3 Pulse fr moderate, tongue pretty clean  
and moist, papillae elevated, pupils  
natural, mind fatuous, filthy at night  
No arrangements have yet been made  
for her removal.

Rearb. Potas. ℥ii c.  
Sufus Lent. ℥xxi

16 Mind still continues fatuous, and  
in other respects much the same as at  
last report; Was struck on the left  
arm by Mrs McCallum, in consequence  
of which the arm is considerably sore.

17 Pulse 66. small and feeble, tongue  
pretty clean & moist; tremulous, there  
is still some oedymosis of left arm.  
Mat. Rect. Plumbi a aqua, q. s.

26 Pulse 88 full. Tongue clean and moist  
pupils a little dilated, saliva continues  
to flow copiously from her mouth,  
Complains of oppression in the upper  
parts, mind weak and agitated.

Dec. 3. No mental improvement, in con-  
sequence of which she is to be sent  
to the Towns Hospital.

11 No mental change.

~~25 Dec. Sent to Towns Hospital~~  
Released



Marion Wood. Oct. from page 54

1841. Octob: 17 Bowels freely open by the pills and have acted regularly since. Paroxysms still continue, marked with a generalness and extreme irritability of membrane and wishes or solicitation to have the tongue clean and moist. pulse 72 moderate strength. Complains of pain over the head from the resuscitation. spirits weak. cont. opium.
21. Very noisy and restless during last night, screaming and calling out that she was murdered. Complains of headache and is very much agitated and depressed. wails and screams as usual when spoken to. paroxysms continue. cont. opium.
26. Slept but little last night, cries out and complains of feeling pain at the back part of her head. bowels open, appetite good, pulse 66 small, tongue red, raw and parched, pupils natural. cont. opium.
28. paroxysms without night, complains still of pain at the back part of the head and says it is caused by the blister, applied some time back. bowels continue pulse 84 small and full, pupils natural, tongue clean and moist but firm. Somewhat more vomition. pt. Calomel. & Hyoscyam. ij.
29. More composed, but becomes excited and restless when spoken to. bowels freely opened by medicines. pulse 78 small and full. very watchful. Somewhat violent Hyoscyam. ʒij. Hyosc. Camph. ʒij. Hypos. Cassia ʒij. in forma haustoria hora somnia hinc videri. cont. etc.
30. pulse 84 small and full, bowels open. slept but little last night. H-pat. Haust. add. etc. keep some of her

*Wrote*

Admitted June 14. 1838

- 1841. Nov. 2. Paronychia appears to abate, is up and  
easier this morning - complains of  
sore throat - is given a Liniment  
bowels open. Cont. omnia.
- " 4. Paronychia terminates. pulse 66  
small, but stronger than formerly  
complains of rheumatism in her  
head. gets up daily. Sumat pil  
Khair Co. a. Hydr. ij her a. somnia  
pro. Ac. nat. a. Cont. alia.
- " 10. pulse 70 moderate. rather unsettled and  
complains of pain in the head, gets  
up during the day and occasionally  
does a little needlework. Bland diet  
Sumat. Khair. saline. Status et repr  
post hoc gratior si successu fuerit.
- " 11. bowels have acted freely. very unsettled  
and complains in summer. Sleep better  
but still complains of headache. Sumat  
pil Khair. Co. a. Hydr. ij her a. somnia  
pro. Ac. nat. a. Cont. alia.
- " 15. pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist. pupils natural  
does needlework. bowels slower.  
says she has been in the habit of having  
one every night. Discontinues the wine  
Sumat pil Khair. Co. a. Hydr. ij her a. somnia  
pro. Ac. nat. a. Cont. alia.
- " 22. pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist. pupils natural  
quiet and composed since last  
report. wishes to be informed what  
interest is now allowed on money  
at the Bank. thinks it is 4 per cent.  
Cont. omnia.
- " 29. Good humoured and cheerful. Health  
good, bowels regular. Cont. omnia.  
to page 146.

*[Handwritten signature]*

## Mary McDonald. at 40

1841, Oct. 20. Was brought up to the hospital under the pretence of seeing the Sheriff, after being in the gallery for a short time she entered our sitting room and was very violently when she found herself detained. She soon became more composed and was persuaded to deliver up to our care her rings and other articles of ornament also some cash for which she demanded an inventory and receipt which as a matter of course was accorded to - She afterwards accompanied the medical officers round the wards, and expressed a curiosity to see the establishment and the patients. Declared there is nothing the matter with her, and that her Brother was her enemy. Hopes she will be permitted to sleep alone in a room and not be placed with any patient as she fears they will perhaps do her some harm. Looks stout and healthy.

21. Pulse 96 full, tongue clean and moist, pulse natural, declares she is in an excellent state of health and has all the judgement God gave her at present, and that she was brought here unjustly, that the day before yesterday Mr Home and another Gentleman whose name she did not know came to her enquiring how she came to understand that she had been represented by Mr Cooke in the Review, when she immediately informed them that there could be no mistake about that, for the other day she had been made the burden of song in an under hand kind of way, by the Scotch Set whose name she thought was John Hamilton whose house is near the Cross of Glasgow. On being made aware that she had been abused in this manner she went immediately to Peter McHenry

Admitted: October 20, 1841.

and a portion of the name of Hodges, origin  
of them if this Scotch Plot would not be  
brought to punishment for thus abusing her  
to which they replied that they would do their  
utmost to find him out; and by way of them  
taking them to execution, holding a guinea in  
his hand said she would reward them with that  
if they were successful in their search, says  
that not only had she herself been abused in  
these songs which amounted to about 110,  
but that a Mr. McKeim, a particular favourer  
of her, has been represented in the char-  
acter & part of a sailor, after considerable  
search she succeeded in securing about 2 or 3  
dozen of the songs which were sung about the  
Shore, was greatly annoyed by a certain woman  
who came & sang them before her shop door, that  
after the discovery that the songs were concern-  
ing her, she sent a little boy to purchase them  
from the woman before she came to her door,  
and thus derived great benefit from them in the  
way of advice, says she received an anonymous  
letter by post, sealed with black wax, the endu-  
rers who was the author of it, and returned the  
following answer: Dear Sir - I rec<sup>d</sup> your letter  
containing the songs &c, and in return I beg to  
inform you, that from these songs and from the  
Scotch Plot I have derived more <sup>information</sup> than from  
any other source. says she was represented as  
a morning was figure turning from one side  
to the other &c, and placed in front of the  
shop was he in order to attract people to the  
shop. She enquires, she thought, why she was  
represented in was as follows - 3 English  
men called at his shop a few days before this,  
asking for whiskey, - one asked her what part of  
the highlands she came from, to which she had  
as former said Penmarachuan, than a second of  
these fellows putting a pair of scissors to her  
nose

to page 168

10/21

Margaret Keilly Oct 26

On Admission quiet & taciturn  
recognized the nurse who attended  
her when here before, Quinscent.

Oct: 27 Pulse 92 small, tongue dry and white, pupils  
natural, says she cannot sleep during night  
in consequence of the other patients disturbing  
her, but thinks she would sleep better in  
another bed, complains also of having been  
ill near when in the Hospital about 8 years  
ago, is remarkably sullen & haughty.

Sumat. Sol. Card. Mat. ʒjʒi station, et  
St. hoca. sem. Pil. lili & hyp. ii cuni  
note ad tectum visum, Ordinar. Diet 5  
Regimen. Sola employed.

Nov: 1 P. 78 full, pupils dilated, tongue brown  
& dry, became very violent & troublesome  
to-day at visit tearing her clothes &  
stamping with her feet on the ground.  
11/2 Sumat

Nov: 11 P. 78 full, pupils dilated, tongue white but moist, idle  
& refuses to do the least work.

13 Pulse 78 moderate, tongue dry and white, pu-  
pils a little dilated, was in the work-  
house a little yesterday, has a great  
many complaints concerning the treatment  
she has received, & is very desirous for the  
nurse. Mordant appearance, Catamenia

21 Pupils dilated, started to-day &  
using impertinent and rude language  
when spoken to. Pulse 82 moderate,

tongue dry, pupils dilated, says she  
does not sleep at night from pain in  
her side, says that she was nearly  
wounded by one of the patients who took  
her in the most violent manner, on being  
asked by the physician if the skin  
was pierced, replied that no one could  
cut her skin. St. Pil. fact. & M. Mat.  
in note

79

Admitted 23<sup>rd</sup> October 1851

- December 3. Pulse 66. S. dry and white, is wates to-day and seems greatly about the death and funeral of a certain Priest. Sumat. Pil. Colocynth & Calomel ii h. s.
- " 11 Pulse 80. moderate, pupils rather dilated. Sees in his mind incoherent manner
- " 23 Pulse 70 small; pupils examined as lacustrum and depressed, features indicative of excitability
- " 30 Pulse 70 small, says she is now missing the flesh; that she is perfectly in her senses & does not understand why she is kept here.
- 1852
- January 16. Health good. Pulse 84. Tongue clean and moist, is for the most part lacustrum, but occasionally becomes quarrelsome & talkative.
- " 27 Pulse 80. Tongue pretty clean & moist. Bowels regular; in other respects much the same as at last report
- Feb 26 " Pulse 60 faint, Tongue dry, pupils dilated
- " 29. Infus. Cort. c. Sulph. Mar. dil. c. Pil. attractiv.
- " 35 Pulse 66 moderate, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, has been busily employed in the workroom for some time past; complains of having got poison in her tea, says she has lost all her strength since she came to this house, and that it is impossible for her to live long, a few days she thinks will be the utmost. Cont.
- March 10 Pulse 60 full, Tongue clean and a little dry, Pupils rather dilated, mind considerably improved since last report; answers questions voluntarily, engaged with in the Laundry. Cont. med.
- " 17 Pulse 80 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, works daily.

735

Cont. 242

Elizabeth M<sup>o</sup> Donald Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

In admission p. 84 full. Pupils  
Contracted, Tongue a little brown  
& dry. Screamed & struggled with  
the nurse, bawled out murder, for  
Houston to come & break the door.  
would not answer any questions  
St. Sol. ant. tart. ʒi

Ordinary Diet and Regimen

Oct. 27 Pulse 78. moderate. Tongue fully clean  
and moist, pupils natural, surface cool.

At the onset today she broke out into a  
violent fit of raging, and storming, crying  
loudly for her husband to come to her  
assistance in order to deliver her out of  
our hands. Noises often about her  
husband. Abundant Capillit. et per-  
spicua caput. ung<sup>t</sup>. tart. ant. c. cl. ant.

" 29 To be put on full diet. —

Nov. 1 The treatment has produced a full crop  
of confluent pustules on the face, has been  
much quieter since. R<sup>o</sup> Const. paid, face  
a little swollen. R<sup>o</sup> Sumat. ʒi. Collyth. c.  
lypt. ii. em. ʒ. q. q. noct. ad C<sup>o</sup> vicium

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Yesterday was seized with diarrhoea  
and was purged considerably several  
times during the afternoon.

R<sup>o</sup> Hyd<sup>o</sup> c. Collyth. ʒ. iii

Pulv. Doverii ʒ. x. ʒ. ii

ʒij. Sumat. ter in die

" 10 Diarrhoea abates, and she has assumed  
a more natural appearance, vacillates  
and refuses to answer questions, Delirium

" 11 as formerly. — Pulse 66 small & full,  
Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural,  
Houston and not inclined to answer  
a single question that may be put to her,  
her diarrhoea is now nearly gone, had  
three stools yesterday which were of  
a natural colour, and none today  
20 Goes on in her usual manner.

Admitted 23<sup>rd</sup> October

1848  
Pupils  
open  
with  
ex. for  
hor  
tions  
s  
han  
al.  
to a  
copying  
her  
t of  
e -  
al. Oct  
exp.  
e han  
e. face  
th. c.  
en  
when  
out  
40  
dumy  
two  
Delusion  
sult,  
lural,  
mer  
t to her  
had  
e of  
day

Nov 27 Pulse 72 small, tongue rather staid but moist, pupils contracted

29 She has been removed from C. 24 to the gallery. pulse 66, small and feeble extremities cold from keeping herself exposed. will not remain in bed. Abstr. Caput at perfore. Caput abies ante cauth. bis die. Aqua Calida pedibus. Cost: emisia.

Dec 3. pulse 72 feeble, temperature of skin natural, bowels regular. remains in bed more quiet than before. although towards night she becomes restless appetite good. to be got up: Cost: emisia

5. pulse 66 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. bowels open. some oedema of lower extremities takes her food more freely. Sumat ʒss pulv. scammon. ʒij M. ʒss. S. ʒij. Stat.

10 pulse 68 small, bowels open, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Sleeps about during the day but restless at night oedema of the feet. urine scanty. Sumat ʒss. ʒij. S. ʒij. Stat. ʒij. Aqua Cassia ter. gutt. ʒij. S. ʒij. Stat. ʒij.

11 About noon this day diarrhoea came on with great profusion of blood. pulse 102 small and thready, face flushed, surface of body cold and bedewed with moisture. evacuations liquid and tinged with blood probably in consequence of haemorrhoids which she is at present troubled with. to be placed in bed. Sumat ʒij. ʒij. S. ʒij. Stat. ʒij. Aqua ferri. Statens at 10. in horam. urinae. - pulse much improved, diarrhoea has ceased. Remains quiet in bed. Gentle desphousis has come on.

to page 205.

1848



Mary McDonald Oct 10

Says this is all we want with you, you will make a capital wax figure, and happening to go in the direction of the Show next day, she saw herself represented in wax, in the manner above described. While looking curiously at the figure, Mr. Swift put a bill into her hand, containing an account of the amusements of the evening. After glancing at it for a minute or two she says, says Mr. Swift, "It is! that is to be acted to-morrow night?"

Says that she was represented in a battle similar to the Egyptian tournament, in the character of Muzaffar, and that her friend Mr. Minnie appeared in the garb of a sailor. She says she gave Mr. Holmes two books, 6 bills and 2 songs. On being asked by the physician how she permitted them to put her in these plays, she replied that she would allow Mr. Holmes and the Scotch poet to give the explanation.

October 20. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue rather white and dry, pupils still dilated, but less so than formerly, bowels regular, appetite good. Quiet and composed. sits in the back parlour of the factory and does some needlework under the direction of the sempstress - is very anxious for dismissal, and the greater part of her conversation tends to that subject. cont. curiosa.

Nov 5. pulse 70 moderate strength, appetite sleep and bowels natural. Answers questions reluctantly. employs in mending stockings. looks somewhat swollen and is inclined to be taciturn. cont. curiosa.

" 8 During visit to-day, took Mr. McEwen aside for the sake of bribing him

Admitted 20 October 1841

to allow her to escape, says if I let her home she will give me £10, and several articles of Jewellery which are in the possession of Alexander M<sup>r</sup> Donald residing in Fallowgate Street.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 13 Pulse 66, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, depressed in mind, Breasts open sleep better at night & eat regularly Her fancies begin to abate. Cont. CM.

" 20 Pulse 96, small, Delusions still continue to give way to reason, says it is highly improper to keep her here; that this house may do very well for mad people, but to keep any persons in these prisons in such a place is the greatest punishment that can be inflicted on them.

" 27 Has been removed from C. D. to S. M. gallery on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. pulse 66 small and feeble, extremities cold from keeping herself exposed, with out remain in bed. Abstr. Capite et perfic. Caput abstr. Acute cantharidis her 8<sup>o</sup>. Aqua Calida peritum. cont. abstr.

December 3 Produced. Sir Walter Scott Lady of the Lake and maintained that altho her name was not mentioned in the whole of it, that all referred to her, & that it was the composition of the Scotch Poet mentioned above. P. 88. P. pretty clean & moist pupils dilated Catamenia approaching

" 11 Pulse 56, tongue pretty clean & moist, had an interview with his brother today, who, she imagined had cut his throat, from a certain Chapter that had been read in the Chapel, was happy that he was still in life & appeared much affected when he left her. her former fancies still continue

207

Mr. Bartas or Agnes Lothian. M.S.

1791. Oct. 28 On admission was pretty quiet. Went up to the balcony & sat down, covering her face with her shawl. Said that all around her head the odour of Gun was annuised with tufts around her. Answered questions in an absurd manner. Said that she would like a glass of gun. p.p. small. Tongue clean & moist. Externities cold. Pupils natural. Bowels said to be constipated. Half det. to be employed immediately.

29. pulse 60 small, tongue white and moist. pupils a little dilated. bowels costive. Attempted to tear her clothes and her hair. Hair unshaven, but is very good humoured. Habits filthy. Mind in the 3<sup>d</sup> stage of Remorcia. Sumat. pilul. Collythia cum Hydrargyro duas hora vomini alternâ quæque modo ad septem crans

Nov: 5. Filthy excreta and incontinence. The medicine has been discontinued for ten or twelve days, as the bowels are pretty open. Appetite good. Is a good case of Venia Remorcia. Cost. alia.

12. pulse 72 full and steady. pupils dilated. tongue clean and moist. bowels regular. Appetite good. quiet at night. still destructive and of dirty habits. Mind unshaven and weak. Cost. commias.

14. pulse 72 full. tongue, pupils and appetite natural. filthy, fatuous and unshaven. An incurable case. Cost. commias.

17. No material improvement, health pretty good, quiet at night, likes

Admitted October 20. 1841.

at 55  
cut  
her  
the  
in  
her  
end  
d  
ll  
writes  
to  
det  
omit  
two  
but  
his  
in  
vions  
for  
as  
tin.  
vitate  
at  
of  
t and  
ins  
able  
th  
is

- 25. pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. bodily functions regular. cont. omnia.
- Dec 1. Health, habits and state of mind as at last report. cont. omnia.
- 2. No mental improvement, fatuous and dirty as before, tears and destroys her clothes and books them. Quiet at night. has been put on full diet. cont. omnia.
- X 15. No change since last report. cont. omnia.
- 27. A case of incurable dementia.
- 1842. Jan 14. Habits of this patient continue as unsatisfactory as ever. Very inclined to destroy whatever falls in her way. Incoherent and rambling in conversation. Health remarkably good - appetite, bowels, and sleep natural. cont. omnia.
- 29. No change in the habits or state of mind of this patient. Appetite keen, books them, although on full diet. Health remarkably good. cont. omnia.
- 31. As at last report. cont. omnia.
- Feb 1. Destructive and dirty. No mental change. books them, but health in the whole good - so incurable and hopeless case. cont. omnia.
- 3. No improvement in this patient's appearance. Destroys every thing she comes near. mind fatuous. Health good. bodily functions natural.



Mrs. Dinning or

1841. Oct. 27. On admission appeared to be weak.  
Has taciturn & with difficulty could  
be got to answer questions which  
however she did relevantly. p 811  
small. Tongue clean & moist.  
Bowels said to be constipated. Right  
mammary swollen, tense & hot  
Jurat statum viri albi Zij 5  
Peechere & q. feroid. q. S. P. pedalar  
post horas 111 si accipit. Full  
diet -

28. Very restless and excited during the  
night, and slept little - Was  
continually out of bed and passed the  
greater part of the time singing and  
wandering about the room. Vomited  
after taking the wine & water.  
Refused food - bowels confined, sensation  
of urine scanty and high coloured -  
pales 100 & small, tongue dry, smooth  
dove pupils dilated. Post mortem  
examina hepatis cum stater communi  
stater exhibenda. Two pints of beef tea  
and two eggs daily - Zij Spotini Pater  
dant quantum potestum but they have  
an sacchari st 4j. fura  
Tropica. bowels have acted somewhat  
by enemata. Stipitation yellow and large  
with blood. more quiet - but does not  
yet sleep. cont. enemata

30. pulse good small and full. pupils  
dilates. mammae soft. a considerable  
quantity of pus appear to have formed  
pupils dilates, tongue dry and fork.  
Bowels not open since yesterday. •  
Passed about a pint of urine this afternoon  
in bed. serumat hepatis extra et p. h.  
What an of 4j. Tropica. St. Fleming  
was here this afternoon and observed

737

Admitted: October 28 1845

the above in her right manner about  
7 o'clock of healthy pus was evacuated -  
From the operation very sick, and was  
more quiet afterwards - Express herself  
much relieved - Poultices to be applied  
over the breast - Summit lutea q. s. of  
of x Camphora. of x Magn. Carb. Aquae 3j  
Aque Menthae p. p. 3ss. Sp. Terebinth. ʒss

This morning when visited by the physician  
she was and appeared very quiet. This  
she was afraid she was becoming blind,  
and begged she might not be touched by the  
hands and feet, which must probably  
had been done before - Called out for  
her boy and asked for her husband -

30. Very noisy and talkative during the  
early part of the night, but quiet  
towards morning. pulse 96 stronger  
Did take no food without it being forced -  
Passed a quantity of urine in bed -  
Talks about losing her sight, seems  
considerably but cheerfully. Bands  
confined - Repeat Haematuria ʒj -  
Bismuta. Summit soft, poultices  
have been continually applied - some  
discharge of pus when the breast is  
pressed -

31. Bands twice open this  
afternoon, urine passed more freely -  
Has been more quiet and composed  
since the bands operated. cont. urine

Nov 1. Slept about two hours during the night  
very quiet and composed. Urine  
secreted freely. Bands have not acted  
since yesterday afternoon. Took a  
few spoonfuls of porridge of her own  
accord - but the medicine and kept her  
she resists taking, and force is resorted  
to feed her. Discharge of pus from the  
top page 71

170

Mr. Dinning at from page 93

1941. Nov 1. cont. breast continues, the incision remains open. The puerilities have been continued. pulse 94 soft and full, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated. quiet and comfortable. Nuxj. Haustus ʒj. Injunctione eucama si opus fuerit.
2. pulse 102 moderate strength, bowels still confined, secretion of urine natural. pupils dilated. Appetite improves. took porridge freely today without force. Inj. Manna statim super. Bowels have acted once since the eucama was administered. Appears quiet, composed and inclined to sleep. Cont. Haust. ʒj. Manna ʒij.
3. pulse 98 more full, tongue dry, small particles of Camphor and Magnesia hanging about her mouth and covering her tongue. An enema was given at noon which brought away a considerable quantity of feculent matter. Got the whole of a basinful of snow at this afternoon without any trouble, took tea and porridge slow but expressed an aversion to the beef tea, saying she was tired of it. purulent discharge from mamma continues but less in quantity. secretion of urine free and natural. Mind rational and collected. Gradually improves. Intermitt. Haust. et Camat. ʒij. Manna ʒij. Injunctione eucama si opus fuerit. In sage and snowroot.
4. Slept well during the night, pulse 94 moderate strength, (this morning) pupils less dilated, tongue clean and moist, secretion of urine natural. says she feels languid and weak that she is very comfortable and will not or take any thing we wish.

79104

Admitted October 20. 1841.

main  
used.  
her  
must  
tes of  
it-  
levels  
as  
the  
day  
itiner  
one  
tored  
lined  
—  
male  
is  
ing her  
t room  
At  
but the  
at this  
e, took  
passed  
aying  
vinderge  
t has  
a free  
al and  
es-  
his but  
woot-  
pulse  
orning)  
an and  
natural.  
weak  
2 mlt. 20

Mind calm and rational. Takes her  
anxious and swims without compulsion  
Recognized Dr Fleming who called and  
saw her this morning. Bowels confined  
Sumat pit. Thai Comp. 24 grs. 7 has  
note at cross manusi open perit. sept.  
Discharges from breast continues.  
Discontinue the poultices and support  
the parts with Supr. Plumbi spread on  
soft leather. Cont. dia.

Nov: 5. some difficulty was experienced in  
getting her to swallow the pills.  
Slept for two or three hours last night  
Had an evanescent about 12 o'clock today  
and the bowels acted twice during  
the afternoon. pulse 96 full, tongue  
rather dry and red, pupils less dilated.  
Takes food freely. has very quiet in bed-  
Mammae discharges considerably. pus  
not so healthy as formerly. Cont. curmia.

6. pulse 96 full, tongue dry, pupils still  
dilated. bowels have not acted since  
yesterday. Takes food readily.  
Discharge from mammae continues.  
Sleeps well at night, appears calm and  
composed, but seems languid and  
debilitated. Sumat pit. 24 grs.  
(B. Pagan) hora somni et v. p. t. cross  
manus si quis sit. Cont. dia.

7. pulse 114 full & soft. Tongue foul & dry  
Bowels have not been moved. Has  
a little cough. Sleeps the greater  
part of her time. Mind slow &  
weak. Takes food. Cont. curmia

8. Took an ounce of Castor oil yesterday  
night in an emulsion, which not  
having operated, an Evanescent was  
administered this morning. Bowels  
acted twice soon after secretion

X  
K. Pagan



11011. Nov: 5: When brought to the asylum, refused to get out of the coach. After some difficulty and slight force she was removed to the G. H. gallery and took a little wine. Talked incoherently and generally in an incoherent manner, amongst other things declared she is a corpse, says she has been deceived by Dr. Watson, by her best friends and relations. Prays and blasphemes alternately. Pulse 96 moderate strength, tongue white and rather dry, pupils much dilated. scalp, natural temperature. Bowels have been freely evacuated by Dr. Cotton so this morning.

Abrak. Capillitium. Apocinetum  
Capiti lentes aqua et aceto mado. partu  
Sumat ʒj. Vin. sub. pro re nata inter  
noctem. balneum tepidum periculis:-

11. Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue a little white but moist, pupils less dilated. Slept a little during the early part of the night. Was noisy and restless for about two hours but has since been quiet. Has passed urine freely. Bowels have been moved copiously, once. Motion dark and offensive. Took a little wine and water during the night and a little breakfast this morning. Remains as at last night but is not so much excited. To be kept in bed in a dark room. To have arrowroot three times a day with Elix. sub. in each allowance. Beef Tea for dinner. Sumat pil. fatid. c. lb. Costonis ʒi. hoc nocte hora somnia.

Nov: 5: Tongue somewhat foul, pulse 84 moderate strength. Medicines

79/107  
X  
79/107

Admitted November 3, 1841:

operates freely, stools less dark and  
offensive. Secretion of urine natural.  
Takes food - Catamenia fluent.  
Pains as before about the state  
of her soul, her sins, &c.

When not disturbed remains quiet  
but has not slept however. Sculp  
vulv, pupils less dilated. Post. comnia

Nov: 6. pulse 84 soft, pupils still dilated but  
less so than formerly, tongue white  
bowels open. Pains as before about  
any person other than known. Was  
extremely restless and noisy during  
the night. Sumat ter guttae Haustus  
ss Camphoræ et Magnesia Carbonate  
ss ꝑx in Aq. menth. pip. cont. chis.

7 Pulse 84. Tongue a little foul but moist  
Bowels rather constipated. Has slept  
during the night & is much quieter  
today. Pains respecting the state of  
her soul, pupils natural. Sumat  
hora somni pul. foetid. 50℥. Cratij  
Repet. haust. Camphor. Cont. alia

9 pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
white but moist, pupils natural.  
temperature of skin correct. Pains  
as before but less vehemently, bowels  
open yesterday morning. Slept the  
early part of the night, but towards  
morning became restless. Post.  
Medicamenta:

12 pulse 96 rather jerking, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils slightly dilated, bowels open  
this morning. Takes her food and is  
quiet and composed.

This evening she became extremely  
agitated, and sank in a most sinking  
manner. pulse 96 smaller, Sumat  
Haust. 4 Camphor. hora somni: cont. alia

70504

Annals: Oct from page 89.

1841. Nov: 2. Bowls have acted freely by medicines. The castor oil was given yesterday afternoon. pulse 70 full, tongue clean. Has had no return of faintness. Mind weak & excited. Cost: emisia.
5. pulse 60 small and feeble, extremities warm, face as usual pale and wan. Bowls have not been demanded (since the morning her bowels have acted freely) Cost: emisia.
10. pulse 66, moderate strength. took castor oil last night which operated freely this morning. pulse natural appetite good. Has discontinued the Sarsaparilla. Cost: Chia.
13. pulse 72 small, bowels again excited. sets up, in the kitchen a few hours daily. Appetite good. generally pretty quiet, but breaks two frames of glass in the back parlour, yesterday. Sarsaparilla. Cost: Chia.
15. Bowls open by medicines, pulse 66 small, tongue clean and moist, pulse natural. Health improves. Mind inchoerent as before. Cost: emisia.
20. Bowls excited. appetite good, sets up daily in the kitchen, pulse 70 more strength. Sarsaparilla. Cost: Chia.
22. pulse 66 small and feeble. looks better and appears to take notice of what is going on around her. sets up daily. bowels regular by medicines. Cost: emisia.
29. pulse 72 small, tongue clean and moist. bowels slow, pulse natural. Health improves. Sarsaparilla. Cost: Chia.
- Dec: 6. pulse 72 small, tongue clean, depression and weak. Cost: emisia. flourish.

Admitted July 16. 1842.

Dec 10. *Catamenia fluenta.* *putra y puerilis*  
 strength, pupils rather dilated - tongue  
 clean and moist. *Mind weak and*  
*imbecile.* *Bowls slow.* *Summit*  
*Try. 16. Mucina statim.* *cont. alia:*

27. *Health very feeble.* *This is a case*  
*of incurable dementia.*

1842. Jan 15. *Catamenia fluenta.* *Bowls*  
*have been regular for some time*  
*past, not requiring the use of*  
*the Mucina. Appetite good.*  
*Mind imbecile and erratic.*  
*cont. omnia:*

24. *In all respects as at last report.*  
*cont. omnia:*

31. *Health continues good and bowels regular.*  
*Picks up face a good deal and destroys*  
*his clothes. He must change.*  
*Appetite good.* *cont. omnia:*

Feb 7. *Wears a strong white dress which is*  
*not very easily torn. Bowls regular.*  
*Appetite good. No improvement*  
*in mental state.* *cont. omnia:*

14. *Catamenia fluenta:*

21. *Health considerably improved. Later*  
*the men takes but one glass of wine daily*  
*with her two basins of tea. Mind in*  
*a state of dementia. Appetite good.*  
*Bowls regular without the use of medicines.*  
*Still continues to destroy his clothes and pick*  
*himself.* *cont. omnia:*

28. *No mental change. Health improves.*  
*has attended chapel both morning and*  
*evening of late. Bodily functions natural.*  
*cont. omnia:*

March 4. *putra and. pupil slightly dilated. t. some. bodily functions natural*  
*health improves: obliquely the patient to day. time weak. C. C.*  
*to Vol. 2. page 15.*



Admitted November 6. 1842

Dec. 27. Cor. Since last report has improved and may now be looked on as convalescent.

1842. Jan. 11. Health has improved considerably of late. mind active and rational. Convalescence proceeds favorably - Now complaining of uneasiness and leaning upon the uterus, from the statement made by the patient and her description it is evident she has prolapsed uterus - A bandage has been procured and applied by direction of the physician. Cont. urine.

24. Convalescent as reported before - Health continues good. Cont. urine.

31. Going on well, may shortly be discharged. Cont. urine.

Feb. 8. Convalescence proceeds - Cont. urine.

21. Catamenia fluent.

28. Perfectly sane to be discharged when the necessary arrangements have been made.

March. 4. Has been rather dull during the last four days but this morning appears quite comfortable and alert. Health good mind rational. Convalescence proceeds.

11. Convalescence proceeds. may be discharged at the end of the present month.

18. Catamenia fluent. Convalescence progresses. Cont. urine.

25. No change since last report. Cont. urine.

April 7. Convalescence proceeds favorably, though she is a little flighty still & it is necessary to detain her a little longer. Health good.

11. Still somewhat unsatisfactory in her appearance & manner. Health good. C. urine.   
 29. 21.   
 page 249-

Mr. Dinning. Oct. from page 171.

1041. Nov. 2. cont. of urine natural. Slept a considerable part of the night. Appears drowsy and very languid and exhausted. Discharge from mamma rather less, but cast colourless. Emplastic plumbic on leather is kept continually applied. Vomits after taking food but kept a little wine on her stomach. Tongue brown and glazed, pupils not so much dilated. Intermittent urine natural, and collected. Sumat. pil. Nyon. qv. hanc nocte. cont. alia.

9. pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue less foul than at yesterday, was cleansed by a little wine and water at her own request. bowels sluggish and costive. pupils rather dilated appear exhausted and weak. To have a pint of port wine during the day. Continue the wine. Portable jelly with wine for diet. No pet. bowels vomiting has not occurred this morning. Slept well during the night and passed a considerable quantity of urine. Vomits the emulsion immediately after it was so allowed. An enema has been given after which the bowels acted. Stomach very irritable during the afternoon. To have a scruple per se. Let her have a pint of port wine three times a day, instead of the wine. cont. alia.

10. Slept well during the night, appears calm and collected this morning. pulse 96 moderate strength, tongue dry and glazed, pupils less dilated. bowels loosed, secretion of urine natural. voice stronger and sha

Admitted October 20, 1845.

isalle  
g and  
the  
last  
lastly  
had  
tomach.  
job  
w  
w  
to  
longer  
as  
a water  
stygish  
later  
ing the  
table  
t. Louis.  
morning  
passed  
into  
directly  
enema  
to bomb  
the  
a  
a pint  
stead  
appears  
ening  
tongue  
dilated  
laxine  
and sha

seems now inclined to answer questions.  
Asks the nurse to let her look in the  
looking glass - and enquires about  
her husband and friends. Takes the  
porter freely. Dose of Calomel.  
Stations of post boxes does not like  
as nurse report Stagg horse.  
Has not vomited during the early part  
of the day. Appetite bad. Discharge  
from mamma has but little milk.

11 Pulser fuller. Slept well last night.  
Tongue and mouth raw & sore. Pupils  
somewhat dilated. Cannot get an  
account of the state of her mouth  
but takes the three parts of porter  
readily enough. Bowels have not  
been moved. Has popped a good  
deal of urine. Some appearance  
of Catarrh this morning. Is  
perfectly rational. Saw her sister  
& was much gratified with the  
interview. Supercat. enema - Uterus  
Contracta

12. Passed a good night. Enema operated  
yesterday afternoon, defecation dark  
pale & soft. Tongue and mouth less  
raw and improved in appearance.  
Pupils dilated. Discharge from mamma  
still continues. Dose of Calomel  
gr. 4 Pulser's Scammon. gr. 2 Perfet. Aromat.  
in Ag. Cassia Trj. Stations.  
expure. bowels have acted once since  
the draught was given. Appears calm  
and collected - mind quite rational.  
The draught was repeated at night  
substituting Cal. Chlor. of iron for the blue  
pils. She however vomited shortly after  
taking it, and according to the nurse's  
account a part of it returned.

Handwritten mark or signature



Mr. Dinsing. at from page 175

1099. Nov: 12. 'most' pulse 92 moderate strength  
tongue clean and more moist -  
lips less raw and parched. Stomach  
has become less irritable - Retains  
a little tea - appears inclined to sleep.  
Cont: curries
13. Slept well during the night - Saw her  
sister today and conversed quite  
rationally. Wishes much to get up.  
and asks to be allowed to do so -  
pulse 92 moderate strength tongue  
clean and moist but rather florid  
lips clean, and mouth less raw -  
Bouls have acted freely, even on  
the morning and again towards  
evening, digestions natural and  
copious. Secretion of urine free.  
Discharge from mammae of a  
more healthy character - Iodine  
plaster has been regularly used to  
compress the parts and cause the  
sides of the abscess to adhere -  
Sat tea saucage, which was procured  
at her own request. Is gradually  
improving and gains strength  
daily - Cont diet et alia. -
14. pulse 96 full, papulae deleted, tongue  
dry in the center and rather brown  
Bouls have not acted this morning -  
Sunet Haut u. sic 1/2 gr. o. Callicamma  
statim - She passed a good night  
and slept - Mind calm and rational.  
suspect Vomited very soon after  
she took the draught, but the Bouls  
acted during the afternoon digestion  
dark. Takes her posture freely and  
has eaten the greater part of two  
saucages. Asked if it was Monday morning  
and says she would like to go home. Divert



1841. Nov. 15. pulse 44 small, and feeble about 7 1/2 to 8 p.m. had another strong spasmodic attack. lay on her right side half turned over the fit lasted about five minutes and left her in a state of great agitation. Hairs in the axillary surface of body become moist perspiration moist both medicines and food - bowels have been freely moved.

Abundant: expect. et. upon temp. basis. Intermittent: Haemorrh. Serum. et. pit. as late before. Case. et. Colton's j. has made.

16. pulse 44 full, tongue pale, pupils natural, bowels moist and was more quiet during the night: She is a part to be dressed with care & attention. Do not take the Colton's pills last night. Having already taken one of the pit. pills of Colton. To take the pills prescribed last night, immediately, and to be kept quiet.

17. Bowels have been freely moved by the medicines, passed a comparatively quiet night, pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Still pines and calls for her husband but upon the whole improves since last attack. Serum. et. pit. Colton's j. omnia. made here success. Cont. omnia.

18. pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils have dilated, scarce less, and eberently. wishes to see her husband slept well during the greater part of the night, takes her medicines and food without compulsion improving. Cont. omnia.

19. more quiet upon the whole, but still scarce when conversed with sitting in

1841

Admitted November 3, 1841.

page 77  
the patient  
is in  
of  
five  
of  
greatly  
condition  
d.  
case.  
fit as  
wrote  
to  
was  
that  
after  
pills  
one  
take  
usually  
the  
truly  
length.  
the for  
the  
i omni  
is  
can  
to  
wishes to  
ing the  
has  
impulsion  
it still  
ing in

the patient the greater part of the day.  
Bowels open appetite good - continued  
20. Improves and continues greatly  
saw Dr Watson today, but says he is  
not Dr Watson but another person -  
asks for more food. I have steak for  
Dinner. Discontinue Arrowroot.  
Cost: omnia.

22. pulse 96 moderate strength, tongue  
improved, pupils dilated, says she  
has not slept these three nights, but  
this is mere delusion. bowels  
regular by mesmeric. restless and  
mischievous. Wishes to see her  
children. Importunately demands  
dismissal: upon the whole gradually  
improved. Cost: omnia.

25. pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
took no food yesterday after her  
breakfast, but has eaten two of -  
considerably agitated and excited  
makes a number of false and absurd  
complaints, such as she gets no food  
is refused bread and prevented  
doing needlework, that when she  
was confined to her room she was  
left many days without food.  
says the patients are furious and noisy  
and sufficient to mind any one in their  
power was. She was never mad  
neither had brain fever or any nervous  
affection and great injustice has been  
done her by Dr Watson and Watson  
in signing a certificate to place her  
here. Declares at the last interview  
she has with Dr Watson he confessed he  
has been rash and has done her and  
her family great evil for which he was  
sorry.  
to page 106.

X  
Pootick



Admitted September 20, 1857

1857. Jan<sup>o</sup>. 14. Quiet and cheerful in her manner. Reads or amuses herself in needlework. Health good, bodily functions natural. Cont. omnia.

21. Going on well. Shows no appearance of delusion. Walked out with Miss Vessey the matron into the town, and said she enjoyed it much. Troubled lately with tooth aches which were relieved by Dr. Caryophyll. Health good. Cont. omnia.

31. No change since last report. Cont. omnia.

Feb<sup>o</sup> 9. Going on well. cheerful and apparently contented. Reads and amuses herself in needlework. No trace of delusion have appeared for a length of time past. Health good. Cont. omnia.

16. Health good. no delusions perceptible. Has been out twice lately. once to town with Miss Wolmanne and again with Miss Vessey who called with her on Miss Wadswell. Reads and employs herself in needlework. Cont. omnia.

22. As at last report. Cont. omnia.

March: 11. Health continues good, mind rational and collected. Bodily functions regular. Drank tea with Matron along with Miss Vessey the matron. Dr. Wadswell and Miss French. No appearance of delusions even though appeared to enjoy herself during the evening. plays several games at cards and seemed gratified. Cont. omnia.

18. Health continues satisfactory. Mind calm, composed and free from delusions. Bodily functions natural. Cont. omnia.

74-24

Mr. Gilbert at 61.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 10 On admission appeared quite bewildered,  
and for some time did not know where  
she was; After being convinced that  
she was in the Asylum and in the same  
Room she had been accustomed to sit  
in when here before, she said that the  
place appeared quite changed, and that  
the one end was where the other used  
to be, tho' she however that it must  
be the same place, for she thinks that  
the same table and chairs were in  
the Room when here last time. Recog-  
nized several of the Patients around  
her; addressing them in conversation  
by the names by which they are gene-  
rally known. On being asked why  
she was brought here at the time &  
by whom; she replied that her son  
and daughter & a neighbour brought  
her in a carriage, but for what  
reason she did not know; the only  
reason she could think of is that she  
has been in the habit of both of swearing  
and swearing & using obscene &  
filthy language to every person that  
came into the House. On being questioned  
why she behaved in that manner, she  
said she could not help it, for she had  
a wicked and depraved heart. Talked  
about the Room, measuring and weigh-  
ing her hands. Pulse 84 mod. Tongue  
whitish & dry, pupils natural. Remarks  
Constipated. Sumat. Pul. 84. Hyg. ii  
" 11 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue white and  
dry, pupils natural.  
Pul. 84. Hyg. xii.  
Sig. Sumat. i. omni nocte  
26 Pulse 84 small, Tongue white but  
moist, pupils natural, habits

X  
776

9

Admitted November 13 1841

mind doing  
when  
that  
he seems  
to sit  
at the  
me that  
to read  
must  
to that  
re in  
Horse  
occurred  
ion  
in gene  
why  
time +  
her son  
brought  
but  
only  
at the  
during  
+  
on that  
question  
of the  
she had  
Walter  
a wing  
ed. they  
bunch  
light ii  
to and  
e.  
to hats  
like

December 3

Stomach, takes her food and sleeps well, On the whole is improved.  
Pulse 84. Tongue dry and white, Sleep and appetite natural, incline to cover in corners of the room  
Sumat. Pil. Abbot i. om. nocte

"

" Pulse 84. Tongue dry and white, pupils contracted, listless & indifferent; in other respects much the same as at last report.

"

" Pulse 84, tongue little white but moist pupils natural, taciturn & depressed On the whole improved. Can doubt - full

"

" Pulse 72 moderate, tongue a little white and dry, is taciturn & depressed

January 16

Health good, mind still depressed passes her time either in walking up and down the Gallery, or in sitting by the fire side in an indifferent manner

"

" In all respects the same as at last report; no mental change.

Feb 7

" Health pretty good, no improvement inclined to lounge about the Gallery, taciturn.

"

" Pulse 72 small, tongue pretty clean but dry, pupils natural, left leg, extending above the knee joint considerably, perhaps from Rheumatism; mind rather more lively than usual.

March 8

Appet. part. deb. Simmonds.  
Pulse 86 full, tongue dry, quiet, taciturn and depressed, pain and swelling of limbs abated. M.

Sumat. Pulv. Scavii grs. xv. hora somni

24 cras mane pil. Collyat. & Colomet. ii

"

" Pulse 84 full, tongue pretty clean but some what dry, limbs slightly pained to day

Pratt



M<sup>r</sup> Donald or Agnes McRair. Et.

1841. Dec. 16. pulse 72 rather small, bowels regular  
tongue clean and moist. days she cannot sleep for thinking.  
even a good rest. cont. mania. 1842
- " 18. Paroxysm pursues its usual course  
marked by great depression and  
apathy. Very quiet at night, takes  
food, bowels and bodily functions  
regular. cont. mania.
- " 22. pulse 72 more full. pupils natural  
still very much depressed. surface  
of a natural temperature. cont. mania.
- " 25. pulse 66 weak and feeble, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
bowels regular. still depressed but  
answers questions rationally.  
Paroxysm abates. To be got up. cont.  
mania.
- " 30. pulse 90 more acute strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural  
bowels regular, appetite good.  
still depressed, but quiet at night.  
Sleepless. cont. mania.
- Dec. 3. pulse 66 small, tongue clean and  
moist, bowels open. still depressed  
but improving gradually. cont. mania. 1842
- " 10. Paroxysm may now be considered  
terminated, quiet and inarticulate  
rest well at night. bowels open  
have resumed her usual position  
in the front gallery. cont. mania.
- " 14. pulse 78, more full, tongue clean and  
moist, less depressed, less quiet  
at night but says she is sleepless.  
In the whole looks better and is much  
improved. cont. mania.
- " 27. Depression in mind. A case of  
recurrent mania, marked by  
exaltation alternating with

1842  
p. 10

from page 76. Admitted Dec 10. 1859.

regular  
ys  
e.  
ian  
course  
ne  
takes  
ations  
at  
face  
t. omnia  
e  
usal  
but  
cont  
ye  
tact  
e-  
night  
and  
pressed  
omnia  
ores  
stibus  
ren  
vition  
omnia  
an and  
gent  
e.  
much  
e of  
d by  
th

1859 Jan 21

depression. Some very restful.  
The depressed state of this patient  
reported on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult., gradually  
increased, with alternations of  
excitement. It was deemed prudent  
to remove her to back gallery -  
pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural -  
noct. and fall of tricks - Dose  
M. Agave ʒij. ʒi. Camph. ʒij. Ag. ʒij.  
hora somni omnia nocte - Bowls  
regular.

24. Since last report has by degrees  
become more quiet and rational,  
sits in the back parlour working with  
her needle. Health good, bodily  
functions natural, sleeps better -  
paroxysm terminated: cont. omnia.

25. Saw her friend Mr Paul this morning  
and remained with him some considerable  
time. Works at her needle, health  
good. somewhat restless occasionally  
takes exercise when the weather permits  
Bowls regular - cont. omnia.

Feb 2

8. In bed today, very restless and excited  
in manner. Chagrin the nurse  
with having struck her, which is denied  
by the latter. some slight redness  
appear about the eyebrows apparently  
resulting from a small boil or pustule  
which has formed there. Refused to  
take off her clothes last night and some  
force was used to compel her -  
Dose pil. Coloc. Co. e Calom. ʒij has acute  
tongue clean, pupils natural - to be kept  
in bed today.

16. Nothing particular has occurred since  
last report. to the whole has been better -  
Health good, bowels regular -  
to Vol 2, page 6.

1859

Isabella M<sup>rs</sup> Greger Oct

- Nov<sup>r</sup> 11 On admission was cheerful and humorous, walking about the room & appearing to take an interest in the patients about her, went quietly to bed when desired by the nurse. Ordinary Diet and Regimen. To be employed.
- " 17 Pulse 78. small and feeble, tongue rather white, papillae elevated, pupils dilated, was quiet during night; Catamenia fluent, Appetite natural; Breasts have not yet been moved by medicines.
- Small 1<sup>st</sup> period Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1850
- December 3<sup>rd</sup> tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, is industrious & works regularly in the Laundry; Sleeps & appears quite contented, is on the whole improved.
- " 11 Pulse 84 moderate, tongue foul & moist, health good, cheerful & happy content.
- X
- " 23 Still excited, and good humoured, works some, health good. Case very doubtful.
- " 30 At the request of her friends was this day dismissed as Relieved.

7220

Admitted November 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

at  
 and human  
 of appear  
 patients  
 when  
 will  
 O.  
  
 rather  
 lated,  
 since  
 Roads  
 disease  
 and his  
 will be  
 by in  
 quite  
 learned,  
 O.  
 happy  
  
 cases,  
 case very  
  
 and

Helen Shanks Oct,

- November. 16 On admission offered considerable resistance, and cried loudly & vehemently, demanding her father, after being on the gallery a few minutes became quieter and was put to Bed presently
- " 17 at the usual time. Pulse 92. Tongue white and dry, pupils dilated, Pupils have not been moved with medicines  
Suntal, Pil. Rhei & Hydr. ii. lina
- December. 2. Admisi. Pulse 72. Tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated.  
Diet
- " 11 Pulse 80. Tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, vents occasionally, Complaints of debility, listless & stupid to appearance
- X 20 Pulse 84 small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils a little dilated, rather improves, this case still doubtful
- January 16. Health improves, has been working some of the time, complains still of excessive weakness, and that nothing on earth will do her any good.
- " 29 Health good, takes her food well, does a little work occasionally, in other respects much the same as at last report.
- February. 11 In all respects much the same as at last report, inclined to be idle, to be employed every day.
- " 27 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue clean & moist, pupils rather contracted, still depressed and melancholy, does a little work occasionally, but very idly, inclined
- March 10 Pulse 76, Tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural, melancholy and depressed, says she is beyond the power of medicine or Doctors to do her any good.
- 2875022

Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> November, 1841.

ables  
rehearsal.  
the being  
became  
of generally  
Tongue  
of Broust  
vicine  
i here  
ne than  
led.  
of, pro-  
ly, Com-  
Urgis  
and  
rather  
tful  
working  
to of  
nothing  
ed.  
d well,  
ly, in  
e as at  
as at  
ly,  
ngue  
velid,  
y a little  
belied  
moist  
and de-  
Power  
has any

March 17  
" 18  
" 23  
" 27  
" 28

General health not so good as usual,  
mind considerably agitated, says in-  
coherently, says that all the patients in  
the gallery are her children, seems here  
under the impression that the plea was  
Heaven, but that there are powers working  
against it and rendering it worse than  
Hell; declares there is no hope for her  
here and that she is quite beyond the  
power of medicine, to leave.

Rf. Pul. et Cl. C. utroq. h. S.  
et. pul. jam. emi. stande. q. p. noct.  
i.

Pulse small and feeble, but incapable  
of being excited from her thumping;  
Tongue dry and white; seeds of light  
saw evidently and religiously. Pupils  
dilated; sharp hot; bowels have been  
constipated.

Alrad. Capill. et affricat.  
Caput. Abrasion. Acute Canthar.

Rf. Sumat -  
Pul. Colocynth. et Cl. utroq. h. S.  
em. noct. ad Sectionem Vaginae

Is considerably better since the above  
treatment, but is still agitated and desper-  
ate.

Refused to take food for the last 2 days,  
would not keep on her clothes, nor lay in her  
bed. Rf. N. Sumbath } i in ZVI  
Cl. Ricini } m

Sumat Station

Since the above was administered, her  
bowels were freely opened & she has taken  
her food to day as usual.

Infus. Scutellari } i in ZVIII  
Aqua }  
Beart. Sida - Zps

H. Agathum vinosum ter quater die

probat

6 p. 200

Agnes Muir Oct. 62.

Pulse 50 small pupils dilated, staff rather hot, complains of headache, tongue dry and white. On admission looked quite bewildered; Remembering having been in the same place before, and known the nurse and several of the Patients; became merry, and chatted in spirits when reminded by a patient, of several circumstances which had happened among themselves when in the Asylum before. Bowels constipated, Appetite natural. Sumat. hore Sum. ni. Pil. Rhei & Cypsi. ii

34 Pulse 78. tongue dry and moist white, pupils slightly dilated, bowels moved by medicine, stools cleanly. was much quieter during last night  
Sumat. omni nocte Pil. Jctid & cl. Croton. i

37 P. 54. intermittent, tongue foul, appearance, is in a state of dementia  
Sumat. Pil. Colocyth & Calomel.  
ij omni nocte ad tertium usque.

December 3 Pulse 78 full, tongue white, bowels open, pupils slightly dilated, appetite irregular. Sulked a good deal last night, says she has a baby called Catharine whom she left in Scotland. Washed the whole gallery yesterday moving from spot to spot, singing songs about her.

Abrod. Capsellit  
Sumat. Pil. Jctid & cl. Croton.  
omni nocte

11 Is still in the mania, but quiet & unoffensive, sometimes giving vent to bursts of laughter at trifles, or change in other respects since last report.

67.

Admitted November 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Self rather  
good day  
quite  
been  
know  
patients;  
spirits  
of con-  
fused  
very low  
appe-  
a som-  
ii  
most  
lowly  
only  
st night  
id C  
at; sup-  
via  
boud.  
in  
Months  
appetit  
at last  
called  
religion  
two of  
having  
colon?  
youth  
ent to  
no change  
book

December 22. Health good, but no mental  
improvement, there are at present  
indications of dementia, this case  
is doubtful.

" 30 Pulse 92. Tongue white & a little  
dry, is today considerably excited  
but good humoured & cheerful.

January 11. General health pretty good, mind on the  
whole a little improved, cheerful and  
happy, is busily employed almost every  
day in the Laundry.

March 2. Since last report has slowly  
improved. Engaged in washing  
house. Appears cheerful & happy  
& is pleased with her improvement.  
Does not recollect when she  
came here & she was then  
& for some time afterwards very  
much confused. Says that  
she feels her health better  
& her mind improving daily.  
Answers questions relevantly  
converses rationally & behaves  
modestly. p 78 moderate  
Tongue clean - Appetite  
sleep & bowels ~~regular~~ natural  
In the whole may be con-  
sidered convalescent & if  
she do not fall back may  
be dismissed this day two  
months. C. verna

" 11 Pulse 95 small, Tongue pretty clean,  
but somewhat dry; pupils natural  
continues to improve gradually.

" 17 General health good, works diligent-  
ly and continues to improve.

" 18 Pulse 110 full, Tongue foul, pupils nat.  
skin moist, mind more despoiled, & on the  
whole improves. St. Vit. 1/2 & 1/2 on  
rock ad St. verna. p. 255

Printed



Mr. Dinning at. from page 176.

- 1841 Nov. 21. *fovea.* pupils still rather dilated, sits  
calmly up daily and amuses herself by reading  
novels confines. Dinner 5 1/2 lbs. Beef.  
2/3 loaf. Arrowroot. 3/4 lb. wine. Cassia  
dation. cont. emma.
22. Bowels have acted once by the draught.  
pales & moderate strength, tongue  
perfectly clear and moist, pupils  
rather dilated. quiet and composed  
in mind and quite rational. Some  
discharge still from mamma.  
Convalescence progressing rapidly.  
cont. judicamenta &c.
25. Going on well, convalescence presents  
mind rational and collected.  
may be discharged as soon as the  
necessary arrangements can be made.
27. Health very much improved.  
Mind quite collected and rational.  
Appetite sleep and bowels regular  
and natural. Was this day  
discharged as  
cured.

179/184

Admitted, October 20 1844

175

2. sub  
to be  
and  
and

Dranght  
ing  
pils  
posed  
Verna

apity

ments

the  
be made  
in  
national  
regular  
day

Margaret Dunlop Cr. Oct. 50.

1841. Nov. 23. In admission appears restless and  
excited. walks towards fire in the  
gallery, wringing her hands and  
crying to be allowed to go home.

Resists examination most strongly.  
pupils dilated, scalp of a natural  
temperature. was more quiet  
when placed in bed. Well met.

24. Quiet during the night but towards  
morning became restless and noisy.  
pulse small, bowels constipated, pupils  
dilated, will not show her tongue.  
diarrhoeal stools at 10 o'clock.

25. pulse somewhat and feeble, pupils  
natural, bowels have not yet acted.  
was quiet during the early part of the  
night but towards morning began in  
her usual way, to cry and walk up  
and down the gallery in an agitated and  
boisterous manner. I sent J. the  
Rivins & J. the Porter gave primum  
Abrotanum Capillatum et purgativum  
Caput abrasum aceto cartharidis -  
refused her food and with much difficulty  
will take it.

26. Bowels slow, pulse somewhat and weak  
Kept in bed and is more quiet.  
diarrhoea continues. Diarrhoeal stools.  
at the Porter's hour vomit comes  
next at 10 o'clock second, cont. alia.

Nov. 3. pulse & small and feeble, tongue  
becoming more clean and moist  
Appetite improves, bowels regular  
from medicines. Takes her food without  
compulsion. remains in bed  
Continually cries out for water.  
Cont. crumina.

4. pulse & somewhat strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural

74/50

Admitted: Nov. 23. 1841.

- Nov. 27. Appears to be much improved, sits in the kitchen, and when she is to go home, hands and bodily functions regular. Cost: omnias.
- Nov. 29. pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue and pupils natural. Improving gradually. quiet and composed. Cost: omnias.
- Nov. 16. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Complains of weight in her head quiet at night. Lower extremities adematous. Bandage the legs and feet. Cost: 10. Sick at 10 p.m.
- X Nov. 27. Health improves - does needlework in case of demerol. some cough
1842. Jan 14. Return of lower extremities subsides health greatly improved, mind more active. does needlework and assists the nurse occasionally. Appears anxious for discharge. The medicine ordered on the 16th ult. was discontinued on the 30th ult. Sumat pilif. f. 10. a cl. Cost of h. s. p. 4. 2.
- Nov. 24. No change since last report. Cost: omnias.
- Nov. 31. Has become restless but assists the nurse in the gallery. bodily health good. No mental improvement. Cost: omnias.
- Feb. 8. No improvement, restless, walks to and fro importuning every one she meets, for <sup>her</sup> discharges. Mind weak and imbecile. health good, bodily functions natural. Cost: omnias.
- Nov. 14. Catamenia fluent.

copy to Vol 2. page 7.

Mr. Ronald or Flora C. Tompkins at 4

1841 Nov. 25  
cont.

says she is ill-used and swears by the heathen  
and nurse, that she will not stay here  
and if her husband knew the way she  
was treated he would not allow her to  
remain one moment in such a place.  
Asks the physician if he would like his  
wife to be taken from him and cast into  
a dungeon, there to be ill-used and  
starved by a set of brutes. Tells the  
nurse and nurse by pointing here  
Asks what good it does for the physician  
and nurse to go to walk through the  
galleries, feel the pulses of the patients,  
mumble a few words, make a scratch  
or two in a book and then leave them  
to the tender mercies of devils.

Keeps and declares she wishes her husband  
was out. Says the medical men  
connected with the house know nothing  
of what is done in the galleries, for  
had as they saw they would not permit  
it. No man how ever has hearted  
he may be is half so cruel as an  
unprincipled woman. Disturbs all  
the patients in the gallery by her  
ill-timed remarks, and incessant  
talking and running about. Has  
been warned of the fuss she has made  
and that she will be scolded. C. C.

28. pulse of moderate strength, tongue  
rather foul posteriorly but moist;  
pulse natural. Is quiet this morning  
but still extremely disagreeable in her  
manner. says she would like to have  
bread and milk for breakfast and  
supper and a steak at dinner which  
has in consequence been ordered for  
her. Wishes the physician to procure  
her some books, mentions Racine

X  
R. J. C. P.

From page 177. Admitted Nov 3. 1841.

Virgil and Homer. Upon it being represented to her that such works could not be procured on a Sunday for her she said nothing could tend to excite the imagination and feelings more than the perusal of a good translation of Virgil as he portrayed nature in her true light. A volume of sermons was sent her which she very soon returned. Appears very anxious to see Dr Watson.

29. Pulse 70 moderate strength. tongue a little white but moist. says she got no sleep last night neither has she slept since she came to the house. Wishes for paper to write. Wishes Dr Watson's Virgil and Pope's Homer to read. Complains of feeling pain when she passes water which she compares to the pains of childbed. Urine scanty. Declares she knows the physician well, that he had a shop in Washington many years and she and her mother often bought Collyer's pills there. says he keeps it there still and that she knows his wife and has often gone out in the evening with her. When told she was wrong and that neither Dr or Mrs Hutchinson had never been in Washington, said she was not a fool to be galled by lies. When asked if she required a French Dictionary said the question was an insult. she had had a French governess and both read and spoke the language as well as English but was insinuated on being sent home Dr. off. 10th. Int. In. Agrosyami no 5; Sinit. Camp. p. legas binanis. 3p. 14 hora domini demandas

at. she. cotunnaria flumens to page 191

27/11/41

Mr. Hamilton or Agnes Sutton: 111

1841. Dec. 25 to see Miss Taylor and stays with her several  
cont. hours playing cards. Mary, Miss  
also with going out. Mr. Thompson occurs  
after chapel and playing cards with her  
also says she has known Dr. Crawford  
to come to Miss Taylor on a Saturday evening  
and remain with her until late on  
Sunday morning, amusing themselves  
at cards and gambling. Intends to  
have Miss Taylor live for her life, but  
will leave Miss Taylor to Providence who  
will no doubt provide her in a proper  
manner, as for Dr. C. he must confer  
his sins to a Roman Catholic priest  
and obtain absolution.

39 pulse 70 small and weak, tongue a  
little foul, pupils natural. No  
mental improvement. Stomach fit  
Col. c. c. c. color of face white.

Dec 7. No alteration: health habits and  
state of mind as before. cont. same

10. pulse 84 small, tongue white, pupils  
natural. No mental improvement.  
bowels and habits functions regular  
cont. same

27. Health upon the whole good, no mental  
improvement during the past year  
A case of incurable venereal.

1842. Jan. 19. pulse 72 small, tongue rather foul  
pupils dilated, says as she pays \$50  
per annum for her accommodation  
she ought to have a parlour room.  
Sight imbecile and full of absurd  
fancies. Quinsant:  
Stomach fit. Col. C. c. c. color of face white  
at rest. pr. 12. nat. a.

24. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
clean, bowels regular. No very  
inopportune for medicine.

From page 38. Admitted Nov: 21 1836.

Appetite good. Sleeps well at night; Talks incessantly of religious people gives her opinion of the Romanists, protestants, baptists, brownists and Quakers. Confesses herself somewhat in these matters - being one way or Quaker and another a Catholic. Health good. Cost: omniv.

Jan<sup>o</sup> 30. No change since last report. Cost: omniv.

Feb<sup>o</sup> 1. No improvement since last report health, habits and state of mind as before. Cost: omniv.

14. Very irritable and excited this morning. pulse 76 sm. etc. pupils dilated, tongue moist but rather white. Hears about Miss Vessey says she kept her in bed for a fortnight together lying on her back of face. She was also put into a glass case by direction of the Matron when she designated a whole day Dr Crawford was paid \$1000 as a bribe to prison her. Mind full of absurd fancies. Has been recommended to go to bed which she appears willing to do. Cost: omniv.

20. Still continues somewhat excited, her language is occasionally not in the most polished or ladylike style. sits in the back parlour. Upon the whole may be considered improved. Health good. Cost: omniv.

March 3. Refused to get up this morning, declaring she felt tired and languid. pulse 92 sm. etc. and full. tongue dry and rather white, skin a little hot, pupils slightly dilated. Hears continues. Complains of pain in the loins arising as she tells us from a bad delivery some years ago. With her son and family a male patient she has seen to be cured. cannot get. etc. to 1837 has notes to Vol. 2. page 14.





Sanct Paul Act

Act 25. Pale 96. tongue white and moist, answers questions relevantly, and speaks in very high spirits, says she came to Glasgow to see her husband, the Rev. Mr. Fisher of Ayr, that she was married to him but was soon to be so, that she heard him preach his first sermon in Ayr, and when she saw him, her countenance was beautified, and if she had a thousand souls they should all be his; had a dream sometime ago in which she saw the angel Gabriel come down to the earth, saying "Hail thou beloved of the Lord;" had another dream in which she went to a garden and saw a company of Angels, one of whom had a bunch of keys suspended to his girdle; that this last mentioned Angel opened the Gate to her and said, "Welcome thou beloved of the Lord; and I show thee trees of life," and when the harvest cometh thou shalt be the Bride of the Lord." Dreamed also that she was in Heaven the other night, and wanted to work embroidery to ornament the place, but was told that she was to remain here no longer, for the fulness of the hour was upon her; says when she returns to Ayr she will return with healing on her wings, says she is quite happy here & cannot be otherwise; says she went to Heaven in a chariot of golds ornaments with precious stones, Ordinary Diet, and regimen; it's her employment as soon as possible

27 Pale 98. tongue clean, pupils natural, answers questions as formerly. Sanct Pil post. a St. Croston, om. words and of the vicar.

Admitted November 25<sup>th</sup> 1841.

December 3. Pulse 72, moderate, says that she was warned by God last night in dream that she was to cross the Jordan says that Mr. Cuthbert warned her to snuff, and that she feels the want of it very much since she came here. To be indulged with snuff, if on inquiry it appears that she has really been accustomed to it.

" 11 Pulse 56, tongue rather white & moist, pupils natural, functions much the same as before. Cont

" 23 Health improved since last report, does not sleep well at night and looks more haggard than before, more however no worse, this case may be looked upon as curable

30 Pulse 78 moderate, skin hot, says there is to be a glorious supper soon & that the physicians, Clinician a first class nurse are to be present

February 11. Eyes rolling very much, the pupils being contracted, mutters to himself and appears very much occupied with his own thoughts and carried away with optical illusions. Considerable salivation.

Abund. Salivat. Wasmuthi gr. v  
Pulo. Aromat. gr. ii  
Sig. Sumat. ter in die.

" 27 Pulse 80, tongue white and moist, pupils more natural than at last report, bodily health improved somewhat since last report. Cont med.

March 5. Pulse 72 small and feeble, tongue shewn and moist, tremulous indications of cerebral paralysis.  
Abund. Capitis et apoph.  
Ves. anteriorum Capitis. etc.

24/10/41

to p. 230

Mrs Paul or Agnes Russell at.

1841. Nov. 27. pulse moderate strength, on admission  
tongue pretty clean, pupils slightly  
dilated. says she came up of her  
own accord to get the advice of the  
doctors to put her right. Declares she  
never had an intention of putting any  
end to her own life, but only dreaded  
she should do it. says she has been twice  
in the same state before and that it is  
very difficult to remove it. She was  
always put wrong when she heard of any  
person trying to commit suicide  
and she could not stand it. It was  
a ridiculous thing for people to do  
such things to make the persons go  
wrong and ought to be prevented.  
Asks particularly if it was her body  
or mind that was wrong and upon  
being assured it was the former said  
she knew it, and it was the nerves  
that was the matter with her and she  
was awfully afraid. Became  
compos'd when told she would soon  
be well and that her case was well  
understood, several having been  
admitted in a similar way and she  
of them having recovered. Summt  
pul. fort. c. 11. Coston's lact. lact.  
Coch's; simpl. Mast. Satisfasum 2  
grains in wine. half pint.

29. Bowels have been freely opened by the pills  
and she is now free from agitation  
pulse 44 moderate strength, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils natural, replies  
to questions in a rational and cheerful  
manner. Cost. annua

Dec. 3. Again nervous agitated and depressed  
bowels regular, sleeps at night  
dosed p. x. Suffer. at 3 p. M. Agnes

*W. H. W.*

Admitted: November 27, 1841.

*Agria Cassia* & *Sis. horra* & *domini* & *har* & *scote*.  
Cont. *omnis*.

Dec 5. P. Health improves, less agitated and restless, wants rather slow dose a little more work. Says she does not rest well at night. Sunset  
pit. Coloc. Co. & *Agave* & *horra* & *domini* & *har* & *scote*.

14. Has been gradually improving and his fair to have become a successful case but his mother called this morning and very stupidly insisted on removing her, notwithstanding he was told that another three weeks treatment would probably be the means of her recovery. His arguments however would convince him and she was therefore dismissed as  
Relieved.

X  
27/11/41

Mr. White & Dr. Caldwell, at

1841. Nov. 29. Miss Carey who has been talking with her  
continued. has found some fault respecting the  
Cont. Mist at summit pub. alteration to  
gastriac.

Dec. 6. pulse 96 small and feeble, tongue  
rather white but moist. pupils natural  
extremities cold. Somat. of 24th  
topidi hor. a common common note.  
Picks her face and neck as before.

X  
Mind weak and imbecile: cont.  
13. pulse 96 small, extremities warmer  
bowels regular. tongue rather white  
says she is very thirsty and asks for  
table beer - mind erratic. Does a  
little work. work much better than when  
she was - cont: omnia.

27. Health tolerably good. This is a  
case of incipient Dementia, the  
issue therefore very doubtful.

1842. Jan. 14. She seems on her chin has entirely  
healed up. health greatly improved  
mind although weak seems to  
gain strength. Does a trifle in  
the way of needlework. Bodily  
functions natural: cont: omnia.

24. Health and state of mind in all  
respects as at last report. cont: omnia.

31. No change since last report:  
cont: omnia.

Feb. 8. Has improved considerably in health  
for some time past, and looks  
contented and cheerful. Mind weak  
and obtuse. Does a little work but  
tries to make persons believe she is  
very industrious. Appetite good  
bodily functions natural.  
cont: omnia.

17. Going on well, mind cheerful and  
contented. Talks of her style of living

from page 18. Admitted May 17. 1811.

the  
gher  
to  
gac  
stural  
the  
to  
re-  
to  
over  
bte  
for  
as a  
how  
is a  
the  
ily  
wood  
to  
to in  
ily  
ia.  
all  
omina  
health  
to  
a week  
k but  
she is  
good  
d  
ing

which she resides with her husband in  
Edinburgh. of her ears, feet, and balls.  
Health continues good. She admits  
hail on left shoulder which gives her some  
little annoyance. To be published.  
Cont. omnina.

Feb. 20. No mental change since last report.  
Health good. Cont. omnina.

March 11. At the time of the physician's visit this evening  
she became excited and gradually worked herself  
into a fit of fury. Declares she would not  
remain here any longer, that the physician  
should not detain her and that he had  
no right to separate man and wife.  
She has been always accustomed to have her  
own way since from childhood and would  
continue to have her will now.  
Became flushed in the face from her  
passions and exertion, but on a punch  
being handed to her she cooled  
down a little. Wishes to see Dr. White  
and declares she will go home to him.  
A good deal of this excitement was evidently  
got up for the purpose of making a scene.  
Health good. mind gains strength.  
Shoulder nearly healed. Cont. omnina.

19. Catarrhus pleurit. Health good, pulse  
96 moderate strength, tongue clean and  
moist, appetites hearty and sleep  
natural. Good temper today and  
says she feels much better. A vesicle  
has formed, rather lower down over  
the scapula than the former one. It  
was opened this morning and about  
a tea spoonful of pus evacuated.  
She bore the pain pretty well, told us it  
was not that she cared about, but the  
appearance of the lancet alarmed her.  
Mind improves. Cont. omnina.

7/27/11

McDonald or J. C. Thompson: from paper

1841 Dec 2. Improving upon the whole, rather  
flegmy at times but delusions disappear.  
Cataleptic disappearing. bodily  
functions regular. cont. curiosa.

9. Occasionally becomes excited and  
talks in an incoherent and erratic  
manner. wishes to know when  
she will be allowed to go home.  
Has been more good humoured  
lately. Does needlework. Health  
good, bodily functions natural.  
cont. curiosa.

13. pulse 72 moderate strength, papils  
natural, tongue clean and moist.  
appetite good. She maintains  
that she did not sleep though the nurse  
avows she sleeps soundly. Declares  
Dr. Hutcheson & Watson have done her  
immense evil by dragging her here  
throwing her into a dungeon, and then  
mixing her with lunatics with the view  
of depriving her of reason. Her health  
suffered a little but her mind was  
always sound. She never was so  
delirious as her late man. Says Dr. A  
has deceived her most grossly by  
promising to let her go Saturday  
when she should go away. She has  
been kept her mind but if she is  
detained much longer she will most  
infinitely become furious. Asks when  
she will be dismissed and is told it will  
not probably be longer than two months  
before the term comes. Upon hearing  
which she just became excited and  
then cried and said she would rather  
be killed. Begged she might be  
dismissed before Christmas. In the whole  
improves. cont. curiosa.

Dec 2

1842 Jan

77

77

at. Admitted November 3. 1841

Dec 27. Has improved since last report both in mind and body. Catamenia fluent. May be considered convalescent.

1842. Jan 10. Had an interview with her Husband during which time no trace of delusion could be detected. So quiet and contented and expresses herself satisfied with all around her. Consents to remain until it is found prudent she should leave.

Health satisfactory. May shortly be discharged: Cont: omnia:

• 24. Going on well, convalescence proceeds may be discharged at the end of this present month. Cont: omnia.

• 28. Arrangements having been made for her removal she was in consequence this day discharged as cur'd.

*Printed*



1095. Dec 6. On admission restless and agitated, having incoherently, surface of the body cool, p. 70 weak and feeble, lips pale tongue clean but dry and rather brown posteriorly - pupils natural but quiet: inclination: Sumat gr. x Camphor. gr. x Magnesia Carb. ℥ss. Tinct. Op. ℥ss. Aqua Cassia. ℥ij. horae serena:

7. Pulse 60 small and feeble, pupils slightly dilated, tongue more moist surface of natural temperature very snowy during the early part of the night but slept towards morning bowels have not operated, takes her food especially the liquids, such as tea &c. says she is very thirsty and asks for drink. Answers questions reluctantly, but frequently betrays an incoherent way of manner and thought. Appears lost and imagines she has committed some crime and enquires what she has done and wants to know where she is. Sumat. ℥ss. ℥ss. c. ℥ss.

8. Restless last night, pills have freely operated, pulse small and weak takes her tea, but refuses solid food. Sumat. ℥ss. Terebinth. ℥ss. c. ℥ss.

9. More quiet and rests better, pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean and more moist, pupils less dilated bowels open mind weak but on the whole rational and improving: relieved of severe vertigo. Minus Collops for remainder. Cost. omnia.

10. Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean but rather dry, bowels open pupils natural. inclines to be



Miss Ann French at page 100

1841. Dec. 5. Health continues good. no mental change. Talks incessantly about her being kept here, reads and X amuses herself. cont. omnino.
13. Saw her Curator a day or two since. she has become more quiet and reconciled since the interview. Health good. bodily functions natural. cont. omnino.
27. Health good. Incurable romantic.
1842. Jan. 19. No mental change, health, habits and occupations as before. Unfortunately some of her discharges states it will be her wish if she is kept here longer. Appetite, bowels and sleep natural. cont. omnino.
24. No change since last report. cont. omnino.
31. Health good, bodily functions natural. no mental change. cont. omnino.
- Feb. 6. 0. Ahs to see Dr. White and has written a letter requesting him to call. No mental change. health good. bodily functions natural. cont. omnino.
19. No change or improvement since last report. cont. omnino.
28. Health good, bodily functions natural. no mental improvement. cont. omnino.
- March. 13. pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Has taken slight cold. Still expresses a strong desire to go away. Has written a note to Mr. Brothers saying him to call, as she has several matters of importance to talk over with him. cont. omnino.
17. Health good, bodily functions natural. Impostunate for discharge. Saw Mr. Brothers today. Mind in its usual state. cont. omnino.

Admitted January: 1. 1855.

March 22. Has taken slight cold, expectorates freely. Bowels regular, appetite, and sleep natural. Mother, thro' at his last interview told her he had heard of a very comfortable residence which he thought would suit her and Miss B. French. It is at a considerable distance from Glasgow in the County of Ayrshire. She appeared pleased with the arrangement but the next day wrote a note in which she said she has an objection to it, it being so far away from town. This letter was again recalled by her a few hours afterwards and she now wishes to give the matter a trial.

Mind unimpaired, weak and wavering. Fidgets and fumes about her property. Wishes to possess every one she sees that there is nothing the matter with her. Her conversation constantly hinges upon this subject. Health pretty good, upon the whole.

29. Health, habits and mental state as at last report. Cont. omnium.

April 2 No mental change. Her old friend had been here some time ago & was persuaded by her to look out for a place in the Country for her. He considered her however he saw the necessity of her remaining here. When told of this today by the Physician, her features became convulsed, her eye flashed & she exhibited symptoms of maniacal excitement, raving in an incoherent manner of her injuries of the way she had been robbed, mixed up with protestations that she had never been ill in her life & would not stay here to be dissected. Quiescent.

Handwritten mark or signature at the bottom left of the page.

Little date a Gibson. at from page 112.

1841. Dec: 14. pulse 74 small, tongue white, pupils natural. sore on elbow much improved, the part has been well protected. bowels regular. No mental improvement. cont: omnia.

27. Health improved: This is a case of incurable dementia.

1842. Jan: 14. It is still found necessary to keep this patient in a strong room, her habit of picking and tearing her clothes continues. Health good, appetite and bowels natural. Chews whatever she can lay her hands on and the same reports two handkerchiefs and some writing paper to have been eaten by her - Mind in a state of dementia. cont: omnia.

24. Still continues in a most unsatisfactory state, has not discontinued her habit of picking her hair. Bodily health good. mind unimproved bowels regular. cont: omnia.

31. Somewhat improved in her habits but it is still necessary she should continue to wear a strong canvas dress. Appetite good, bowels regular, No mental improvement. cont: omnia.

Feb: 7. Health, habits and state of mind as at last report. cont: omnia.

14. pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, bowels regular. Still picks and chews her clothes and whatever she can lay her hands upon. Mind weak and in a state of dementia. cont: omnia.

21. As at last report. cont: omnia.

March: 4. pulse 66 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Tactuous and depressed this morning. Bowels regular. cont: omnia.

797-54

March

Apr

797

Admitted March 10. 1882.

March 11. Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular. Habits slightly improved. Continues to pick her scalp, but not to the extent formerly reported. Asks to be allowed a bottle of Ale daily for the benefit of her health, as Dr. Lacey told her she required it. Says she is not however, that she went round the world and afterwards her hair began to grow. The story may appear improbable to us, but it is nevertheless a fact although she could never persuade her sister to accept it. She was once a happy dashing girl with good prospects but she can see no chance of ever enjoying herself again. Plays on the piano forte but will neither read or do needlework. Cont. omnia.

14. Health habits and state of mind as at last report. Cont. omnia.

23. No mental improvement. Bodily health good. Idle and listless. Has been quiet since last report. Cont. omnia.

29. Pulse 79, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, bowels regular. A large carbuncle has appeared on the left scapular region which was opened today by a crucial incision. A quantity of purdy looking pus mixed with blood was evacuated. A poultice was afterwards applied. Mind unimproved. Cont. omnia.

April 3 Health fully off & mind becomes weaker. Today is in bed. Quiescat.

7 somewhat improved in point of health. No mental change.

11 No change.

79204

Barbara Ogilvie at page 142

- 1041 Dec 15: Convalescence progressing favorably,  
sleeps well at night, bowels and bodily  
functions natural. Has left off all  
medicine and sees her friends when  
they call. Still complains of deafness  
lost: anisias: catarrh of stomach
- 16. Convalescence going on as favorably  
as possible. May be discharged
- X on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Instant.
- 22. Was discharged today as

ured.

797

Admitted August 16. 1851.

age 140.

usually  
badly  
off etc  
as when  
deafness  
at  
usually  
17



Marion Wood. at from page 144.

1891. Dec 6. Health continues good. Mind as usual Feb.  
between the paroxysms. bowels open  
works and amuses herself in reading.  
cont. omnia.

18. No change since last report. cont.  
omnia.

27. Has improved during the last year. This is a case of recurrent mania  
passing into dementia, in all  
probability incurable. 1891

1892. Jan 14. Mind comparatively cheerful, with  
occasional outbreaks of irritability.  
Health good, bodily functions regular.  
Is usually occupied in needlework  
or sewing. No mental improvement  
detected. Disturbance. cont. alia.

24. On the whole is more good humored  
and cheerful than usual. Has  
written several letters lately, which  
perhaps may have amused her  
especially as she imagines them to have  
been sent. Health good. No  
symptoms at present of a paroxysm.  
cont. omnia.

31. Rather out of temper this morning,  
irritable and dissatisfied. demands  
to be discharged. Is full of wants and  
inclines to be impatient in her  
manner. Complains of pain in the  
lumbar region, bowels open, tongue  
clean, pupils natural. Application  
Linimentum Ammon. parti dolenti  
mau. vertebrae. cont. omnia.

Feb. 7. More quiet, manageable and good  
temper as today, does needlework,  
etc. in front parlour. Pain in the  
loin less violent. On the whole improved.  
cont. omnia.

Feb. 10

10. No change since last report. cont. omnia.

Admitted June 4. 1838.

Feb. 20. Indolent and good tempered.  
 Breath upon the whole pretty good, bowels  
 and bodily functions regular.  
 Impatient of being detained here and  
 wishes to know when the physician will  
 give her her discharge. No marked  
 improvement. *Cont. curia.*

March 4. Still good tempered and cheery. Bodily  
 functions natural. Troubled with slight  
 cough which annoys her at night and  
 prevents her from sleeping.

*R. Vinis specimanibus. Sumbula dulcis satij  
 Spiritus tithonis tithonij. Sumbula. Myrror. Sp.  
 Aqua pura. Ex. Chamel. Cub. magnanum  
 ter quotidie vel tunc superat.*

11. Cough relaxed. Some considerable irritability  
 of temper has appeared during the last  
 few days indicative of an approaching  
 paroxysm. Quarrels with the patients  
 and tries to annoy Miss W. Hallam. Wants  
 a change of diet says her present food  
 disagrees with her. Speaks of Buffalo water  
 in favorable terms, but abhors Dr. Williams  
 Decoction, her discharge says we have no  
 authority to keep her here she being gentle  
 woman and tells us it will be death to  
 her if detained longer. Bowels  
 regular, will not allow her father to be  
 told. *Dissect.*

19. Less ill tempered today. Has become  
 more quiet again. Indolent and  
 cheerful. Occasionally tries to obtain  
 a change or addition to the diet in  
 which she is usually seconded by some  
 of the other patients. But she begins to  
 find the plan is not likely to succeed  
 the diet itself is very good and quite  
 sufficient in quantity. Bodily health  
 good. *Cont. curia.*

written

Jane Malone. at: from page 2.

1842. Jan. 21. Nothing particular has occurred since last report with the exception of a trifling attack of cinchona which was immediately relieved by *fel. Dromi* & *Pulv. Kham*. Appetite good. Cheerful and industrious. Coat: *ominia*.
22. As at last report. Coat: *ominia*.
- Feb? 23. Bowels rather torpid, health pretty good. Some though weak from previous obstructions at present. Industrious does needlework and amuses herself in sewing. Sumat *urucian* this evening & *Spiritus Vinis Satus*.
24. Rather depressed today, says she feels weak and languid. Pulse 72. moderate strength, intermitting every fifth or sixth beat. Bowels open from medicines. Pupils natural. Mind rational but weak. Does needlework occasionally and reads. Sumat *fel. Dromi*. Comp.  $\frac{ij}{\text{pro}} \frac{ss}{\text{acta}}$ . *Quina* & *g. munda* *quater* *die*. Coat: *alia*.
25. No mental change. Health somewhat improved. Bowels and bodily functions regular. Coat: *ominia*.
- March 16. Attacked with severe diarrhoea yesterday attended with pain in the bowels. Pulse 72. moderate strength, tongue brown and furred, pupils natural. *Mud. Cortis*, *Comp. Dromi* &  $\frac{ij}{\text{pro}} \frac{ss}{\text{acta}}$  given which soon caused relief. Mind calm. Discontinued the *poter* for two days and gave *Sij Optina* *gallica* *quater* *die*.
17. Quiet and composed although at times exhibits a flighty and talkative manner symptomatic of a paroxysm. Bowels regular, appetite good. Sleeps at night. *Quina* & *g. munda* *quater* *die*.

Admitted April 26, 1857.

March 22. Weather during last night, vizing  
 and arizing out occasionally. Has  
 become very officious of late, interfering  
 with the patients and the arrangements  
 in the gallery. Very choleric and good  
 tempered when spoken to. Appears  
 excited in manner and voice.  
 General health good. Bodily functions  
 regular. *Dissect.*

25. It was found necessary to place her in  
 seclusion yesterday evening. Paroxysm  
 marked with its usual characters, tearing  
 at the nurses, tossing things out of the  
 window and besmearing the walls of  
 her room &c. Mouth open although  
 she asserts to the contrary. *Cont. & Dissect.*

April 3 Violent, filthy & destructive  
 paroxysm - *C. alia*

7 Paroxysm increases. Health  
 suffers very little. *Cont. & Dissect.*

11 Names ~~incoherently~~ & is quiet  
 till the touches on the subject  
 of the Matron & attendants, when  
 she breaks out into violent  
 denunciations of all of them  
 accusing them of striking  
 strangling, hurrying & other  
 wrong-doing here. Still  
 filthy & destructive -

16 Paroxysm still continues attended  
 with the usual symptoms. *Cont  
 & Dissect.*

19 Paroxysm has reached its height  
 & now begins to abate. Answers  
 questions relevantly - Keeps her room  
 in confusion & abuses the nurses  
*Cont. & Dissect. & Dissect.*

*29th*

Miss Ann Wood. at from page 11.

1842. Feb. 21 Health continues good, fatuous and  
laudable. Bowels regular. Max. had no  
return of the discharge per section.  
Washes out her own room every morning  
but will not employ herself in any other  
way. Quiescent.

28. No change since last report.  
Cont. omnia.

March. 11. No mental improvement. Health good  
bodily functions natural. Has been  
quiet and manageable since last  
report. Cont. omnia.

17. Health habits and state of mind as at  
last report. Cont. omnia.

25. Rather noisy and excited today. gets up  
to her window after breakfast and  
calls out giving orders to persons she  
imagines to be about the grounds.  
Bodily health good. No mental  
improvement. Cont. omnia.

30. Has been comparatively quiet since  
last report. Health and mental condition  
in its usual state. Bodily functions  
regular. Cont. omnia.

April 7. No change since last report  
Looks more healthy. C. omnia

12. Habits still falling. Has not been  
so noisy of late. Health continues  
in its usual state. Her only occu-  
pation is to arrange her room, wash  
it & attend to her meals. C. omnia

16. No change whatever since last  
report. Cont. omnia

21. Health good. Habits improved  
No other change

26. Has been more noisy during  
the last two days & last night  
& this morning was particularly  
so. p 68 moderate. p 69 con

Postul

Post

Admitted October 26, 1894.

1892. April. Unaided. Bowels regular. Tongue  
clean & moist. Appetite good  
No return of prolapsus or discharge  
of blood from rectum for several  
months. Notwithstanding  
her excitement looks well. C.  
ovum.

May 1<sup>st</sup> Continued noisy for two nights  
after last report, but has been  
quiet since. Bodily & mental  
state unchanged. Cont  
ovum.

8 Has been quiet since last  
report. Habits improved  
a little. Mind still fatigued  
Cont. ovum.

15 Health good. Mind as  
formerly. Habits rather improved  
C. ovum.

23 In all respects the same as  
at last report. C. ovum.

31 Yesterday evening, there was  
slight prolapsus and a little  
hemorrhage. Both have increased  
today. She has also some  
diarrhea - Several T.  
Nuro-Sy bit quotidie. Lassitude  
mus secret. Cat. Lacr. C  
also

June 4 Hemorrhage & diarrhoea  
both gone - Bowels regular  
Looks a little paler - Habits  
& state of mind as formerly.  
C. ovum.

9 Has continued in tolerable health  
since last report. Appetite &  
Bowels natural. Sometimes a  
little noisy early in the morning.  
Mind weak & irritable as formerly.  
C. ovum.

Posted.

Margaret McHollas at from page 8.

1842. Feb. 21. pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean  
and moist, bowels regular, pupils  
natural. Mind weak and obdurate.  
Says Miss Wood with amazing her in  
various ways. Says she takes her food  
from her at dinner, and recommends  
a shower bath as a proper punishment  
for her misbehavior. On the whole  
quiet and harmless. Cont: omnica.
22. Continues quiet and tractable, health  
good. No mental improvement.  
Cont: omnica.
- March. 19. pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue clean  
pupils natural. general health good  
bowels regular. Quiet and wishes her  
pulse felt very kind wishes the physician  
or assistant. Says Miss Wood has to say  
her and asks to be allowed permission  
to remain in her own room.  
Cont: omnica.
17. McChang since last report.  
Cont: omnica.
23. pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural,  
bowels open. Mind weak and full  
of fancies. Health good. Cont: omnica.
30. Desires to go home and regrets as to  
tell her mother when she calls next and  
that as the medical attendants do  
not consider it necessary to give her  
drugs so it would be therefore quite  
needless to detain her here longer.  
Says she thinks a change of scene might  
be beneficial to her. Wishes to go to  
England and to see London. Mind  
weak and imbecile, bodily health  
good. Bowels regular. Cont: omnica.
- April 7 Has daily some temporary general  
convulsions which

Admitted February 22. 1893.

- April however it is in its ordinary state  
C. manna
- 12 Has been suffering from tooth  
- ache for the last three days  
which she attributes to the tooth  
C. manna
- 19 A gum boil has formed in the neighborhood of the affected tooth which  
are loose. To be opened  
& teeth extracted -
- 22 The tooth has been extracted  
& she is now in her ordinary  
state. She is very anxious to go  
to the coast with her intended  
husband Mr. Richard the junior  
Appellant. Mind weak as per  
merely & full of fancies. C.  
manna
- 26 Health good. Cheerful but full  
of fancies. Cont. manna

May 1 Has been quiet since last  
report & much less fanciful  
than she has been for some time  
Peculiarly health good. Cont  
manna

- 3 Health good. Answers questions  
relevantly. Exhibits fewer delusions  
than formerly & is good natured  
and contented. Cont. manna
- 8 Health better than it has been  
for some time. Betrays fewer  
delusions. On the whole is  
better. Cont. manna

- 12 Says that Janet Alcorn a patient  
& the nurse made her sick this morning  
by the noise they pecked up. Saw her  
mother yesterday. Says that her mother told  
her that she was going to allow her to go to London  
with the physician & the nurse & hopes that  
the physician will marry her if his wife will  
allow him - Cont. manna

pages.  
clean  
to  
Wishes  
- in  
last  
months  
horrible  
to be  
was  
all  
to  
clean  
good  
but her  
opinion  
to say  
even  
no  
ab  
2 Feb.  
manna  
is to  
to work  
do  
in her  
with  
in  
is might  
to  
be kind  
all  
manna  
recently  
which

Poste



Gitchrist or Cocah. at from page 12.

1842. Jan. 28. Has had no return of her ache for some considerable time past. Says she thinks her last illness arose from a kind of fat which left her in a stupor state for a few days and then went off cheerful and industrious. Mind at present rational though somewhat weak. Health good. Cont. curia.
- Feb 8. Health, habits and state of mind as at last report. Cont. curia.
19. Very industrious and good temper. Looks well. Is usually occupied in spinning yarn or assisting in the laundry. Mind rational. Bodily functions regular. Cont. curia.
29. No change since last report. Cont. curia.
- March 11. Health good, bodily functions actual. Mind though weak cheerful and rational. Industrious and quiet. Cont. curia.
14. Quiet and industrious. Health good. Mind free from delusions. Bodily functions regular. Cont. curia.
23. Health, habit and state of mind as at last report. Cont. curia.
30. Rational and collected in conversation works regularly with her needle or occupies herself in spinning. Health continues good, no complaint of her ache. Sleeps well. Bodily functions regular. Cont. curia.
- April 7 In all respects the same as at last report. C. curia
- 13 Health good. Good temper & industrious. Mind weak but free from delusions. Cont. curia.
- 17 In all respects the same as at last report. C. curia
- 1842

Admitted August 21, 1925.

April 21 Health good. Mind as proud  
composed & contented. Very  
industrious. C. omnia

- 26 No change whatever since  
last report. C. omnia

May 1<sup>st</sup> Healthy, industrious & cheerful  
Cont. omnia

- 8 Quiet & industrious. As far  
as ever. Health good. C. omnia

- 12 No change since last report  
C. omnia

- 19 Health good. Mind calm &  
rational but weak. Very indus-  
trious & useful in engaging  
other patients in work. C. omnia

- 25 Continues quite well. Cheerful  
& industrious. C. omnia

June 8 Mind calm & rational  
& rather strong - Healthy health  
good - Cont. omnia

- 14 Health good. Mind cheerful  
& composed. Industrious - Very pat-  
ient. omnia

- 18 Goes on well in all respects  
Cont. omnia

- 22 Today began a long conversation  
with the Physician respecting  
the new Asylum. Had read  
the whole account of the proce-  
dure to lay the foundation stone  
& the dinner afterwards. Asked  
the Physician long life, health  
& happiness. Shook hands with  
him & he said that though  
she had wished to go home to  
her daughter, she must stay  
& go to the new Asylum & live  
there a while - she could go  
home afterwards. Health good

Patil.

Mrs. M. Alpine: at from page 16.

1842. Jan. 19.  
continued

d. later. no mental change.  
Appetite, bowels and sleep natural.  
Cont. omnia.

24. In every respect as at last report,  
no mental improvement: cont. omnia.

31. Continues much as usual. Health and  
state of mind as before reported.  
Cont. omnia.

February 8. Quiet since last report. will do no  
work of any kind. Health pretty good.  
Bodily functions natural. Mind  
weak and indolent: cont. omnia.

14. Health, habits and state of mind as  
at last report: cont. omnia.

20. No mental improvement, habits  
and general state as to health &c. as  
at last report: cont. omnia.

March 10. Pulse 72, full, tongue clean and moist.  
pupils natural. Health good.  
Quiet but cannot be induced to do  
needlework. Mind unimproved  
and in a state of despondency:  
Cont. omnia.

17. Health, habits and mental state as at  
last report: cont. omnia.

20. Pulse 76 small, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural, bodily functions  
natural. quiet and composed since  
last report: cont. omnia.

30. Pulse 76 small, pupils natural, bowels  
regular, appetite good. Mind and  
and child. wishes to follow the  
Chemical assistant out of the gallery  
and visits the nurse who sought to  
prevent her. Discontent.

April 7 In all respects the same as at  
last report. Cont. omnia.

12 Moves about more than she  
P. did. Still looks pale & delicate.

Admitted December 17, 1897

- April 11 Mind weak & childish as formerly. Does not speak now of Doll Mary. C. mania
- 17 No change whatever since last report. C. mania
- 24 Health good. Belays no delusions. Talks about the gallery & talks to her fellow patients. Mind slow & weak. C. mania
- 29 In all respects the same as at last report. C. mania
- May 3 Of late has improved in the whole, exhibiting more activity of mind than she has for some years. Cont. mania
- 8 Health improved & mind more active. Cont. mania
- 12 Likes now to gossip with the other patients. Speaks slowly & in a low tone but rationally enough. Never alludes to her doll Mary which so long occupied her thoughts. C. mania
- 19 On the whole improves both in mind & body. Is more active than she has been for many years. C. mania
- 26 Continues to go on well in all respects. No return of fancy about Doll Mary. Health pretty good. C. mania
- June 7 Has gone on well since last report. Converses with her fellow patients occasionally. Mind <sup>quite</sup> very weak. Health tolerably good. C. mania
- 13 Health continues pretty good & she is on the whole more lively than at last report. Mind still very weak.

Posted

Louisa Bachshaw. At. from p. 34

Health pretty good. Full of ideas  
fancies. This is a mild but  
incurable state of Rheumatism.  
1842. Jan. 19. Still complains of Rheumatism, but  
gets up daily and sits in the parlor.  
Appetite good, bowels regula-  
Mind weak and unimproved. Cont.  
omnia.

21. Health tolerably good, although she  
sometimes says she is troubled with  
acidity. Rheumatism continues.  
Takes occasional doses of Carbonic  
Acid with benefit. Mind weak  
and fanciful. Cont. omnia.

21. No alteration since last report.  
Cont. omnia.

February: 8. Calamaria fluente. fretful and  
captious as usual at this particular  
time. Health good. Cont. omnia

14. Complaining today of soreness of the  
throat. has taken slight cold. As  
usual full of fanciful notions.  
says her Rheumatism increases and  
fears before long it will render her  
incapable of walking. Has written a  
long letter to her friends telling them  
she would wish to leave this in the Spring.  
Also one to the physicians in which she  
abuses and finds great fault with the  
messrs. say they do every thing they  
possibly can to annoy and render her  
uncomfortable. Health on the whole  
pretty good. Quiescent.

Balsamum calidum pedibus omni nocte  
20. Has entirely recovered from her cold  
and is now good humored and  
talkative. No mental improvement.  
bodily functions regular.  
Cont. omnia.

Admitted December 16, 1855.

17<sup>th</sup> March 1856 pulse 72, moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Bodily functions regular. Mind as usual teeming with absurd hypochondriacal fancies. Complains of Rheumatism as before, sits up during the afternoon. Reads and occasionally does needlework.

Cont: *emilia*: B<sup>o</sup> *latamena* fluid.

17<sup>th</sup> No change since last report. Bodily health pretty good. Mind painful as before. Cont: *emilia*.

19<sup>th</sup> *latamena* desiccant. She has troubles with slight purging and irritability of irritation in the intestinal canal. Somewhat relieved by a small dose of *Wh. bark* & *magnesia*. Good temper and cheerful, thinks she is getting better. Appetite and sleep natural. Cont: *emilia*.

25<sup>th</sup> No material change since last report. Looks a little better, mind more cheerful than usual. Appetite pretty good. She is not anxious for *latamena*.

April 2 In all respects the same as at last report. Has a fancy that some secretly powders which she has been taking strengthen her. Is good humoured & very flattering in her address. Cont: *emilia*.

9<sup>th</sup> *latamena* fluid.  
11<sup>th</sup> *latamena* appeared on the 9<sup>th</sup> & still continues. Anxious for some medicine different from what she has had & a placebo has been ordered some water coloured with Compound Tincture of Cardamoms. No mental change.

12<sup>th</sup> *latamena* desiccant  
13<sup>th</sup> Today signed a receipt for a legacy of £100 & the necessary documents to enable her brother to encash for her benefit. *latamena* ceased yesterday. Says that the last medicine is doing her good & is very agreeable. - *emilia* vol II p 36

7/2/56

Ann Ballantine et. from page 115.

1842. Jan. 19. Takes exercise in the grounds, whenever the weather is favourable. Health good, spirits free from delusions: cont. curia: Masc.
- . 21. As at last report. cont. curia:
- . 21. Some abatement as formerly reported. Health good, bodily functions natural. cont. curia: Afr.
- February: 9. As at last report. cont. curia:
- . 21. In bed today, with slight cold and some uneasiness at the chest. Declines seeing the physician but requests a liniment may be sent to her. Bowels regular. R. tinctura Camphorae cum. Sig. Annua an ℥j. Minc.
- . 29. Has quite recovered from the cold, and now walks out daily. Mind quite rational, bodily functions regular. cont. curia:
- March: 4. Has again taken slight cold, expectorates a dry viscid phlegm. Bowels regular, appetite good. Mind cheerful, but inquires when she is to leave. R. tinctura Speccamento. Tinctura Stilla an ℥ij. Spt. tinctura Nitricae ℥ij. Tinctura Cyperi ℥ij. Spt. a. fusa ℥v. M. d. an ℥i. Cont. magnum in guttulis subingente tunc.
- . 10. Cold somewhat better but has not yet entirely left her. Cheerful and apparently contented. Amuses herself in reading and occasionally does needlework. Mind rational. cont. curia an ℥i:
- . 17. Has entirely recovered from her late indisposition. Mind cheerful and contented. Health good, bodily functions regular. Has and amuses herself in needlework. Takes exercise in the grounds when the weather permits. Tinctura:

Admitted. April 27, 1841.

- March 22 Health, habits and mental state as at  
last report. Cont. omnia.
- 29 Cheerful and rational. Health good.  
Takes exercise daily in the grounds  
wax and employs himself in mending  
barley functions natural.  
Cont. omnia.
- April 7 Complains of her fellow patients & is  
astonished that Dr. Watson to whom  
she wrote some days ago has not  
called. Wishes to leave. Looks  
well & is perfectly rational but  
discontented. To be removed to  
G. H. Gallery.
- 11 Was removed to G. H. gallery but  
would not stay because she  
was too formally dealt with  
& could not do as she liked.  
She has been returned to Lill  
gallery with which she appears  
herself perfectly satisfied. Cont. omnia.
- 16 Is good tempered at present & content.  
Health good. Cont. omnia.
- 22 In all respects goes on well.  
Health good. Mind rational  
& contented at present. Cont.  
omnia.
- 26 Exhibits more nervousness  
than she has done for a long  
time. Expects that no patients shall  
be in the gallery whom she dis-  
likes. Finds fault with every  
thing except the Institution  
which she allows to be an excellent  
one but a place where she  
should not be - p 120 full. pupils  
natural. Some flushing of the  
face. Tongue clean & moist. Breaths  
regular. Quiescent.

Vol. II. p 48-



Elizabeth Moore. at page 110.

Health good, rancid incessantly  
This is a case of mania of long  
standing passing into dementia  
therefore very doubtful.

1842: Jan. 10. Has been rather troublesome of late, her  
behaviour among the patients who  
generally sit in the front parlour.  
It will probably be necessary to remove  
her from thence. Same as before  
upon topics already reported.

Health good. cont. mania.

24. Has been removed from the front  
to back gallery. No mental change.

Health good. cont. mania.

31. No change or improvement since last  
report.

cont. mania.

February: 8. Quiet and manageable at present.

No mental improvement. Verily  
furniture natural.

cont. mania.

21. Still remains in back gallery. Does  
needle work and reads occasionally.  
No mental change. Does regular  
appetite and sleep natural. Delirious.

28. No change since last report.

cont. mania.

March: 11. Violent and excited this morning.  
complaining of being abused during  
the night. pulse 110, moderate strength.  
tongue clean and moist, verily  
furniture natural.

cont. mania.

18. Still becomes occasionally violent, but  
generally calms down when not  
interfered with. Mental state  
unimproved. General health good.

cont. mania.

27. Health, habits and state of mind  
as at last report.

cont. mania.

32. Mind continues weak and fat. of  
showed delusions. Health in general

1842

Admitted August 6. 1841.

pretty good, bodily functions natural. Has been comparatively quiet since last report. *Quis cat.*

March: 29. No alteration or improvement since last report. *Cont: omnia:*

April 7 Health good. Naves in the same state about her teeth, screws being put in her. Does some work with her needle & on the whole is quiet. *Cont: omnia*

12 Naves left them the formerly did but in the same style - Has been more noisy at night for the last two or three nights. Sewt pretty steadily. *C. omnia*

17 In all respects the same as at last report. Calls the Physician Dr. Wye & asks him when he saw her mother. Keeps him to put her teeth & her wound right - to order every thing as it ought to be - to put no more screws on her - to put her teeth in a fixed way &c. Sewt as usual. *Palmaria* appeared today

19 Quieter but moves as usual - *Convolvulus* have ceased. *Bonell* constipated. Pupils contracted p/b sharp. Tongue font. *Stradut Capillatum* - *Offend.* a.g. *perida capiti ter quotidie.* *Sumat* *osum nocte h.S pul Colocynth* *C. O. Crot. Melle Xij.* - *C. alca*

24 Quieter at night. Naves as usual & desires the physician to put an end to the Box work, the powder work & the Block work, to attend to the property - to look after her mother & herself - to fix her teeth & prevent any mischief. *C. omnia*

1841

Elizabeth McDonald. at 16 from page 147

1841. Dec. 11. <sup>contin'</sup> surface of body and extremities become  
appears inclined to sleep. cont.
12. Since last report has gradually  
improved, sits up during part of  
the day, takes her food very readily.  
Permanently swelling of lower extremities  
continues. legs are bandaged.  
pulse 96 wing, pupils natural, bowels  
regular. cheerful and quite answers  
questions relevantly. cont. minor.
24. This morning whilst crossing the  
sift and fell down. her head  
coming in contact with the  
edge of the table most probably.  
her right eyebrow was cut, the  
wound measuring about 1/4 inch  
in length. It was strapped and  
bandaged.
27. This case although it has improved  
since admission is still very  
unfavourable. although not  
absolutely incurable.

1842. Jan<sup>o</sup> 5. Very restless during the whole of last  
night, would not remain in bed  
but walked about the room. Towards  
morning became more quiet &  
refused breakfast. pulse 88 small  
and feeble, pupils natural, extremities  
warm. could not see would not open  
convulsive twitchings on the right side  
of face, the angle of the right side of  
mouth being drawn upwards.  
The convulsions soon became more  
general, but in about twenty minutes  
passed off gradually with occasional  
twitches of the face. hands continue  
abund. Capite: it appears again finger  
Caput abrasum continue.

Admitted October 25, 1891.

applied temp. left a number. sunset 8 1/2  
 maza. sulph 3 1/2. Dr. Demme Co. 1/2. Kate Jalap  
 Aqua Sassa 3 1/2. Statens. Sincere.  
 cupure. Apparently improved, bowels  
 have acted freely. Dejections dark and  
 offensive and copious. pulse 70 more  
 full. no convulsive twitchings of face  
 took a little tea, but does not appear  
 able to speak. The blister has been  
 applied and begins to rise.

Oct 6. Bowels have acted four or five times.  
 dejections passed in bed. appears  
 more intelligent. took some tea at  
 breakfast but eat nothing. pulse  
 60 moderate. Dress the blistered  
 part with cotton. 10 of tea for diet.  
 Demerol.

7. Slept better during last night, pulse 66  
 full, bowels open. dejections dark  
 and offensive. extremities warm. pupils  
 contracted. takes her food better.  
 sunset Vin. sub. 3 1/2. bis die cont.

9. pulse 78 more full. bowels open once  
 today, surface of body, of a natural  
 temperature, some rigidity of right  
 hand and leg. countenance less  
 expressive of anxiety. troubled with  
 slight cough. respiratory murmur  
 distinct over the anterior of the thorax  
 cont. course.

11. Much improved in appearance. smiles  
 when spoken to, but will not speak  
 although she ~~will~~ occasionally answer  
 the nurse. skin warm. limbs have  
 lost their rigidity. pectoral symptoms  
 have disappeared. Appetite good  
 bowels regular. pulse about 72, of very  
 good strength. sleeps well at night.  
 cont. course at regimen

to page 215.

Mary McDonald <sup>Oct 40</sup> from page 168

December 23 Health good, but fancies  
continue the same as before, the  
course of this case is doubtful.

January 4 Health excellent; delusions still con-  
tinue as vivid as before, about 8 days  
ago became excited in Chapel, and  
attacked the physician with abusive  
language while performing duty, for  
which she was ordered to be put in  
seclusion, and to get -

Solut. Tart. antimon. ʒj. ter  
quotidie. per 2. 22.

" 18 Health good, has been liberated and  
has taken possession of the room she  
occupied before, fancies still continue.

5<sup>th</sup> Monday 11. Pulse 86. moderate, tongue pretty clean  
and moist, in other respects the same  
as at last report.

" 24 Pulse 84. Tongue clean and moist, pupils  
natural, continues to rave in her usual  
incoherent manner, fancies that the clinical  
assistant is Jesus Christ; that he is a  
Doctor above all Doctors, and a God above  
all Gods; is mentioning, at present, the loss  
of Methuins, the Scotch poet who is men-  
tioned in a former report, ~~she~~ died last  
night; beseeches the clinical assistant but  
to say to him, ~~quit~~, and he would immediately  
become alive again.

March 11 General health good, continues to  
rave in her usual incoherent manner.  
no mental change.

17 Pulse 70 mod. & pretty clean and  
moist, pupils natural, no mental  
change since last report.

No alteration in state since last re-

" 30 Pulse 70 pretty full, Tongue clean and  
moist pupils dilated, this case has rather

22

Admitted 20 October 1841

retrograded, for some time past, seems very incoherently; but works every day in the workroom.

- April 6 Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, works daily in the laundry; no mental improvement.
- 10 Health pretty good, no mental change since last report.
- 23 There is not the slightest appearance of any improvement in the state of the patient, spirit regularly in the workroom, talks very incoherently, mind full of absurd fancies.
- 25 After service in the Chapel this morning, began a harangue to the physician who officiated. Health good. Spirit. So full of delusions as ever. ~~7 20 41~~
- May 2 General health good, no mental improvement, mind full of delusions.
- 4 Health good. Mind still excitable, erratic & under the influence of erotic delusions. However she is much better than when she was placed here. There is a considerable probability of her being ultimately cured, but her friends having taken a notion that she will never recover if sent to the country & in this day contrary to the advice of the Physician & in spite of all remonstrances & warning that she will inevitably become worse & incurable, removed & consequently discharged into the Records as

Relieved

Noted

Ann Woodward at 40.

1011. Dec 18. In admission at P. A. M. pulse 76  
full pupils dilated - travelled all  
night and was considerably excited.  
Declares there was nothing the matter  
with her and her brother had no  
right to drag her here. It is no  
might imagine ourselves beyond the  
reach of the law, but we were not  
beyond the vengeance of God. It is  
sent to her. - improvements 41 -

12<sup>o</sup> midia. pulse 102 moderate, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils dilated  
days she cannot sleep in the house.  
tells us to take care what we do and  
not write her down a lunatic when  
she is sane in her mind. Last  
Sunday fortnight she was disturbed  
at night by her Father and Mother  
who came to her bedroom and tried  
to break open the door with a hatchet  
this unaccountable behaviour of her  
parents rather frightened her and so as  
soon as it was light she got up quietly  
and dressed herself, crept softly down  
stairs, got out of the house and went  
to her Mother about seven miles off -  
she no sooner arrives there when to her  
utter astonishment and dismay she is  
immediately seized, placed or immured  
as she termed it in a bedroom a door  
put for and her bed shared. She  
can give no reason for this treatment  
nor for their sending her here, but  
says the Sheriff must send it -  
Watters in an under tone "I'll punish them"  
"I'll punish them" - Quiescent

17. She not amicable or conversant  
with the other patients, explains  
against being kept here, answers

Woods

Admitted December 15 1841

questions relevantly, and in a very quiet manner - Bowel costive, sleeps very well at night, appetite good - has recovered yesterday from 9 1/2 to 2 1/2 - should have more quietude at the latter part of

27. Catamenia fluent. Much in the same state as at last report - a very doubtful case -

1842: Jan 10. More quiet on the whole since last report. Health continues good -

Countenance appears more healthy - Asks or rather demands in an abrupt manner when she will be permitted to go home - says she will go whether you permit her or no - that all who have been instrumental in retaining her will be punished - Bowel regular - cost: omnica.

28. Catamenia fluent, no mental change health good. cost: omnica.

31. Has written a letter to her brother in rather a high flown kind of style demanding instant release. Health satisfactory mind much in the same state as when admitted. persists in asserting herself to be sane and an improper object for confinement in a lunatic asylum. threatens condign punishment to those who prevent her going away. bodily functions natural. cost: omnica.

Feb 1. 0. No alteration or improvement since last report. cost: omnica.

2. Very importunate for dismissal, says if she is not permitted to go home, she will take the law into her own hands and either leave or do so what prevent her leaving this place. Health good. more quiet on the whole. Does nothing all week. Catamenia fluent.

Porter

to Vol 2. page 9.



Ann Young: et. 49.

1841. Dec. 17 On admission, restless and depressed, made some slight opposition in being taken to the gallery, but soon after became more composed and took refreshment. pulse 78 moderate tongue pink, pupils natural. Countenance bloated and indicative of dementia. Bowels said to be regular. Haired respecting her mother, her father, and the manner in which she occupies herself between meals which consist of putting out and in her tongue and having the laughing scarf upon her. Summit Feb. 1st. 1842. Boston. Has no teeth at upper part of 29 months - ordinary diet and rice milk at night

27. Since her admission has continued much in the same state. Takes her food regularly - and walks about the gallery - mind in a state of dementia.

1842. Jan. 11. Has considerably improved since last report. both in general health and mind. Answers questions subvantly takes her food readily, pulse 66 more full, tongue rather whitish, bowels regular. Cont. omnina.

24. No change since last report. Cont. omnina.

31. Tongue white, pulse 78 moderate strength. bowels open by medicine, pupils natural. appetite good. Mind improves but very slowly. Takes exercise daily in the gallery. Cont. omnina

February. 8. Mind more active on the whole. was induced to do a little needlework yesterday. and paper & pens were sent up to her this morning as she expressed a wish to write to her friends.



Elizabeth Gibson Oct

1841-2

Palp 75. pupils rather contracted, tongue brown and moist. On admission appeared stupid and confused, and could not describe what sort of place this was, says that on Tuesday last she got quite out of her reason, and thought she was an African, that the house she occupied, and more particularly the bed she slept in was the place of execution, and that they ought to be hanged, said she was brought here by men she did not know, but had she day is light, and that she could become happy again if she chose. Has become and deranged in consequence of her feelings having been wounded by the ungrateful conduct of an individual named David Brown a socialist who lodged with her a considerable time & whom she said she knew too well that this person died very suddenly about a fortnight ago, thinks that all about her are mad, and that it is impossible for her to tell her whether she will be happy here or not.

Sumat hova tomme

Pil factis. C. C. Coston's 11

Dec<sup>r</sup> 23

Health good, mind improved, and may be looked on as convalescent.

1842 January 11

Still continues to improve and may now be looked on as almost well, is daily employed in the kitchen and other parts of the house.

Feb<sup>r</sup> 11

To be discharged as soon as arrangements are made.

March 2

Has gone on well since last report. Health good. May be discharged at the end of

eyes

Admitted, Dec. 11.

1842

1842

The month provided no unfavorable symptom occur  
Cereb. disten & regimens

- March 11 Convalescence proceeds favorably.
- 17 Still continues to improve and may now be looked on as well.
- 24 No alteration since last report; is now quite rational and useful in the kitchen and other parts of the house.
- April 7. Health good, convalescence proceeds.
- 12 Convalescence proceeds favorably; if no change to the worse take place is to be desired on the 16<sup>th</sup> of this month.
- 16 Able to do gently every day, convalescence proceeds favorably.
- 25 Continues in her usual state; is very useful in assisting the kitchen maids.
- May 7 Being in excellent bodily health & mind quite rational, is this day dismissed as

Cured.

Patel

Mr. Sedgwick 1847

On admission seemed to have a low state  
of mind & was quiet & calm of the patient;

Dec. 30. <sup>language by heart</sup> Pulse 78 moderate; tongue clean  
& dry, extremities cold, is still agitated,  
but on the whole improved.

Remedies. Soda 3ij

Siga. Senna. ʒss

Jan. 7. Pulse 80. Tongue clean, but a little dry  
pupils natural, continues agitated &  
depressed.

Jan. 21. Pulse 80. Tongue pretty clean and  
moist, in other respects much  
the same as at last report.

February 3. Pulse 96 pretty full. Tongue clean  
and moist, pupils natural; is on  
the whole improved & for the last  
4 or 5 days has been more cheerful  
and contented.

" 11. This case for the last few days has  
gone on very well and the patient  
looks better. Cont. med.

March 7. Since last report has improved  
both in body & mind. No  
apparent delusions. Takes her  
food well. Sleeps for a  
sufficient length of time.  
Answers questions relevantly  
& looks composed & even cheerful.  
Is quite rational at present  
Her husband being anxious  
to have her home & the physician  
being of opinion that her  
removal is premature, the  
consent of the Superintendent of the Town's Hospital  
is to be obtained. When this  
is presented she may be

Edw. J. Sedgwick

Admitted 11 December 1842

described. Cured. - though it is likely that she will soon have a fresh attack -

In the course of the day after the ~~same~~ report had ~~been~~ been made above, her husband having got the concurrence of the Superintendent of the Towns Hospital came up & she was through prematurely dismissed on the understanding that she was to be brought ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~hospital~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~morning~~ ~~any~~ symptoms of the disease. 5<sup>th</sup> March 1842

This morning her husband called & ~~she~~ stated that she was again as bad as ever. As the 72 hours allowed for trial to cases dismissed have not elapsed, she was permitted to return.

March 6 After a trial of 5 days at home her husband came and reported that she was as bad as ever, and she was accordingly readmitted since which time she has been very melancholy and depressed.

" 8 Appeared more lively to-day, and said she was much better, on being examined before going to bed, a large nail with small cord and pieces of blanket attached was found concealed under her stays, continued, no doubt, for the purpose of hanging herself.

Wind. Capital at present.  
Visitation in Hospital etc

" 10 Pulse 84. full, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, continues in her depressed state; about 2 days ago strips of cloth were found concealed about her person, asked one of the patients to choke her

290

Mary W. Sachau Oct

December 26. Abuse of teeth much enlarged  
pains incessantly & in a most in-  
coherent manner, says that one  
of the medical Gentlemen has given  
her the Chf. but cannot fix on  
the individual. The case appears  
by arguing on dentures may  
be considered doubtful.

*Spiritus Vinici Sauridum*  
*Arturic*

27. Tumor on neck was laid open  
and a considerable quantity of  
healthy pus was discharged since  
which time she has been more  
rational in her conversation & good  
manner.

1822

*Applicatio Cateplasmæ*

January 7 Has been rather excited for the  
last few days; matter still continues  
to be discharged from the incised  
gland which has been kept open by  
means of a Tent.

Rf.

*Syrupus Hydrastatis ferri ꝑ℞ ℥iix*

*Aquæ menth. pip. ℥xii*

*Sig. Sumat, bis quæ ter die*

*paucum Cyathum*

*vinosum*

" 12 Pulse 84. Tongue clean & moist, few  
puls rather contracted. Pains in  
her accustomed incoherent man-  
ner. Cont. medication.

Feb 4 11. General health much the same as  
at last report, pains a good deal.  
Cont. med.

" 15 Pulse 82. Tongue clean and moist  
puls natural, pains in her usual in-  
coherent manner. Cont.

*Final*

from page 90. Admitted, 12 Sept. 1842

1842

March 9. Pulse 84 full, tongue clean and moist  
Pupils natural, mammae shrivelled, he-  
lucious secretion, comes in her usual manner  
says she got the clap from a gold piece

" 16 No mental change since last re-  
port.

" 20 Continues to come in her usual, or almost  
manner, health rather on the decline, less  
flask, Pulse 92 rather small, tongue pretty  
clean and moist, Pupils natural.

" 29 Was today visited by the Surgeon,  
on account of a scrofulous enlargement  
of the glands immediately under angle  
of jaw of left side; the sore further  
down neck quite healed.

Applied vesicatorium tumori

April 7 Since the blister was applied, the tumour  
on neck considerably diminished, bodily  
health rather improved, a little nervous very  
incoherently.

" 13 Pulse 92 rather small, tongue clean &  
moist, pupils natural, since last report  
the tumour on neck is larger; mind in  
its usual state; no improvement

Refet. vesicatorium

" 20 This case has retrograded for the last two  
days, comes more humbly and modestly, talks  
incoherently and preaches to imaginary beings  
in the wall.

Abund. supplication, et applicat. vesic.  
capite etc.

" 27 Has been quieter since the blister was ap-  
plied, but still continues to address her-  
self to the wall; comes very incoherently.

May 5. There is very little change in the state of  
this patient since last report, comes more  
humbly and answers questions incoherently.

" 11 Health rather improved since last report  
coming in her usual over haunt manner

of mind



Mary Purvis or McKid 1845

Pulse 88, small, tongue white  
papillae coated, head extremely  
low, cheeks flushed. On ad-  
mission was pretty quiet, and a  
little confused. On being ques-  
tioned regarding her coming here  
she replied that she had been  
brought in by William Carriage  
from her own house in Thistle  
Church where she was constantly  
tormented by the devil, to this  
place which she believes to be  
a large town in a Church  
Yard, where Mr Thomson, the  
late Minister in Methuon ten  
Church is buried, says that  
her heavenly marriage took  
place on the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1841,  
but the date of her earthly mar-  
riage she cannot give, says  
she came from Joseph Scrimshaw  
Wells, and that she is particu-  
larly fond of Mr J., believes  
that she is Victoria & that her  
husband is Prince Albert.

During the conversation became  
rather excited, asking abruptly  
if I could pray; on being asked  
in the negative, she gave us an  
exhibition of her praying powers  
on 20.00 ending thus

And when the Devil tempteth  
I put my trust in God

January 9 Pulse 98. tongue foul and dry,  
is very hoarse in consequence of  
crying, but has been quieter for  
the last two or three days, speaks  
still in her usual manner, about  
her husband, children, and several

Admitted 31 December 1841.

of her acquaintances.

Sumat omni quarta hora

P.C. *Allicatio e Hydragl*

1842

Nov. 26

Since last report has been pretty quiet and is now seemingly improving.

Feb 5

Has become again rather excited and begins to talk more incoherently than at last report. Tongue clean & pretty moist, pupils natural.

" 11

Health pretty good, senses a good deal, and looks very humiliated.

" 26

Pulse 80 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, is occasionally excited, and fond of playing tricks on the other patients of the Gallery, good humoured & happy; raving in a very incoherent manner.

March 10

Pulse 86 small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural; is quite today than for the last 8 or ten days past.

" 17

Pulse 96 moderate, tongue pretty clean and moist; pupils natural, senses very incoherently, about 2 1/2 the man 1, at last says that Dr. M. is a very exemplary lad, & that he never knew him taking whiskey or any kind of drink, except at his last confinement.

" 23

Pulse 86 moderate, tongue clean and moist; is thirsty, but on the whole improved a little, Catarrhs have appeared for the first time since his admission.

" 30

This case is on the whole improved, but the patient is still flighty and unsettled, inquires after the physician's health, asks if he is married &c.

April 6

Pulse 96 moderate strength, state of mind somewhat improved, is working in the laundry to-day, is thirsty occasionally.

Copy

to p. 267

Isabella Wylie. at from page 119.

1841: Dec. 13. On admission depressed and  
quiet, complained of her present  
situation, demanding another  
and better room. She was placed  
in C. D. gallery apparently much  
against her inclination. To be  
placed on ordinary diet and into  
netcher.

This case was discharged on trial on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> last. The case is  
therefore carried on from page 119.

27. Has been removed to L. M. gallery.  
The issue of this case is doubtful.

1842: Jan. 11. Very flighty and troublesome.  
Among the other patients in company  
of which she is removed to back gallery.  
Health good, bodily functions natural.  
Cost: omnia.

24. No change since last report. Cost: omnia.

31. Still remains in back parlour and has  
become indolent. now manageable  
in the whole latterly. health good, bodily  
functions natural. Cost: omnia.

February 9. Continues quiet and on the whole  
improves. health good, bodily  
functions natural. Cost: omnia.

17. Cataleptic fluent. Laughs hysterically  
has no inclination to discern harm to  
her friends. Appetite good, bodily  
functions regular. Cost: omnia.

20. Health, habits and state of mind as  
at last report. Cost: omnia.

March: 5. Dream violent and violent last night  
attacked the nurse, and scratched her  
this morning refused to go down  
to the Chapel and down four of below  
was used to make her comply  
shally after the service commenced  
it was found necessary to remove

727

Jan 5<sup>th</sup>

213

Admitted Dec<sup>r</sup> 13 1841:

has the rest of the patients being disturbed by her talking aloud. Went into the front parlour when she returned from chapel and made use of violent and filthy language to such an extent that the whole of the gallery was set in an uproar. Blames her brother for sending her here says she tried to poison her in such a position that her character was likely to be destroyed. Says the physicians patted her on the shoulder which was only the carrying out of a plan laid to poison or destroy her. Tells us she came here to learn, and expected good advice would be given her.

Very flippish and impudent in her manner. To be removed from the L. to the C. D. gallery with further notice.

March 7 Has been quiet and intractious since her removal to C. D. Gallery, general health good.

10 Quite fit moderate strength, quiet and composed, and works diligently every day.

20 Continues quiet and composed, does not complain so much as she did when in <sup>the</sup> C. D. Gallery about two months ago, sews daily.

24 Looks pale but more composed - Health tolerably good. Sewes daily. Com plains of the food which she gets & says that she never was accustomed to such fare - C. v. v. v.

April 4 Since last report has been very quiet and apparently contented, employs the greater part of her time in knitting, making Caps &c.

11 Health good, cheerful and contented in the meantime, knitting Caps, & sewing, the greater part of the day.

15 In all reports the same as at last report.

Vol. II p 80

Mary. McLean. or 34.

~~1842~~  
1842 Jan 10

An admission looked stupid and  
bewildered apparently not knowing  
when she was. Says she came here to  
obtain pardon for her sins and iniquities  
which are great and too heavy to believe,  
asked if the Saviour was here and on  
being told that he was looked satisfied  
saying that he was able to save to the  
utmost all that come unto him.  
Says she was servant to Mrs Wm Day  
in Hookwell Street, that while residing  
there she became unwell & was on  
consequence removed to Mrs Wm  
Cochet's in Olden Street, and after-  
wards taken to the Dispensary or Hos-  
pital, she cannot tell which.  
Mourns and is very much dis-  
tressed about the dreadful state  
she is in from having committed  
such heinous sins, but occasionally  
consoles herself with thinking that  
the blood of Christ can cleanse  
from all sin. Has got Erysipelas  
affecting her nose.

Sumat station

Pil. Calomet. c. Colocynth. ij

19 Pulse 96. Tongue pretty clean & moist  
pupils contracted, Erysipelas has ex-  
tended over greater part of face.

M.

Loqua. ammon. aa. sat.  
Sol. Bicarb. Magnes. aa. ʒii  
Solut. Sotimon. Sert ʒij

Sig. Sumat. omni hora. pro a rate  
Cyathum Vinosum.

23 Tongue pretty clean and moist; pu-  
pils rather contracted, pulse 84; looks  
better to day, the Erysipelas disappearing  
rapidly.

*1842*

24 Case continues to improve & she is

Jan

Admitted ~~Jan~~ 10. 1829.

- February 7. Pulse 88, Tongue clean and moist, pupils, bodily health improves rapidly; Ergopipelas has now entirely disappeared.
- " 11. Pulse 86, mod. Tongue pretty clean and moist. Pupils contracted, fancies still continue, says she is in the hands of the Almighty.
- " 26. Pulse 78 feeble, Tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, is on the whole improved since last report, is still depressed however, and inclines to retire to rooms apart from the other patients. to be watched.
- March 5. Pulse 84 small and feeble, pupils natural, Tongue pretty clean and moist, latent fever and itch.
- " 13. No change since last report.
- " 23. Pulse 74 small, Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, prays religiously, implors the mercy of God to visit her soul.
- " 30. General health pretty good, mind not so depressed and melancholy as at last report. Pulse 74 rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural.
- April 5. Pulse 72 small and feeble, Tongue pretty clean and moist, was very much depressed & stupid for sometime past, but to day became considerably excited, was put into her room, when she took three bars off down under bed and implor'd the Almighty to have mercy on her soul, twisted and contorted her features into a variety of forms; thrust the sides of the bed with her arms saying, at some time, they are arms of steel, believes that the clinical assistant will receive mercy at the foot stool of her soul, but that the nurse will be sent headlong to the bottomless pit.
- Sumat. Pul' feet. a st. Costa ij

23/2/29



Admitted October 25. 1841:

The sores on heel have not yet closed up. Appears very debilitated, and passes restless nights: It continues the same three times daily.

Feb. 4. No material change has occurred since last report. The parts before mentioned are passed regularly. Inflammatory appearances about the fore arm much lessened. Pusulent. Costive in stool. Her sister Mr Watson calls daily to see her and has been informed that a fatal termination of this case with in all probability occurs before long—

5. Thumping extending. passed a very restless night screaming and crying. Pulse 90 small, tongue clean. Appetite not so good yesterday and today but she appears to relish her wine emanating rapidly. Mind appears more active as her bodily powers decay. Stomachs are drawn regularly and have become very offensive her stools open. Costive in stool.

9. More quiet today, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, pulse 90 small, takes very little nourishment, bowels relaxed. The thumps which are rapidly extending have been drawn with Regent. Pusine flux at Stomach. Stomach 40x Int. pin. cal. Lassa 5y Lassa water. Cost. Venous &

11. Pulse 90 small, bowels open once daily the 2 open has been given at bedtime regularly, appears weaker and refuses the beef tea takes her port wine in glasses.

13. Became gradually weaker since last report, this morning the pulse could scarcely be detected at the wrist, she was evidently sinking fast. Death took place about 10 p.m.

*Handwritten mark*



1842 Jan<sup>o</sup> 21

Has brought to the Asylum under the impression that it was the house of refuge, but from the talk and behaviour of some of the patients around her she soon discovered the nature of the place, which circumstance has been the cause of considerable annoyance and grief to her, for several reasons; thinks that, if it came to the ears of the public that she in the Asylum, her husband's reputation will be lost & consequently his professional prospects blasted; thinks too, if she ever returns to her home, that she will not be treated with the same respect she was accustomed to receive at the hands of her children. Answers questions liberally. Pulse 84. Tongue fully clean but - has dry pupils, slightly dilated.

Somet. here 12 min

Pul. 84. 1/2 Apts. ij

February 2

Pulse 96 small, tongue fully clean & moist pupils natural, has been quiet and inattentive for the last 8 or 10 days. Slight humor, rational in her conversation and manner.

~~1842~~

18.

Has this day dismissed as Cured.



Mrs Thomson Clin. Journal p. 30

1842. Feb. 8. Complains again of the inflammation of knee joint. Health and appetite good - bowels regular. Cont. Sarsaparilla.
21. Good temper and chatty this morning. Entered into conversation with the physician and told her grievances in a most touching style. Bowels were rather out of order yesterday, as tea & opium, of itself. She however soon gave relief. To have a plaster for her knee. Quinine.
29. No change since last report. Cont. same.
- March: 12. Health as usual. Mind weak - good humoured and cheerful today. Bodily functions regular. Cont. same.
27. No change since last report. Cont. same.
29. In her usual state of bodily health. Mind calm and composed. Bodily functions natural. Cheerful and good tempered. Reads a good deal and appears pleased and interested in several novels which have been lent to her. Cont. same.
30. No change since last report. Cont. same.
- April 7. ~~Extract~~ Having been pushed by another patient whom she had been lecturing she made a long complaint to the Physician & insisted that the patient should be confined in a dark room & fed on bread & water for a month & after that should be confined in the refractory ward. When told that this could not be done, that means w<sup>d</sup> be taken to prevent any recurrence of that of which she complained & that she had brought it on herself by going into a part of the house where

printed

Admitted February 5. 1835.

April she had no business & abusing  
an honorable patient, ~~but~~ she  
became very furious & abused  
the physician. Luescent

12 Has not reviewed the physician  
when ~~she~~ he spoke to her till today  
when she ordered him to beg  
her pardon & when laughed at  
she said she would never  
speak to him again. Convinced

17 Has become good humoured,  
since last report & is now  
in her usual state. Convinced

22 As at last report. Health  
tolerably good. Cont. Convinc

24 Today became very much  
agitated. Had a slight epidemic  
attack of fever yesterday which  
passed off by perspiration this  
morning. Hurts on seeing  
the portrait of Col Campbell  
his brother Mr W<sup>th</sup> Campbell  
Dr. Redd. & General

26 Yesterday & today has been  
quiet. Looks pale. Requests the  
physician to bring the individuals  
named in the last report that  
they may do her justice.  
Cont. Convinc

May 1 Has taken a great dislike to  
another patient Miss Wyle  
whom she accuses of laughing  
at her, speaking ill of her  
& causing the voices to annoy  
her incessantly. Health pretty  
good. This fancy respecting Miss  
Wyle is altogether unfounded  
as that patient is perfectly quiet  
at present. Cont. Convinc

C. Mont. Bell. Oct. from page 32.

1842. Feb. 9. No improvement since former report. Health pretty good. Bowels regular. Mind weak. Chilly in manner but on the whole quiet at present. Cost. crumina. Aff
19. No change since last report. Cost. crumina.
20. Health continues good, no mental change. Bowels and bodily functions regular. Cost. crumina. M
- March: 10. Catamenia effluent: Health good. Bodily functions natural. Mental state unimproved. Cost. crumina.
13. Catamenia desiccant. No change in mental state. Bodily health good. Cost. crumina.
21. Pulse 76. Small, tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural. General health somewhat improved. Mind weak. Has been quiet since last report. Cost. crumina.
22. In her usual state of bodily health. Appetite, bowels and sleep natural. No mental improvement. Quiescent.
- April 6. In all respects the same as at last report. <sup>except that this is the Catamenial period</sup> Cost. crumina.
11. No violence for two months. Health as usual. Looks pale & delicate as she has long done. Catamenia appeared on the 2<sup>nd</sup> & disappeared on the 7<sup>th</sup> having lasted longer & been more profuse than usual. C. crumina.
17. No change since last report. C. crumina.
19. Today has been somewhat excited for an hour or two but at night is quiet. Quiescent. C. alia. Ser
23. Has been quiet & good humoured since last report. Looks pale as she has long done. St. top. P
- Costal

Admitted: October 21, 1835.

April destructive to clothes. Cont. omnia  
28 Health tolerably good though she still looks pale & thin. Has been quiet & cheerful since last report. Habits on the whole have improved of late  
Cont. omnia -

May 3 Health tolerably good. Has been on the whole quiet & cheerful since last report.  
Cont. omnia

8 No change since last report. Still looks pale & thin, though she takes her food well. Is a little more tidy in her dress. Rf. T. Mur. Ferris Zif. T. Culumb. Zj. Aqua ferri ʒxv. M. ferment ʒij. bis quotidie. Cont. alia

12 No change since last report. The medicines seem to have produced no effect - Cont. omnia

14 Has gone on well since last report. No violence or outbreak of any kind. Health tolerably good. Mind cheerful but weak.  
C. omnia

24 No violence since last report. Health pretty good. Mind weak but cheerful. Cannot be employed. C. omnia

31 Has gone on well since last report. No mental change or probability of change. C. omnia

June 9 Health <sup>is</sup> good as it has been for years. Mind very weak but cheerful. <sup>Calomel appeared on 17<sup>th</sup> & ceased on 20<sup>th</sup> 1835</sup> No delusions can

be discovered. C. omnia

Matilda Patterson at from page 100.

1842. Feb. 21. Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue and pupil natural, bowels regular.

Good temper, is but listless and idle. Saw a gentleman who called this morning, the interview passed very amicably - Mind weak and imbecile: Cat. omnia

22. No change since last report. Cat. omnia

March. 10. Good tempered and cheerful today. Health in its usual state. Bowels weak and imbecile. Bodily functions regular. Cat. omnia. C. f. 8.

12. Catamenia resumed. Diet and good humours etc. Health good.

Bodily functions natural. Catamenia made three appearances on the 8th but was not then reported by the nurse - Cat. omnia

21. No change in any respect since last report. Mind in its usual state. Bodily functions natural. Cat. omnia

22. Hates this morning for a short time since stole of a bonnet belonging to one of the other patients (but which she imagines was the nurse's) and took it to pieces. She soon however became cool and quiet. Health in its usual state. Diet -

April 6. Gums have become bloody in consequence of her picking them with a pin. In very bad humours. Diet -

10 Still sulky & out of humour. Gums still bleed. Some swelling of submaxillary glands appeared 2 or 3 days ago which is abating under friction & opium. C. omnia.

16 Has been out of humour since last report till today. Has

Admitted December: 30. 1840.

April been in bed for two or three days in consequence of the Catamenia appearing very profusely on the 12 & continuing till last night. Today is up & answers questions relevantly but sulkily. Seems very spongy. To use a wash of T. of Myrrh. C. alia —

19 Catamenia appeared again this morning very profusely. Seems very spongy. Looks pale & illtempered & mischievous. Very abusive in her language. Tinct. Op. Rf J. Kino ℥j. Acid. Sulph. Aromatic ℥ss. Aqua Corsica ℥viij. M. Sumat ℥j 3<sup>rd</sup> quaque hora. C. alia

24 Seems have become healthy. Bowels natural. Looks better. Takes food & sleeps well. Is cheerful & goodtempered today. Menorrhagia still continues. Cont. medicament.

26 Menorrhagia still continues. Has been in bed since last report. Bowels constipated. Looks better but is sulky today. Sumat pul. Colocyth & Calamel ij R. S. C. alia

28 Bowels have been regular since she had the medicine & the menorrhagia has ~~stopped~~ ceased. Goodtempered. Health now in its usual state. Cont. omnia —

May 4 Became highly excited today; attacked the physician suddenly at visit, spat in his face tore his handkerchief & the nurses, tore her own cap, scratched, bit, kicked &

Vol. II page 66



Jane Cwing at : from page 114.

1842. Feb. 2. Health tolerably good. no mental March  
 improvement. depressed and taciturn  
 bowels regular. cont. omniv.  
 21. No change since last report. cont. omniv.  
 22. Complains of cold, says she is troubled  
 with a cough at night which prevents  
 her sleeping. pulse 74 small and feeble  
 tongue clean and moist, pupils natural  
 extremities cold. bowels open. Diet  
 and manageable. No mental change.  
 diurnat. ℞. Opia. Camph. ʒss. Eth. Nit. ʒij  
 liq. Sals. tart. ʒss. liq. Sij. infus. Kava  
 hae. root. ʒ. S. d. tart. ʒij. ℞. donna. ʒij  
 liq. ʒij. once prima mane  
 Intermit. medicamenta alia  
 Bellucium. Calidum. p. 20. hae. root.

March 2. Better today but still troubled with a  
 cough. sits in the parlour and sews a  
 little needlework. pulse 66 small.  
 pupils natural. bowels regular.  
 diurnat. ℞. Pil. ferri & Quinae. ʒij. guttae  
 ℞. Vin. S. p. cae. ʒij. Spt. Eth. Nit. ʒij. S. d.  
 Tinct. Scilla ʒij. ℞. Opia. Camph. ʒij  
 liq. Cinnamon ʒij. ℞.  
 diurnat. Croc. ʒij. ampl. ter guttae ʒij  
 argenti tuscia.

12. pulse 74. small, tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural. Cough has nearly  
 disappeared. still depressed and  
 taciturn. bowels open, appetite good  
 cont. omniv.

15. No change in mental state since  
 last report. Physical symptoms  
 have disappeared. The Quinine  
 prescribed on the 2<sup>nd</sup> has since been  
 discontinued. Col. pilula. intermit. ʒij  
 diurnat. ℞. Spt. S. p. cae. ʒij. S. d.  
 aqua ter guttae ʒij. bowels open.  
 Intermit.

Admitted April 16, 1844.

March 21 General health improves, still continues depressed and quiet, will do no work  
mind weak.                      cont. omnia;

22 Quiet and composed, Health much improved of late. The friends being desirous of trying her at home, and having made the necessary arrangements she can be removed at the end of this quarter:

23. This patient was discharged today at  
31 West Row, London

Patent

Mr. Bolton Oct 28

January 21st Was brought to the Asylum in a state of intoxication, having been under the influence of intoxicating liquors and absent from her own house for the last eight or ten days. Appeared much affected when made aware of the place to which she was brought and maintained that it was only a trick of her husband for the purpose of reclaiming her, but thought that it was a very imprudent step in him to disgrace both himself and family by sending her to a mad house.

February 2. Pulse 96, small, tongue pretty clean, but rather dry, papils natural, general tenor, reports conscience of her conduct and requests some paper that she may apologise to her husband.

11. Health pretty good. Conscience proceeds favourably. cont

26 Health good. Mind rational. Makes fair promises on which little reliance can be placed. Her husband & some of her children being ill & he being anxious to have her home, she is this evening though premature - by dismissed

Cured



Janet Selzer Oct. 36

January 28 On admission was cheerful and happy, said she knew well the nature of the place and that she would stay in it with the greatest pleasure ~~in the~~ very incoherently, and answers questions ~~incoherently~~. Pulse 98 moderate, tongue white, but moist; pupils rather dilated. Stomach slow.

Rij. Serrat. h. ora. semini  
Pil. Rhi. a. Hyd. ij

February 3. Pulse 93. fully full, Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, talks & answers questions more volubly, on the whole is doing pretty well.

11 Health good, delusions begin to disappear.

26 Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural, Convalescence proceeds favorably, mind rational, answers questions & converses volubly, and there is not the slightest appearance of any delusions at present.

March 11. Pulse 88 moderate, Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, Convalescence proceeds favorably, betrays no delusions.

17. Health good, convalescence proceeds favorably, working daily in the laundry.

23 Convalescence proceeds, no delusions and quiet, -

April 6 Mind still continues to improve & of us change to the worse take place, she is to be dismissed on the 21<sup>st</sup> of this month, knows how long it is, since she came here, & recollects the State she was in, on admission.

P. 14

14. General health good, mind entirely free from delusions.

Admitted January 31. 1848

22 Bodily health excellent; ~~and~~ in the meantime, boasts no delusions, and is daily in the laundry.

29 The mental state of this patient, from her conversation yesterday, is rather suspicious. She expresses a strong dislike toward her Brother, and declares it quite impossible for both of them to live in the same house; the physician thinks it necessary to detain her a little longer, during which time she is to be watched.

May 6 Has agreed to live with her Father & is recommended to her Brother who had abused her. Health good & no symptoms of insanity have been detected for some time. She is therefore this day discharged  
Cured

Discharged

Sonnet Near Oct 52. ~~from~~

- ~~January 28~~ <sup>1862</sup> ~~On admission~~ ~~worsening~~ ~~The disease~~ ~~state at which dismissed on 23 Dec~~ ~~Ordinary diet~~ ~~previously~~
- January 4. Continued in the same state as at last report, walks up and down the gallery indifferent to every thing.
- " 11. Pulse 96 full, no mental change, is agitated and melancholy.
- " 15. No change since last report.
- March 8. Pulse 98 full, walks through the gallery, cries occasionally & becomes very much agitated.
- " 15. Pulse 88 pretty small and full, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, no change since last report.
- " 23. Pulse 81 small and full, tongue white & moist, pupils rather contracted. filthy in her habits, eats clothes and shoes when she can get them. So is watching.
- " 31. General health pretty good, but habits attended to in last report still continue.
- April 7. No mental improvement, filthy in her habits, refuses to answer questions.
- " 15. Continues in the same state as at last report.
- " 22. General health pretty good, mind not improved, habits rather filthy.
- ~~April 29~~ <sup>1862</sup> No change whatever since last report.
- May 7. Mind in its usual state, habits filthy. Chews whatever she can lay her hands upon, rejects examination & declares that the clinical assistant is a murderer.
- " 13. Health good, no change since last report.
- " 20. Pulse 84 rather small, tongue clean & moist, pupils pretty natural, habits still continue filthy, chews clothes, paper, straw and any thing that comes in her way. very sulky and refuses to answer questions.

Admitted 28 Jan 4 1842

- Novy 29 Health pretty good, continues in all respects the same as at last report - filthy in her habits, sulky and ill-tempered. Cont.
- June 8 Pulse 68. moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, in all respects the same as at last report, has her mouth continually stuffed with cloth &c.
- 17 No change whatever since last report.
- 24 Health pretty good, no mental improvement, habits still continue filthy, bodily functions quite natural.
- 30 Pulse 66 usual strength, tongue clean and moist, venous, pupils contracted, no alteration whatever in this case, habits continue the same as at last report; walks about the airing ground, with her mouth stuffed with cloth and grass. general health very good. Cont.
- July 6 Health good, mind in its usual state, habits the same as formerly mentioned.
- 14 Pulse 72 usual strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, mind much the same as when last reported, doing a little work in the gallery this morning. Appetite, sleep & bowels natural.
- Aug 14 General health good, no mental improvement, lounges about the airing ground & refuses to do any work.
- Sept 8 Has continued in all respects the same as at last report, walks about the airing ground the greater part of her time with her mouth stuffed with cloth & pieces of paper.

Palmer



Agnes Dew. Oct 25.

On admission complained of being brought  
back here. Declared that she was sane.

Remained incessantly in a coherent manner  
Ordinary diet & regimen. I feel obliged to Mr. J.

February 11. Pulse 120 tongue clean and moist, pupils  
natural, says she stays from home for the  
space of two days and nights, wishes much  
to see any person who addresses her, knows  
stop and respects natural, but must al-  
ways be alone when she takes food.

Suavit omni nocte. Nil fact. a  
St. Peter. i. ad istam rem

26 Health improves daily, and mind  
begins to lose hold of her former delu-  
sions. cont.

March 10 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue clean &  
moist, pupils natural, rather im-  
proved, works a little.

17 Pulse 74 mod. Tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural, says some;  
asks if Dr. Williams is really dead,  
says she heard he was, but does not  
think it is the case; & that she is not  
entirely to do his work for nothing.

24 Pulse 65 small, tongue clean and moist,  
pupils natural, health good, fancies still  
continue.

29 Pulse 72 moderate, tongue pretty clean  
and moist, pupils natural, is to-day flighty  
and refuses to answer questions, it shows me her  
nothing of her case & therefore need not attempt  
to see her; the yellow colour which her face  
has assumed indicates some diseased state  
of her liver.

By Suavit Om. nocte Nil Rhoi & huj. 10/1  
Mist. xii

April 5 Health pretty good, but mind not  
improved, spins in the evening, flighty  
& ill-natured

11 Pulse 74 moderate, tongue clean &

Admitted February 5<sup>th</sup> 1842.

moist, pupils natural, skin still continues yellow; mind improves slowly, although she has a great many delusions, says Mrs McCollum, one of the patients rose from the bed last night, calls patients by the names of persons she knew formerly, declares she was never dependent on any parish for support, nor was she ever under the necessity of trying for her diet; that she came here to recover her health, & not to be nursed.

22. Health good, mind still full of absurd delusions, says that Miss Vesey and Mrs McCollum have, for sometime past, been on the look out for corpses, thinks that she is marked out for one, knows well that Death goes about Redburn as well as other places.

27. Pulse of moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, sees insidiously; says she has a doctor at home who knows her complaint better than any other & that she never expects to recover here, declares that one of the patients, Mr McCollum, goes down to the kitchen every day in order to put poison in the food intended for the Sutherly, wonders that the deaths are not more numerous than they are.

May 5. General health better than it has been, skin acquiring a better colour, mind very little improved, still continues to rave in her usual manner.

13. There is very little change in this patient since last report, raves a good deal and accuses other patients of bringing poison into the house, declares that she will never recover in a mad house & the sooner she is out

Wald

Mrs McCallum or Anderson, p. 10

January 17. Pulse 86 moderate, tongue pretty clean and moist, has been somewhat quiet and indolent for some days past.

" 23 Health good continues pretty well, and talks rationally, engages in the work house.

February 4 Has been considerably excited for the last five or six days, in her manner and conversation, leaving her clothes in consequence of which she has been put in seclusion.

By. Robert Scott, M.D. Jun 1/11

Febry 11 The excitement has in a great measure left her and she is allowed to mingle with the patients in the back Gallery, Pulse 86 small, purple a little relaxed

" 24 Has been pretty well and quite rational for the last two days & is busily employed in the workroom, anxious for dismissal to see her children

March 11 An alarm commenced during last night when the patient became noisy and disturbed those who were sleeping in her neighbourhood.

" 15 Is today considerably excited and paces very incoherently, abuses the nurse and all connected with it, for harsh treatment to the patients, relates that, since her admission, she knows of several pretty girls who were murdered in cold blood, Agnes Young, & others whose names she forgets in the meantime; says that Dr. Hutchinson left the house for six weeks solely to the care of the nurses, who, when offended by any of the Patients, were in the habit of leaping on their bellies & killing any children that happened to

Admitted 2<sup>d</sup> August 1841.

be there; is prescribing four glasses of the best whiskey daily for some of the patients saying that it will cure them more speedily than all the drugs in this house; anxious for dismissal to see her dear children. Sumat Station.

Solit. East. Chamber. 31

March 5 Pulse 66 small and quick, Pupils dilated tongue clean and moist but tumidulous, has been quiet since last report, but still confined to her room; somewhat hysterical.

Sumat. Sol. East. Chamber. 31

" 15 As to day considerably excited & is in consequence shut up in her room with in manner.

" 23 Pulse 70 mod. Tongue foul, but moist, pupils natural; has been pretty quiet for the last 4 days, working some in the laundry.

" 29 Cheerful & good humoured, though slightly talkative. Answers questions reluctantly. Does very little work asks for spectacles & a book. Asks whether it is the 29<sup>th</sup> of March & on being told that it is declares that it "her daughters birth day and that she wishes to give ~~the~~ her fellow patients a grand treat the principal ingredient of which is to be a bowl of punch. Says that the entertainment is to be given because her daughter is the Queen of the East - Empress of China &c. Is perfectly aware that she is talking nonsense & seems to do so to gratify her garrulous & giddy and propensity. Bodily health good. Cool manner.

April 7 Pulse 72 mod. Tongue clean & moist pupils natural, has been quiet & industrious since last report.

Janet Ferguson or Mrs Stewart

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 16. 1862 but still continues to same.
- " 31. Since last report, previous to yesterday conducted herself very well, but became a little noisier towards the afternoon & during the greater part of the night disturbed the other patients with her cries.
- Feb<sup>y</sup> 11 No mental change since last report, bodily health pretty good.
- " 27 Pulse 94 moderate, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, pacing frequently about cotch-craft, noisy but good humoured and happy.
- March 9. Pulse 98 moderate, s. clean and moist, pupils dilated; pretty quiet and does not rave so much in the meantime.
- " 16 P. 90 small, tongue clean and moist; pupils natural, has been quiet for the last few days.
- " 23 Health good, no mental change since last report.
- " 30 Pulse 98 moderate strength, s. clean & moist, pupils contracted, acts the most gentle method of shaking hands; & if ever an ail was known to originate in the extremity of a finger, raves very incoherently, but on the whole better than when last reported.
- April 8 Health good, mind flighty & very unsettled, refuses to answer questions & talks very incoherently.
- " 15 No change whatever since last report.
- " 20 Pulse 86 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils dilated, flighty & good humoured, raves very incoherently & answers questions incoherently.
- 27 29 Health good, no mental improvement, does a little worse.
- P. 12

7<sup>th</sup> July 1841

- May 8 Health excellent, mind full of delusions, raves incoherently and talks incessantly.
- " 11 Pulse 87 moderate, tongue clean & moist pupils natural, no mental improvement, raves incoherently, and answers questions irrelevantly.
- " 18 Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, health pretty good, raves very incoherently, says she had her tongue yellowed and a quill white taking her dinner, the spoon being so dirty that she could not use it.
- " 25 Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, is today flighty in manner, speaking in a very impudent way to her fellow patients, works well at certain times, but must always be hindered, raves frequently about witch craft and spirit craft. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.
- June 4 Health good, no mental improvement, delusions continue as distinct as ever, idle and excessively talkative, restless & animated & when questioned about any thing, gives very imperfect answers in return. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.
- " 11 Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, skin cool and moist; no mental improvement whatever, very flighty and forward in manner, scolds her fellow patients & interferes in all their affairs; raves in her usual absurd & blustering way; does some work & occasionally makes herself very useful. health good.

Postid

Marion Scotland or Mrs Bruce

1842.

- January 11 Pulse 96 moderate Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, still continues to mourn her lost state. Cont
- " 18 Health good, no mental change fancies the same as before.
- Feb. 11 Pulse 96 small, pupils, tongue dry, pupils contracted, mind in its usual agitated state.
- " 26 Agitation of mind not so great for the last few days, asks in a very forcible manner, whether or not she is to be killed; if she is to be kept here any longer? and when assured that she is to remain here as long as she wishes, appears satisfied.
- March 9. Still continues agitated, and filled with delusions of horror. Pulse 88, pulse tongue clean but a little dry, pupils contracted.
- 18 General health pretty good, has been more settled for the last two or 3 days and appears more rational in manner.
- " 23 Pulse 90 moderate, Tongue white but moist, pupils contracted, still continues agitated.
- 30 Since the admission of her daughter, who took place two days ago, has been very agitated and distressed in mind, says she has been the cause of her daughter becoming badly, on first observing her daughter in the gallery she seized her by the hand and asked if she also had come here to be killed; on receiving no definite answer to the question began to wring her hands saying at some times that both were to be hanged together, to prevent any bad effects following from the mother and daughter being together, the physician deemed it proper to remove the latter

June p. 120

15<sup>th</sup> June. 1841.

to Dr. Sallany.

April 7. Pulse 78 small, tongue clean & moist  
pupils contracted, delirious till tonight,  
no mental improvement.

18. General health pretty good, mind very  
agitated & distressed today, wishes to know  
if we intend to kill her or to let her re-  
main, at all times afraid the worst.

21. Agitation continues, mind full of absurd  
and ridiculous fancies.

24<sup>th</sup> April 23. No change whatever since last report.

May 7. In all respects the same as at last  
report, is very agitated & depressed to-  
day.

10. Is very much agitated and concerned  
about her soul, says it is nothing but  
sin that has brought her to this state  
and regret of the ordinariness of  
religion, regrets much that she had  
not attend the Chapel every day when  
she was able, declares that she got  
great relief from the contents of a  
letter sent to her by the Chinese as-  
sistant, being under the impression  
that it was a message from the  
Heavenly Being; that during the course  
of the evening while meditating on  
what she had heard, the Devil came  
to her bed side and set up a loud  
laugh, which the patient endeavoured  
to imitate, saying at the same time  
that she was to prepare to come with  
him to morrow morning to that place  
where the worm doth rot and the  
fire is not quenched.

Abrod. Capillitium; sufficient Caput  
Abrasion long. Vast. Antimon. C. R. Sig.  
C. ut. pil. pro re nata.

Portia.



Margaret Simpson Oct. 1790

Feb. 25. Health good, became worse and violent a few days ago, holded & threatened to confine the Nurse for which she was ordered to be shut up in a dark room; has since been quieter.

March 5 Pulse 84, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, says that there are three loose bones in one of her feet, delusions still continues. Was freed from seclusion on 26<sup>th</sup> 1790.

14 Health good, but no mental changes.

21 General health good, quarrelsome, & threatens to run about the part of the patient; was ordered to be shut up in her room in consequence.

29 Was freed from seclusion on the 23<sup>rd</sup> & has since behaved pretty well. Pulse 72 Moderate. Pupils natural. Tongue clean & moist. Health in the whole good. As usual has many complaints against the nurse & other furniture. Declares that she has been deprived of 14 pieces of bread & her allowance of food, & tea - says that if she were to apply to Sir Tho. Livingston or Lord Sturges any of them would furnish her with as much tea & sugar as would serve her for twelve months - that she will not take tea now as she is to be dumped at the end of the quarter & that she will then raise an action of damages against all who have oppressed & ill used her. She has many powerful friends to support her in her just claims & will not be illused with impunity. C. O.

1790

Admitted 21 October 1839.

- April 5 Pulse 120 rather small, Tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, says this little is not Lady  
 Sampson but Lady Agilina or Margery as  
 she was formerly called about Edinburgh  
 and naughty hood; no mental improve-  
 ment.
- 8 Today quarantined with another patient, &  
 in a fit of passion took a jug over his head  
 for which he was ordered a cold bath  
 and to be placed in seclusion until fur-  
 ther orders be given.
- 11 Was today freed from seclusion, and  
 complains much of the treatment he has  
 of late received in this place says that  
 the Edinburgh Asylum compared with this  
 is a perfect paradise; general health  
 pretty good.
- 16 This patient, who has all along been  
 very troublesome in the Hallway, to-day  
 in the absence of the nurse, struck Nurse  
 Minnie one of the patients without the least  
 provocation, it was in consequence or-  
 dered to be placed in seclusion until  
 further orders were given.
- 21 Still continues in seclusion, health  
 pretty good.
- 27 No mental change, still in seclusion  
 Bowels, Sleep and Appetite natural.
- May 3 This patient continues still in seclusion,  
 all tempered and naughty in manner;  
 health good.
- 4 Was today freed from seclusion  
 after making fair promises that she  
 would conduct herself with propriety  
 in future.
- 10 Health good, mind in its usual state  
 saying coherently, but has behaved pretty  
 well since last report; complains  
 of the treatment she got from nurses.

Parker

top. 274

C. McDonald, at 45 from page 215.

1872. Feb 15 Post mortem 49 hours after death.

Head.— Upon removing the Calvarium about four ounces of bloody serum were seen. Adhesion of falx cerebri to both hemispheres by bands of lymph and enlarged vessels. On raising and removing the dura mater a clot of blood about the eighth of an inch in thickness, dark colored and tenacious was observed adhering to it. The arachnoid extended over nearly the whole of the right hemisphere. The entire surface of this cerebrium was covered with a layer of sub arachnoid effusion of partly solid partly fluid lymph. About three ounces of clear serum in the lateral ventricles. Foramen of Monro dilated to the size of a common quill. Septum lucidum entire, of usual consistence and perfectly diaphanous. Fornix softened. Pineal gland enlarged; the acervulus present. 3<sup>d</sup> ventricle enlarged and filled with serum. In the right optic thalamus at the superior part internally, a small portion about the size of a pea was found of a yellow tint and apparently in the first stage of ramollissement. Membranes generally firm. Cerebrum of natural consistence. Cerebellum firm, several small clots of blood were observed in its substance. Pituitary gland and infundibulum rather large and both more vascular than usual. Under the commissure of the optic nerves there was an effusion of purged colored matter, resembling lymph, about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch in thickness, and distinctly elevated above the surface of the nerves. This morbid matter appeared to extend into the substance of the right optic nerve to about an inch from the commissure.

27

Admitted October 25. 1841

it was here about the eighth of an inch in thickness and separated from the healthy portion of the nerve by a distinct line of demarcation, in short it had all the appearance of softening of the nervous substance.

Thorax. Numerous and old adhesions of left pleura pulmonalis to pleura costalis. Lungs sound and healthy. A small white spot, about the size of a sixpence on the anterior surface of the heart just above its apex. Heart in other respects of natural size and healthy. Abdomen. Liver rather larger than usual, but free from disease.

Gall bladder full. Stomach and intestines normal. Left kidney very hard, almost cartilaginous. Right kidney healthy.

Pelvis. Bladder healthy and filled with urine. A firm cartilaginous tumour enclosed in a distinct cyst was found attached to the right side of the uterus. This tumour was about the size of a pigeon's egg. Substance of the uterus healthy.

Fig 100

Isabel Paul. from p. 185.

1812

March 17 P. 14. moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted; is rather better than at last report; but still continues agitated, considerable tachymosis of right eye occasioned by an injury she has received; said loudly during the greater part of night.

" 18 P. 16. med. Tongue clean and moist considerably agitated, has retrograded for the last six weeks at which time she was in a very doubtful state; tachymosis of eye begins to disappear; thinks she was injured, while fighting with her sweet heart.

Abund. Capillit et profusum  
Caput abrasum. Uteri Canthar.

Rf. Succinat.  
Puls. alternat. & Sapph.  
quous i ter quot.

" 26 Pulse 96 small, Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils contracted, eyes have a glazed appearance, says very mockingly, fancies that she has lived for several thousand years & that she will live many thousands more, declares she has several houses stored with the most precious jewels, and that she is visited by the brightest angels of heaven.

April 1 Pulse 94 small and full, Tongue a little but moist, pupils contracted, continues to rave in her usual incoherent & extravagant manner.

" 5 Pulse 90 small, Tongue clean & moist, pupils contracted. Health on the decline, raves in her usual manner, while in the evening found yesterday dug up a stone which came along the bottom of the wall of the laundry and when challenged for it, said she was digging up precious stones to build a temple.

Friday

## Admitted November 25. 1811.

- April 14 Pulse 96 small, Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils natural, eyes have a very glazed appearance; mind getting gradually worse, senses very insensitively.
- " 20 Health rather improved since last report, but inclined to be a little filthy in her habits, senses very extravagantly.
- " 27 No alteration in the state of this patient since last report, thinks that every thing she touches, is gold; pupils very contracted
- <sup>73000</sup> ~~73000~~ Tongue pretty clean and moist.
- May 3 There is little difference in this patient since last report. continues in her room almost constantly.
- " 12 This patient is getting worse, answers questions incoherently & sits constantly in a corner, habits filthy.
- " 19 Pulse 90. Tongue white but moist pupils very contracted, looks worse to day; very filthy in her habits, senses insensitively and extravagantly, says it is nearly a thousand millions of years since she came to this place, that she goes off immediately to live at Ay's Quay - that all the houses in Ay's belong to her and are built of solid gold, but that this house is built of stone and lime.
- " 26 Pulse 96 pretty full, tongue white and moist, pupils very contracted, eyes have a very glazed appearance, talks and cries frequently, habits filthy, this case from its whole aspect gives no hopes of an ultimate recovery.
- June 3 Pulse 101 full, tongue clean and moist very tumidous, pupils contracted, eyes of a glazed and wild appearance, habits very filthy, no improvement whatever.
- Patient.

Mr. Hiddell from p. 210.

1842

declares she would like to be put out of pain, by being deprived of her life, was ordered a calb. bath yesterday, and has been rather better since

May

" 23 Health better since last report, and mind not so depressed within the last few days. Cont. med.

" 30 Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, is on the whole improved since last report. Cont. med.

April 5 Pulse 72 pretty full, tongue clean & moist papilla natural, bodily health considerably improved of late but mind still depressed, pieces of cord and rags tied together were found fast round her wrist about two nights ago; to be watched. Cont. med.

" 15 Bodily health rather improved, pulse 76 tongue clean & moist, papilla slightly dilated, Conjunctiva yellow, mind somewhat more cheerful during the last 4 or 5 days.

Rx Pulv. stramonii. o. calom. ℥ij  
Sumat. i. ter quotidia

" 21 Health improved considerably since last report, face assumes a more natural appearance; mind on the whole improved.

" 25 This patient is doing very well in the meantime, but still requires to be watched, inclines to wander in the night-time. Cont. med.

May 3 Health pretty good, has been troubled for two days past with acidity of stomach; mind more cheerful and active.

Rx Infus. Gentianae ℥ss  
Ritart. sedus ℥ij  
Sumat. Sphum. Quercum. t. quotidie

Forbid

" 12 Considerable improvement both in body and mind since last report, and <sup>the patient</sup> now he looked on as

rest

Admitted 11 December 1841.

convalescent, works daily in the gallery. Cont. med.

May 19 Pulse 96, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, rational in conversation and manner, answers questions relevantly and in the meantime breathes no delusions, appears cheerful and happy; associates with the other patients and converses freely with them, works diligently every day; this case has gone on very well within the last few weeks and from her present state there is every reason to believe that a cure will in course of time be effected. Cont. med. con.

21 As today busy and active, busily employed in cleaning the gallery, retains no delusion, mind quite rational and collected, if no unfavorable symptoms occur it is the physician's intention to discharge this patient as soon as arrangements are made for her removal.

24 Having been quiet & rational for four or five weeks & her health having been materially improved she is this day discharged cured.



Esther McCullum (Mrs. Wilson)

1842

- March 17. Has quite happy on admission, recognizes the nurse and some of the patients she knew when in the Asylum before. Pulse 74 moderate, Tongue clean but dry. St. p. cool.  
St. Pil. adject. t. ll. Cortin ij  
℞. Semiv.
- " 19. Pulse 74 small, Tongue pretty clean & moist, health improves; working occasionally, raises absurdly. Employed well. 11 Mo
- " 26. Pulse 80 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, improves gradually, working regularly in Workroom.
- April 4. Health pretty good, mind although still unsettled is a little improved; mischievous and troublesome to the rest of the patients.
- " 11. Pulse 74 moderate, Tongue clean & moist, papillae natural; continues the same in most respects as at last report, very talkative, to be employed.
- " 19. Mind improves, bodily health good, busily employed spinning, in the Workroom, answers questions soberly.
- " 27. Health good, in other respects the same as at last report.
- May 4. This patient is frequently very mischievous in the Gallery, and inclined to play tricks on the rest of the patients but occasionally does a little work in the laundry; to be diligently employed. 12 Mo
- " 10. Health good, in other respects much the same as when last reported.
- " 19. Pulse 74 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, venous, papillae natural; cheerful and good humoured, talks coherently and answers questions soberly; appetite sleep and bowels natural; does a good deal of work in the 13 Mo

Admitted 12 March 1841.

- gating but inclined to be hectic.
- May 27 Pulse 90 small, Tongue clean & moist  
pupils natural, answers questions ac-  
curately and talks coherently mind  
considerably improved since last re-  
port, and the patient may now be  
viewed as convalescent; very quiet &  
works diligently in the workroom.
- June 4 Health good, is busily engaged  
every day in the work room, talks  
quite coherently and answers questions  
substantly, has broached no delusion  
for some time past, and may be  
looked on as quite convalescent.
- " 9 Health good, convalescence pro-  
ceeds favourably; very industrious
- " 16 General health very good, works  
diligently in the workroom every  
day, would like to get home, bodily  
functions natural, convalescence  
goes on favourably.
- " 24 Convalescence has proceeded satis-  
factorily since last report; very  
industrious. Appetite strong  
and bowels natural.
- " 30 Continues in all respects the same  
as at last report, convalescence pro-  
ceeds favourably.
- July 2 Being this day in good  
bodily health & free from  
all symptoms of insanity  
the is deemed  
Cured

Case Linnmont from p. 5

1847

- March. 28. General health good, state of mind not improved, occasionally excited, at times violent and abusive language and talking on the eternal Gehobah to families any one who should offend her in any way.
- April 2. Health good, mind in its usual state.
- " 11. General health good, appetite, sleep & bowels natural, is quiet in the meantime.
- " 19. In all respects the same as at last report.
- " 25. Today became excited at dinner, started out her hair, and turned up her eyes, exclaiming at the same time —  
 "God Almighty, I look down  
 For the smell of this back will knock us down  
 This patient of refusal food, when she wants it, invokes God Almighty, at the highest part of her voice, to come & take the hair of the better spirit, which she carries about in her abdomen.
- " 27. No change since last report, when the clinical assistant inquired of her how she was today, she exclaimed, "I don't care for it, I have got nothing to say to you, you are beneath my notice, for it is now about 7 years since I asked for a dose of medicine, and it has never been sent," which continues.
- May 2. Health excellent, no mental change whatever, senses coherent.
- " 9. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, no mental improvement.
- May 16. Health good, spirits exultating, no mental change.
- " 23. In all respects the same as at last report, asks if Will's wife is away yet & seems pleased when told that her brother has taken her home.
- " 30. Pulse 90, pretty full, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, quiet.

27

Post

Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1820

5  
 mind  
 but, at  
 and  
 found  
 and may,  
 (State,  
 & bowels  
 e.  
 last  
 distaste  
 , such  
 at or due  
 t and  
 last part  
 of the  
 t in her  
 her the  
 a low  
 but, for  
 you  
 awaked  
 of head  
 & delirium  
 change  
 l no  
 tary,  
 l so  
 yet t  
 brother  
 ally  
 l, quiet

and good humored in the meantime,  
 but no mental change.

June 6 Health rather improved since last re-  
 port, more talk and depressed than  
 usual, visits examination & refuses to  
 answer questions relating to her state.  
 bowels rather slow.

Sumat. L. S.

Pil. ferri. C. Cl. Crotoni.

" 19 Very little difference in this case since  
 last report, the depression of mind,  
 still continued, last night, became  
 a little excited, at bed time and  
 shouted, fire: fire, the house is on  
 fire: says she cannot sleep at  
 night for her bed is constantly  
 burning.

" 20 Health good, no mental change;  
 complains much of excessive heat in  
 her bed, thinks it must proceed from  
 fire among the blankets, but will  
 not consent to her removal to another  
 bed in the same apartment. Prescrib  
 for throat rational.

" 27 Pulse &c moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils natural,  
 delusions attended to in last report  
 still continue, declares to day that  
 she feels as weak as water, and  
 that nothing in this world will  
 do her the slightest good but the  
 game, Appetite & sleep and bow-  
 els natural.

July 2 Pulse &c moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils pretty  
 natural, mind in its usual state,  
 no improvement of delusions con-  
 tinue as formerly noticed, Appe-  
 tite; sleep & bowels natural.

Patul.

to Vol III, p 27

Mary Westbrook Jun 1798

March. 26. Pulse 90. moderate strength, Tongue  
pinkish clean and moist, Pupils rather Open  
contracted, fanerous cutaneous, Cleanness  
for dismissal; no mental improve-  
ment.

29 Pulse 92 moderate, Tongue clean & Mo  
moist Pupils contracted. Health good;  
Spins regularly in the workroom, de-  
mands her dismissal in a very bold &  
determined style; Delusions continue, put  
a letter she had written into the hands  
of the General Assistant and asked him  
to send it off immediately - the following  
is a copy of her letter which is addressed  
to her Cousin Mary Paul at Mr Belli  
& Vincent Street.

Dear Cousin

Am under the necessity of imploring  
your Company to take me home, as I have  
got full Liberty, provided some person or  
friend come for me; please to ask an hour  
or 2. Your mistress will surely not deny  
the request. I understand your Mother is  
now no more, therefore I ask for you to  
perform the duty he ought to have done  
long ago; then what they thought him to do  
I'll let the hands with my at present  
For as device nor work is found  
I've wisdom underneath the ground.  
May such language speak to us and  
say; He is also ready for we know not  
when the son of man cometh

Mary Westbrook.

P.S. Come to-day or Saturday at  
fourth-st. It was a plot that brought  
me here, but the best laid schemes of mice  
and men go oft astray -

April. 6 Health good, mind in its usual state, is  
still anxious to be dismissed.

11 No mental change since last report.

14 Continues in all respects the same as at

29

Admitted Oct. 31. 1840.

- April 26 Health good, no mental change, stubborn  
 and ill tempered, demands her dismissal at  
 immediately; she when denied it, refuses  
 to work, for a day or two of her usual.  
 27  
 May 11 Health excellent, continues in all re-  
 spects the same as at last report.  
 " Has been excited for the last few  
 days, tearing her clothes, and sometimes  
 crying loudly, answers questions in a  
 sulky and angry manner.  
 18 Pulse 94, tongue clean and moist  
 pupils natural, clamorous for dismissal  
 that she may begin her usual business,  
 says she has frequently been nearly  
 choked, <sup>with a spasm</sup> while she came to this house,  
 and supposes it was for that end that  
 she was brought, hopes that she  
 may live until she is an old wife  
 that she may be cause of annoyance  
 to her enemies, answers questions  
 submissively, & with the exception of  
 the above mentioned, has behaved as  
 delusions for some time past. ge-  
 neral health good.  
 25 Pulse 96 moderate strength, tongue clean  
 and moist, pupils natural, mind  
 in its usual tractable state, worth  
 nothing in the laundry, clamorous  
 for dismissal, bodily func-  
 tions natural.  
 June 11 General health excellent, mind in  
 its usual state, maintains she is  
 sound both in body and mind, &  
 would defy the best doctor in Glas-  
 gow to say that she had the slight-  
 est complaint, thinks it very odd that  
 she should be kept here so long, & wishes  
 to leave the house. Cont.

Noted

Marjory Bruce or W.<sup>rs</sup> Goldie

March 28 Within the last month this patient has repeatedly seen the Physician ostensibly for the purpose of inquiring about her mother W.<sup>rs</sup> Bruce who was a patient in this Institution, but in reality to make complaints respecting her husband whom she accused of illusing her & to induce the physician to communicate with him - When asked to specify any act of illusage she could conceive only in one word that when ill he would not allow her to keep her bed - At each interview she seemed more & more despaired & it became evident that she was becoming insane. On inquiring it appeared that she had been actually insane more than once - that her husband was a very kind understanding man whose domestic comfort was altogether destroyed by her whims. She became exceedingly jealous & fancied that the lower women in the house were spiteful - She is occasionally affected especially at the catamenial periods with a bearing down of the womb threatening prolapsus. Of late she has had a craving for spirits & last night leaved her husband for some - Getting none she took advantage of his falling asleep & between 1 & 2 went out with a bundle - She was soon afterwards stopped by a policeman and brought back. She renewed her <sup>10</sup>spontaneous for spirits. Some <sup>10</sup>was sent for & she had rather more than a glass with hot water. There

prolapsed

Golden  
patient  
sician  
inquiring  
re-  
tem, but  
its resp  
she  
steward  
to with  
any  
indiscre  
will  
keep  
she  
is paid  
was  
way it  
actually  
that  
ad  
master  
yed by  
comply  
new  
phit-  
hecially  
the a  
realizing  
da  
t could  
some  
long  
out  
on  
man  
her in  
holer  
and  
are  
There

Admitted 28 March 1842

March remained about 3 1/2 days - She appeared more composed & her husband being exhausted fell asleep between 4 & 5 - Soon after she got up got the rest of the whiskey, drunk it, took a bundle of clothes & left the house. About 6 o'clock this morning she appeared at the gate of the Asylum & was refused admision. Soon after she climbed over the gate & entered the Porters Lodge where she complained bitterly of the illusage of her husband, raved on religious subjects - quoted scripture & hymns - Face continued flushed during the day. She was permitted to remain in the Porters lodge till the warrant could be procured & at 5 o'clock was admitted. She was then more composed - pulse small & quick - Tongue white & moist - scalp hot - Declared that she was much better & that the pet had gone off her. As she has several times attempted suicide, she was as a matter of precaution placed in the long ward - ordinary diet & regimen; to be well watched & employed -

29 Much more composed to day. Answers questions relevantly. Complains of pain in back & lower part of belly with bearing down of womb. Says she slept till last night in consequence of the noise in the ward, p 12 moderate pulse & slightly debilitated - Tongue foul but  
to next page

March 29



Marjory Bruce or Mrs Gold

March 28. Patient appears inclined to cry  
& wanders about in a suspicious  
manner, anxious to have a room  
to herself. The physician suspects  
that she meditates suicide & as  
she is not particular about  
the means, she is directed to be  
well watched - To use Hamilton  
Bandage for Wound - S. S. S  
pul. Mercurii & Hydrargyri omni  
nocte per noctes tres. Sumat  
ter quotidie Mist. Antispasmodic  
Zff. ter quotidie. As her mother  
has been more fretful & despondent  
since she came, the patient  
is directed to be removed to L  
gallery with necessary directions  
as to watching &c

March 30 This patient was removed last night  
from the L. D. gallery and placed in the  
L. gallery. This morning appears  
more composed, says she feels better  
and slept soundly during the greater  
part of the night. The bedroom in  
which she sleeps is double bedded and  
a convalescent patient is placed  
with her at night. Pulse 72 moderate  
strength, tongue white but moist  
pupils natural. bowels opened by the  
medicines, secretions natural -  
inclined to vomit, early this morning  
but this symptom soon disappeared -  
lost consciousness at 11 a.m.

April 8 Wanders about the gallery & has been  
detected by my strings about her neck  
Looks depressed & suspicious. To be watched  
strictly. Catamenia appeared on 30 & disappeared.  
11 This morning she suddenly seized the  
bedstead & reflected several scratches

W. Goldie admitted 28 March 1842 from p. 235

- April on her arrival. Was prevented from  
injuring herself more severely. When  
spoken to on the subject, said she  
thought it was quite right to take  
away her life as she w<sup>d</sup> never  
get better. C. curvica
- 17 Still depressed. Endeavours to  
persuade the nurse & others that  
she will not injure herself, but  
looks very suspiciously at every  
one. Endeavours to get beyond  
observation & tries doors, windows  
&c. Some days ago was found to  
have secreted a stone which  
she then confessed she meant  
to have swallowed with the  
view of choking herself. p 72  
Small. Bowels confined. T.  
dry. pupils somewhat dilated  
Lashes good. Sleeps at intervals  
during, but on the whole is  
restless. Summit station pul  
fated c o l. Craty. C. ulim
- 19 When employed becomes composed  
& cheerful. p 84 Small & feeble. Tongue  
good. pupils contracted. At present  
much depressed. Abundant caput. abas.  
Summit aq. fuzid caput. abas.  
Summit o n. h. s. pul fated c o l  
Craty. Curt. alean
- 22 Continues in the same state as  
at last report. C. curvica
- 25 Still depressed when not occupied  
which she is very unwilling to be  
p 80 Small & feeble. Tongue good  
says that she suffers from her  
conscience in consequence of the  
evil which she has done ~~say~~  
that it would be unlawful  
Vol II page 67

March 29

A large gland in the region of the  
Stomach gland. Mustoid. much was  
fully incised to day and a consid-  
erably quantity of thick pus was  
discharged; several smaller glands are  
in different stages of suppuration.

Let the sore be touched with a solu-  
tion of the Nit. Argent.

Cont. Clin

April 5

Health improves and sores on neck have  
assumed a more healthy appearance; a  
small gland on lateral part of neck was  
to-day incised and a considerable quantity  
of thick pus discharged.

What sol. Nitrat. Argent.

16. General health continues to improve and  
sores on neck are healing rapidly. Mind  
more cheerful; has for the last few days  
been reading the Bible, says she cannot open  
her tongue better than uttering the word of <sup>God</sup>.

19. Pulse 80 moderate strength, tongue pretty  
clean & moist, papula natural; health  
good, sores on neck continue to heal, just  
as mental improvement; declares that her  
grandfather never was a drunkard; that  
if he drank, one day he generally lay in  
bed quivering for three days afterwards.  
says, there is more Campbell's blood than  
Kilmer's, in her veins, & that the name  
was abandoned of her name. Cont. med.

26. Bodily health good, mind rather  
more collected and rational, does  
not broach so many delusions, sits  
constantly on the window &  
spends her time in reading the Bible  
declares she is no Papist.

May 3

Health pretty good, sores on neck healthy,  
and continue to heal of rapidly. Cont. con-  
tinues not broach so many delusions as  
formerly.

Potus

1700

Complete

Jan. 4. 53. Admitted 30<sup>th</sup> June 1841

May 11 Health good, soon continues to heal  
 up; takes her food heartily, abuses some  
 of her fellow patients and says she would  
 rather die at home than among a parcel  
 of idiots in a mad house. Cont. on.

" 17. Pale & moderate strength, Tongue  
 rather white but moist, pupils a little  
 contracted, raves incoherently says she  
 was never under banishment in India  
 well for the murder of the Child of  
 Saint Mungo's sister, says that long  
 before she came to this house Mr  
 McCallum, a fellow patient, whom she  
 calls Congal, went into a whiskey  
 shop in the Cellar, in order to get  
 a Gill of Whiskey; maintains that  
 Congal ordered it at 3<sup>d</sup> per Gill  
 but that she would drink no whiskey  
 under the rate of a sixpence per Gill;  
 thinks it strange that Congal should  
 have followed her to this place, but  
 does not wonder much at it, know-  
 ing that she was always an undutiful  
 being and could not remain long  
 in one place; to-day a large por-  
 tion of matter on potter's part of me still  
 was voided and a considerable quan-  
 tity of matter discharged, General  
 health pretty good,

Appl. Cataplasma Ulini

" 24 Pale & moderate strength, Tongue  
 white but moist; pupils naturally  
 tone on rest have a slightly appear-  
 and general health is considerably  
 improved, still continues to rave in-  
 coherently & broaches a great many  
 objections about papists, and Irish-  
 men, is very hostile to Mr McCallum a  
 fellow patient & frequently scold her. Cont. on.

Pote.

Catharine Mc Bride from p. 88

1842

- March 29. Pulse 78 small, Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural, clamorous for dismissal in all other respects the same as before.
- April 5. Pulse 72 moderate, Tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, health good, mind very improved; got her knee slightly injured from a fall from a chair a few days ago, & has in consequence been confined to her room, spends her time drawing &c.
- " 12. Has now almost quite recovered from the injury of knee, begins to walk about the Gallery, health good; impatient for immediate dismissal, says she expects to get a call home, every day.
- " 19. Health good, no mental change since last report.
- " 20. No change whatever in the state of the patient, anxious to get a call home to her own folks, health good.
- May 3. Health good, mind in its usual state, wishes much to get home to her own people.
- " 11. In all respects the same as at last report, no mental improvement.
- " 17. Pulse 70 rather small, Tongue pretty clean and moist pupils a little contracted, maintains she is not worth chase although Mrs McCallum has frequently blamed her for having hurt children, paces so heavily and answers questions quite relevantly, but mind still weak.
- " 24. Pulse 61, rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, mind in its usual weak state, very anxious for dismissal that she may be with her own dear friends.

Potter

7<sup>th</sup> September. 1840

May 31 Pulse 55 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, in all respects the same as at last report, no improvement.

June 5 General health very good, mind in its usual weak state, very anxious to get a call home to her own people, Bodily functions natural.

14 Continues in all respects the same as at last report, talks coherently and answers questions quite rationally, but mind very weak.

21 Pulse 65 small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, skin cool and moist, refuses a dress to return home to her own clothes and her own husband, fancies that she has been married for some years past; Bodily functions natural. Cont.

July 1. Pulse 65 usual strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted; fancies continue the same as at last report, very anxious for dismissal. Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural.

6 Bodily health good, in all respects the same as when last reported, still very anxious for dismissal. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural.

19 Pulse 70 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural her conversation invariably turns on the subject of home and her friends, still persists in declaring that she is married & expresses a great desire to get home to her General health good.

Peter

Mr Grey or Mary Berry Jr p 28

1862

- April 5. Pulse 34 moderate, tongue pretty clean & moist, mind composed & cheerful in the meantime, working regularly. 1862
- " 16 General health good, no mental improvement, quiet & industrious, working in the laundry. June
- " 19 Continues in all respects the same as at last report; "
- " 26 General health good, mind collected and rational, quiet and busily employed, every day, in the laundry.
- May 3 Continues in all respects the same as at last report.
- " 11 Bodily functions natural, quiet and industrious in the meantime, answers questions relevantly and branches no delusions.
- " 17 Pulse 34 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, appetite sleep and bowels natural, is today very flighty, walking off and down the street, and refuses to do the least work unless asked in the politest terms by the nurse, still fancying that she is mother of the Institution. July
- " 24 Pulse 34 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, flighty today and refuses to answer questions, busily engaged washing in the laundry.
- " 30 Pulse 34 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils contracted, quiet in the meantime & very industrious, talks relevantly & answers questions relevantly.
- June 5 Still continues quiet and industrious, tells no delusions, occasionally asks for her husband & appears

Note

8. September 1840.

1837

Satisfied when told that he is well; would like much to see him; health excellent. cont.

June

14

General health pretty good, mind a little flighty and unsettled, enjoys washing clothes in the Laundry.

31

Pulse 95, moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, is somewhat excited today, visits examination and answers questions in a rude and impertinent manner. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

38

This patient is today wandering, flighty and ill natured, visits examination and answers questions in a rude and impertinent manner, has at present taken a lively interest in a fellow patient who is at present confined to bed from cerebral sickness, frequently goes to his room, enquires into his wants and sees that they are supplied, works very industriously in the Laundry; health good; appetite & sleep and bowels natural.

July

2

Excitement still continues, refuses to answer when addressed as Mr. Carey, says that her name is not Mrs. Carey, but Lady Mary Carey, says she will not be subjected to the treatment of a whipping if a bad lot, the Clerical assistant and threatens to knock him down if he go near her. Still continues to take a deep interest in the sickly patient alluded to in a former report; very industrious & makes herself useful in the Laundry. General health good.

Postal.

to Vol. III. p. 25





Admitted January 1841.

12/1840  
in  
out  
out long  
moist  
state as  
h.  
a last  
acted  
t pulch  
ell -  
with for  
to speak  
named  
there  
cautly  
remind  
especially  
that  
table  
usually  
Capital  
content  
t more  
t a pie  
her  
is on  
day.  
day  
mean -  
tested  
to the  
rel  
does  
one,  
show

and moist, tremulous, pupils natural  
idle and taciturn, delusions still con-  
tinue, no mental improvement.

May 25 Pulse 90 pretty full, tongue clean &  
moist, pupils natural, complains of  
pain in back<sup>part</sup> of head, sits in a de-  
spending state, the greater part of the  
day, occasionally doing a little work.

June 3 Pulse 80 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, tremulous, pu-  
pils natural. Complains of pain of  
head but more particularly behind  
the ears, fancies that there is a hole  
taken away in her throat, and <sup>sits</sup> has  
difficulty in swallowing any thing.  
no mental change; occasionally  
does a little work in the laundry.  
Appetite and bowels natural, but they  
indifferent.

4 Little change in this case since last  
report, Delusions continue the same  
as before, rather her food pretty  
well, does a little work occasio-  
nally, but is for the most part  
lax and indifferent to every thing  
bodily, functions natural.

15 Pulse 70 rather small, tongue clean  
and moist, pupils pretty natural,  
idle and indifferent to every thing;  
Complains of a burning pain at  
the vicinity of her tongue, no  
mental improvement whatever.

20 Pulse 80 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural,  
mind becoming gradually weak-  
er, still complains of a sense of  
weight and great pain in back  
part of head, Appetite, sleep & bow-  
els natural.

Pokal.

to page 287

1772

March . 22. Pulse 70 rather small, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, Muscularities in limbs still sometimes, mind more active.

" 24 Pain in limbs abated a little, takes her food well, and is rather improved in mind.

April . 4 Pulse 70 pretty full, tongue clean moist, pupils natural, health improved & she is able to walk about a little, mind rather more active.

" 10 Health pretty good, mind more alert & active, visits the rest of the patients, & talks more than she has done of late, complains of pains in her arms and joints, to-day which, probably, arise from cold.

See M<sup>r</sup>. Small. l. 11. 11. 11.

Pulse 70 1/2 full & 11. 11. 11.  
more Pul. 11. 11. 11. 11.

" 20 Health improved, pains in limbs abated & the patient is to-day walking, as usual through the Gallery.

27 This patient looks more lively, body health good, Appetite, Sleep and Bowels <sup>7-27-72</sup> natural.

May . 4 Health good, in all respects the same as at last report.

" 10 This patient is considerably improved in mind since admission, although she still continues dull and depressed walks up and down the Gallery for the greater part of the day without saying a word to any one. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural.

" 14 Pulse 70 rather full, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, still continues depressed in mind, seems reluctant to answer questions; fancies that the world is all wrong together, and does not

Pulse

November 13. 1851

see how it can be put right again,  
is today complaining of numbness  
of right leg about the region  
of the hip joint. Appetite & sleep  
natural but bowels rather con-  
fined.

M. Pil Colonel C. J. L. S.  
at Lawrence. Samst  
J. K. Annual 341  
Solut. Sulph. Mag. 34.

20 Pulse of rather small, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils contracted, has been more  
than usually depressed for the last  
three or four days, preambulates  
the different galleries, moaning and  
wringing her hands, visits examina-  
tion and refuses to answer questions.  
D. No. Samst hora Samis

Pil fact. C. H. Carter.

June 3. Pulse 75. moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, vomiting, pupils  
contracted, dull and depressed, visits  
examination & refuses to answer  
questions.

9 Pulse 68 full, tongue white and moist  
pupils contracted, in all other respects  
nearly the same as at last report.

22 Has improved a little since  
last report. Health pretty  
good for her years. There  
being no probability of further  
amendment & arrangements  
having been made for her  
removal to the Towns Hospital  
she is this day dismissed.

Proted

Relieved

Margaret Keitley from p. 185

1863.

March 25

Pulse 94, moderate strength, tongue clean and moist; Pupils rather dilated, this case has improved considerably for the last 14 days; begins to talk rationally and behaves in the meantime as patient delirious. Cont. med.

April 2

Health good, mind continues to improve, is working regularly and answers questions liberally. Cont. 1/2 m.

"

7

General health good, mind still improves, complaint of pain in the back. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, work tolerably.

"

16

Still continues to improve, and may be looked on as fairly recovered; if this case continues to improve as it has done, it is the intention of Dr. Malleson to dismiss the patient on the 27<sup>th</sup> of this month.

20

Convalescence proceeds favorably.

"

28

Has been quiet, industrious & rational since last report. Health good. Aspects the nurses in G. H. Fuller's. C. omnia

May 7

Being perfectly well & having ~~made~~ requested a situation in the house, the Matron with the concurrence of the Physician has engaged her as a servant & she will be employed as soon as the Town's Hospital sanctions the arrangement & gives a guarantee that if she should become ill, her maintenance will be provided by that Institution. As soon as that is done her name will be taken off the Roll of patients—

"

10

Although the engagement from the Town's Hospital has not been proceeded, yet being in good

Order

Admitted 25 October 1841.

Patid.

health. Rational she is this  
day dismissed  
Cured.

P. 183

no change  
this  
the  
initially  
but.

ten -  
minutes

power,  
of spirit  
quantity.

of her  
of the  
no, it  
dis.  
month.

by.  
ious  
to  
curry

any  
in  
the  
of liver

ant  
at  
at  
h

at  
the

from  
been  
5

Mary Provan from p. 26.

1871

- 11 April 11 Pulse 72 freely small, tongue whitish but moist, pupils rather contracted, has a paroxysm almost every second day, paces very incoherently, is to day scolding the little devils which, the boys, are dancing around in all directions, thinks they are the Devil that was cast out of Mary Magdalene. no mental improvement whatever, looks very well.
- " 17 Health good, is to day in a paroxysm continues to scold the little Devil that prevents her from paces very incoherently, & excitedly; no mental improvement.
- " 25 Is to day lying in bed, talking incoherently, talks in conversation and manner, maintains that the clinical assistant is Robert Paton who was formerly one of her sweet hearts; general health good.
- May 13 No change in the state of the patient, still continues to have a paroxysm every alternate day.
- " 9 His being his regular day of excitement paces is sitting in bed, scolding the little devils that are dancing around her, no medicine hitherto employed, has succeeded in relieving this patient, the physician has <sup>therefore</sup> induced to try the effect of small bleedings.
- Mit. sanguis p. r. u. ad 351
- " 15 Pulse 12, moderate strength, tongue foul and dry, pupils natural, has been excited since last report, paces very incoherently and excitedly.
- Somat. h. S. fil. ped. & H. Coct. 11
- " 23 Is to day excited and very noisy, paces absurdly and excitedly, remains in bed and will not rise notwithstanding the objections of the nurses, pulse 74 moderate strength

Paton

- May  
 as a  
 parox  
 the last  
 round  
 with the  
 a new  
 my side  
 every  
 that  
 lently  
 out  
 a in  
 and  
 at as  
 for-  
 mal  
 pa-  
 laros  
 ate  
 ing  
 y and  
 has  
 the  
 the  
 it  
 que  
 has  
 saw  
 t  
 y,  
 pe-  
 is not  
 the  
 ingth
- Tongue, white and dry, pupils  
 slightly dilated, breath fetid.  
 Sumat herd semi  
 Pil. pul. C. S. Cortisij
- 38 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue  
 pretty clean and dry, pupils rather  
 dilated, is today in one of her parox-  
 ysm, having been incoherently and  
 irrationally.
- June 6 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue  
 white, but moist, pupils contracted  
 is today free from excitement &  
 busily employed washing the  
 Gallery floor. Bodily functions  
 natural.
- 10 Continues to have a paroxysm every  
 alternate day, during which she comes  
 very incoherently and irrationally, when  
 free from excitement is quite quiet &  
 tedious and renders herself very use-  
 ful in the Gallery. Appetite, Sleep  
 and bowels natural.
- 20 Is today free from a paroxysm  
 and employs her time in sewing  
 & knitting stockings. general health  
 excellent. Bodily functions natural.
- 24 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue  
 pretty clean but rather dry, pupils  
 slightly contracted, yesterday had  
 a paroxysm, during which she  
 talked and raved in the most ex-  
 cited and ridiculous manner, statu-  
 ed the use devils, as she calls them  
 that come & danced in her room  
 imitating her in every thing she  
 did; is today however very quiet  
 and busily employed sewing &  
 knitting stockings, bodily func-  
 tions natural.

Patul.



Allen Shanks from p. 182

- April 8. Pulse 96 moderate, Tongue white but moist, pupils natural, health considerably improved since last report, to that her food is natural and is not so agitated as formerly; remains in bed the whole day. June
- " 12. Her health much improved within the last few days, is not inclined to remain in bed so much as she has done for the last 8 or ten days, but occasionally walks about the Gallery & sits in the day room among the rest of the patients, more serene & active & on the whole a little improved. Cont. med.
- " 20. This patient looks better to-day, agitation & depression not so great as formerly, mind more cheerful & lively. Cont. med.
- " 25. Health good, mind somewhat improved since last report, less agitated and depressed than formerly. Cont. med.
- May 4. Is in all respects the same as at last report, but much better than she was on admission. Cont. med. July
- " 10. This patient has <sup>become</sup> more lively and active within the last few days, associates with the rest of the patients in the Gallery more than she did, and takes her food better, Tongue clean & moist, bowels natural. Cont. med.
- " 14. Pulse 88 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, Complaints of weakness in right arm, mind rather improved. Cont. med.
- " 24. Pulse 92 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, is a little depressed to-day, but says she feels a great deal better. Appetite, Sleep and bowels natural, idle and refuses to do the least work. Cont. med.
- Patal

at's  
sider  
the  
state  
day.  
then  
-  
longer  
ally  
day  
mind  
in-  
situation  
by  
dmes  
in -  
ated  
tman  
at last  
and  
re-  
as-  
tent  
and  
at  
D.  
no  
t  
e chas  
little  
u  
p  
to  
ent

June 3

Pulse 98 small, Tongue clean and moist  
tumid, pupils contracted, depressed &  
idle, is reluctant to answer questions  
bodily functions natural.

" 11

Health pretty good, mind more ra-  
tional and not so much depressed as  
at last report; answers questions  
substantly & talks cheerfully, anx-  
ious to be dismissed. Cont. med.

" 16

Continues in all respects the same  
as at last report, better than she  
has been for some time past. Cont.

" 24

Health pretty good, mind more  
alert and active, employs her time  
sewing, and knitting. Appetite, sleep  
and bowels natural. Cont. med.

" 30

Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue  
white and moist, pupils contracted  
Mind much in the same state as at  
last report; idle today. To be em-  
ployed if possible.

July 7

Continues much about the same as  
at last report, inclines to lounge  
about the Gallery alone and frequent-  
ly retires to her room where she re-  
mains for several hours if not dis-  
turbed, refuses to do any work,  
and complains greatly of de-  
bility. very dull and depressed.

" 14

Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue  
clean & a little dry, pupils contracted  
slightly, mind in the same listless &  
indifferent state as at last report.  
idle avoids conversation and  
refuses to answer questions.

Postea

Wishes to leave the Asylum that  
she may go to England to visit  
some of her friends, declares that  
she will never get better here,  
health pretty good. to Vol III p. 30

Saml Morrison Oct 34.

1843.

- April 7 Graduated from guests, to return & be visited. See  
Looked each other up 78 small & feeble. Tongue  
foul. Would not answer questions  
Ordinary diet & regimen.
- " 8 Bowels have not been moved. "  
78 small & feeble. T. foul. Has slept  
pretty well. Answers questions rele-  
vantly. S. pul. f. a. t. d. e. o. l. C. o. t. y. o. u.
- " 11 Health considerably improved since last re-  
port. Mind more active and cheerful. Has  
to day commenced to work in the laundry,  
talks occasionally to some of the patients.  
D. a. p. a. t. f. u. l. f. a. t. d. e. o. l. C. o. t. y. o. u.  
p. o. d. l. u. -
- " 14 Sleeps better than she did. Is left "  
hand. Answers questions relevantly  
Betrays no delusions. Does a little  
work. Cont. omnia
- " 25 Health improved. Answers questions "  
relevantly & does a little work.  
Mind still weak & fanciful.  
Cont. omnia
- " 28 Mind still weak & fanciful, "  
Asked the Physicians how her father  
& Mother were & being that they  
were quite well & that he had  
seen her father on Saturday declared  
that that must certainly be  
a lie & that she knew he was  
a deceiver & an apostate -  
Does not work steadily but does  
a good deal of needlework  
daily. C. omnia
- May 2 Has improved a little since "  
last report - Runs after the  
Physicians; the Matron & the  
Nurses like a child making  
childish observations. Health  
improves. Exhibits no delusions
- Postscript

Admitted April 7<sup>th</sup> 1848

unstable  
Toupee  
leaves  
palsie  
slept  
relie  
u.  
back  
f. has  
laundry  
humb.  
at  
p  
only  
a little  
question  
rk.  
al.  
al.  
father  
y  
had  
declare  
he  
was  
does  
ring  
ce  
w  
ing  
2th  
at any

May 8 Had an interview with the  
Cousin yesterday and behaved  
pretty well. Mind gains strength  
Health improves. Is less childish  
in her appearance & conduct  
than formerly. C. omnia

10 Continues to improve both in  
body & mind & does a little  
work in assisting the nurses  
C. omnia

12 Mind still very weak. Has no  
delusions that are appreciable  
Does a little work - Is however  
very flighty. Cont. omnia

14 Mind stronger. Still a ~~little~~ little  
flighty but works pretty steadily  
Health improved. No perceptible  
delusion. C. omnia

22 Health improves. Mind  
stronger. Delusions not  
perceptible. More steady &  
industrious. Cont. omnia

31 On the whole improves though  
slowly. Still requires aperients  
Cont. omnia

June 7 Continues slowly to improve. Very  
anxious to see her friends. No delusions  
appear at any time. Admits that  
she was ill when she came here -  
Is much less flighty & more in-  
dustrious. C. omnia

11 Continues slowly to improve  
Does not wander about the  
galleries as she used to do, but  
is more steady & industrious  
No delusions are apparent & her  
mind gains strength. Bodily  
health improved. Still requires  
aperients - C. omnia

Corrected

1842

Mary McLean, Junr. 211.

- April 11 This patient is considerably improved since last report, mind more alert & active, continues still to rane on religious subjects, appetite, sleep & bowels natural.
- " 22 Bodily health improved, mind more rational and collected, delusions began to disappear. June
- " 29 Pulse gr. rather small, tongue white but moist, papils contracted, became excited to-day during the visit, & raved badly in a very incoherent manner.
- Abrod. Capillitium  
Rf. Solut. tart. Antimon. 3j-
- May 6 Has been pretty quiet since last report, but continues to talk rane & incoherently, appetite, sleep & bowels natural.
- May 12 This case is by no means very satisfactory, the patient looks wild & frequently raves very absurdly; declares that Jesus Christ is all in all to her; that he has died for her, & she does not care what man can do.
- Abrod. Capillitium ʒij  
Abratum Caput. Ungt. Tart. Antimon.  
C. Oles Sij lii
- " 14 Pulse gr. very full, tongue pretty clean and moist, papils rather dilated was very noisy during the night, but is to day pretty quiet as usual.
- " 21 Became very much excited in the airing ground this morning, attacked several of her fellow patients & beat them heartily, one was with considerable difficulty brought in to her room, had a cold bath, since which she has been quiet and orderly.
- 26 Pulse gr. pretty full, tongue white and moist, humilous, papils natural.

Admitted January ~~18~~ 1812

looks better today, more settled & composed than she has been for some time past, answers questions relevantly and talks more coherent-ly than usual.

June 4 Continues much about the same state as at last report, but on the whole improved within the last week or two. Appetite sleep & bowels natural.

9 Becomes excited this morning and breaks two panes of glass in one of the Gallery Windows, in consequence of which she cuts one of her fingers. To be shut up in her room until she become quiet.

17 Pulse 70 moderate, Tongue white and moist, pupils dilated; mind improved some what since last report, is today busily employed cleaning the Gallery floor. Catamenia appeared this morning, being the first time since her admission into the house. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. To be well employed every day.

Sumat roots et mome

Pil. Aloes et Ferri i. Mille xii

24 Pulse 65 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural answers questions relevantly; mind on the whole a little improved. Bodily functions natural. Cont. pil.

July 2. Pulse 76 usual strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, has been very indolent since last report & is today engaged in cleaning the Gallery floor & the patients rooms. Health good, mind more alert & active. Bodily functions natural. Cont. med.

to Vol III p. 26

*poole*

Margaret Burns or McReid from p. 1

1842

April 15 Health good, mind in the same state as at last report, works occasionally, but fond of playing back on the neck of the patients, Catamenia fluent.

" 17 Catamenia discontinued, health good, mind more composed but full of dubious ideas.

" 23 More excited to day than usual, covers her face with her apron when spoken to, and refuses to answer questions, no mental improvement, appetite, sleep & bowels natural.

" 29 Continues very much ~~much~~ the same as at last report, does a little work.

May 6 Has been more steady and quiet for the last two or three days, and works very well in the laundry; asks very particularly, how Mr Reid and the family are getting on & is anxious to know when she is to be permitted to return home to them.

" 10 Has continued for some days past to work steadily, paces less than she did, and on the whole looks better.

" 19 Pulse rather small, Tongue white but moist, pupils dilated, very slight and unsettled although frequently very irritable, maintains she has often drunk a tumbler full of whiskey without acquiring her breath.

Sumat. h. tenuis

Pil. fact. & H. Corticis ij

" 26 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue white, but moist, pupils natural, no mental improvement; paces very incoherently and irrationally, bodily health excellent.

June 3 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, mind rather improved for the last

Petal

Admitted December 20<sup>th</sup> 1871.

few days, does not seem so incoherent  
ly as she did, works diligently in  
the laundry and enquires after her  
husband and children. Continues.

Dec 9 Pulse 71 moderate strength, tongue  
pretty clean and moist, pupils na-  
tural, talks more distinctly than  
formerly and on the whole looks  
improved.

" 17 Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue white  
and moist, pupils rather dilated, has  
been quiet and ~~quite~~ rational since  
last report, ~~was~~ <sup>walks</sup> steadily  
in the laundry. Cont.

" 24 Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
pretty clean and moist, pupils  
natural, in other respects nearly  
the same as at last report.  
Bodily functions natural.

" 25 Being good bodily health & free  
from all delusions she is this  
day dismissed, with suitable directions,  
Cured

Poste



from page 158

1842

Sean M<sup>c</sup>Master At

- April 3 Was informed by the physician that her child was dead. Received the intelligence with perfect indifference as if it was a matter which was of no consequence. Still stupid & fat. Says she is a beast & worse than a beast. p. 72 small & feeble. Appetite sleep & bowels natural. Works in G. H. gallery, but is very slow. C. omnia
- 9 No change whatever since last report. C. omnia
- 16 In all respects the same as at last report. This case has been <sup>noticed</sup> for some time stationary. C. omnia
- 21 Health good. Stout & fat - very lazy. Answers questions reluctantly but relevantly. Smiles when spoken to but appears at other times depressed. C. omnia
- 30 Opposite the nurses in G. H. gallery Health good. No mental change.
- May 8 Health good. Continues to assist the nurses in G. H. gallery. Answers questions relevantly. Is cheerful when spoken to. At other times appears stupid & depressed. C. omnia
- 12 very active today in cleaning the gallery. Looks more cheerful for the whole has been more alert since last report. Cont. omnia
- 20 very fat. Works pretty well. Delusions still continue. Health good. C. omnia
- 31 Still thinks herself a monster or that there is a monster within her. When <sup>met</sup> ~~met~~ by one of the

Admitted 25 September 1841

Physicians assistants coming down stairs & asked who it was that was coming, she replied - "It is <sup>the</sup> monster" -  
C. omnia

12 No change whatever since last report in respect to the state of her mind. She is however more industrious. C. omnia

13 In all respects the same as at last report. Delusions still present - Health good & very stout & busy though she does more than she used to do. C. omnia

20 No change whatever since last report, except that she does a little more work. C. omnia

Protul.

This case in consequence of the patient being employed & sleeping in different parts of the Institution is carried on in the case Book Vol 17 into which the reports written above have been posted - W.H.

from page 174 Elizabeth Gay Oct 38

1842. April 16 Appearance more unsatisfactory. She looks feebly & talks at random, allowing attention as much as possible. Should this continue she must be removed from the Convalescent list. C. omnia

u 22 Not so feebly as at last report. Bodily health good. C. omnia  
May 1 Health good. Sweet orderly & rational. May be discharged as soon as arrangements can be made with her friends - C. omnia

u 8 Has gone on well since last report. Health good. Mind rational. Arrangements for her discharge have not yet been completed - C. omnia

u 12 Health good. Rational cheerful & industrious. C. omnia

u 20 Has gone on well in all respects. C. omnia

u 30 Cheerful Rational & industrious -

June 1 Being this day quite sane & in good bodily health she is discharged after due probation

Noted.

Cured

38

Admitted 6 November 1841

... the  
... all  
... ble  
... ut  
... ut

... port  
... mia  
... ly  
... ped  
... can  
... -

... last  
... nd  
... for  
... beam

... mal  
... out

... all

... l

... to  
... ly  
... ted

1842. Case Spence from p. 94

- April 20 Health good, no mental improvement, continues haughty in manner & very ill-natured.
- 27 No change whatever since last report.
- May 5 Health good, no mental improvement, haughty and insolent in manner & declares she never will recover until she see and converse with Peter W. Agan.
- " 11 Health good, no mental change, delusions as distinct as ever.
- " 15 Pulse 70, moderate strength, Tongue white but moist, pupils natural, delusions as vivid as ever, declares she will never get better until she hear what Peter W. Agan has done with her silent tongue, says sometimes about money which belonged to her previous to her admission, answers questions relevantly.
- " 18 Pulse 76 moderate strength, Tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, bodily functions natural, no mental improvement, taciturn and idle.
- June 3 Pulse 75 moderate strength, Tongue white and moist, pupils contracted, continues haughty and ill tempered, refuses to work, no mental improvement.
- " 9 Health good, no mental change whatever, manner the same as before proud & selfish, resists examination & refuses to do any work. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.
- " 15 No difference whatever in the state of this patient since last report. Health excellent.
- 24 Became excited at home of visit today, stamped and swore,

Notes

8. October 1840

demanded of the Clinical assistant what right he had to put questions to her, by what authority he was placed over these Galleries and what was his yearly income; resisted examination, declared she would answer no questions unless her visitors were present for she did not consider that she would improve either in body or mind as long as she was detained in this hellish place; was ordered to be shut up in her room until the excitement went off. Appetite, Sleep and, Bowels natural, idle.

July 2 Pulse  $\frac{72}{80}$  moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils natural is today pretty quiet and doing a little work in the Laundry Appetite Sleep + Bowels natural.

July 7 General health pretty good, mind in its usual state, no improvement whatever since last report. Bodily functions natural. Cont.

14 Pulse  $\frac{74}{80}$  moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, mind in its usual state, stubborn and haughty, enjoyed this morning being in the Workroom Bodily functions natural.

16 Pulse  $\frac{76}{80}$  good strength, tongue  $\frac{1}{2}$  white clean and moist, pupils dilated, mind in its usual state, extremely haughty and repulsive in manner, talks very impudently and refuses to go to the Workroom this morning. health good, bodily functions correct.

Pulse.

1819

- April 20 General health pretty good, mind in the same state as at last report; slightly occasionally, working in the laundry in the meantime.
27. The patient has been pretty quiet and industrious since last report, although still haughty in manner, working daily in the laundry.
- May 15 General health good, rather flighty in manner, to-day, but working diligently in the laundry. June
- " 11 Bodily functions natural, mind in its usual state, no improvement.
- " 18 Pulse in moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, quiet in the meantime & busily engaged in the work-room.
- " 25 Bodily health excellent, as mental change, is to-day flighty and ill-tempered, but very industrious, spinning in the laundry. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. June
- June 3 Pulse in moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils dilated; is to-day a little excited and holds any one who stands close in her way, orders the clinical assistant not to look at her as she is highly ridiculous, that the smell of her breath is sufficient to harass any person near. Bowels regular, Appetite & Sleep natural, mind not improved.
- " 7 Pulse in small, tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, quieter & more settled than at last report, spins regularly in the work-room. no mental improvement; bodily functions natural.
- Pulse

from p. 102 31 December 1850

nd in  
lightly  
by a  
it an  
stayed  
king  
light  
ing the  
ind in  
tongue  
other  
entire  
R-  
men  
and  
ins  
petate  
-  
tongue  
is  
is my  
of, or  
to look  
leas,  
is sup  
dure  
liff  
by  
I mid  
e with  
obviously  
tal  
tion's

- 18 Pulse ft. moderate strength, tongue whitish and moist, pupils dilated, no mental improvement, answers questions in a rude and impatient manner, busily employed in the workroom.
- 22. Eats food, no mental change, is somewhat excited today, but continues to work assiduously. Bodily functions natural. Cont.
- June 29. Pulse 12. moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils dilated, rather excited this morning, tells the clinical assistant that he is mortal drunk and banishes him to all eternity, engaged in the laundry dressing linen. Bodily functions natural.
- July 2. Pulse 14. moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils natural; is today much more settled and composed than at last report; busily engaged in the laundry.
- 9. Bodily health excellent, has continued quiet and wrought very industriously since last report, this patient can not be trusted as she frequently becomes excited without giving the least warning. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- 16. Pulse 40 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils dilated, somewhat excited this morning, puts a great many absurd and incoherent questions to the clinical assistant, asks what is meant by her being kept in an asylum just as if she were mad, or a robber? busily employed dressing clothes in the Laundry. General health good.

Patul.



1163.

- April 15 Pulse yr moderate strength, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, has been quiet and industrious since last report, no delirious in the meantime.
- " 19. Is to-day very much excited, raving in a very incoherent manner; paroxysm commenced early this morning; about one o'clock the nurse heard her praying loudly; continued to talk the greater part of the morning, complained much of the bad treatment she had received in this house since her admission; very tricky; and mischievous, threw the whole of her breakfast, consisting of porridge & about a pint of milk, at the physician while passing through the gallery her parting hair from head to foot; so he shut up in seclusion until further orders are given. Contaminated fluent.
- " 26 This patient has been pretty much excited since she was put in seclusion, raving very incoherently and excitedly; wishes she is God almighty, asks of the Clerical assistant how long it is to the judgement day & bids him take care, in giving an answer, that his words are right ordered and true; says if she had her little son Andy & Dr Coats here, and a man to clap with her to-night she would be all right, says she is in Capital order for a man. Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils contracted, bowels natural.
- May 3 Paroxysm has today ceased, and the patient is collected and quiet; so he freed from seclusion immediately.
- May 13 Has been doing pretty well, and working diligently since last report but today became excited and

1163

- 2014

from p. 225

2<sup>d</sup> August 1841.

is at present talking in a very incoherent manner, declares that the clinical assistant's eyes belonged to her little Andy, before he was murdered by Dr. McManis, but she hopes that a just God would one day call him to account for it.

18. Paroxysm ~~still~~ continues and she is still kept in seclusion, is occasionally very noisy, and endeavours to beat down her bed, has to day thrown the greater part of the straw in her room by the window, very noisy in manner & conversation.

19. Paroxysm ended this morning and the patient is busily engaged in cleaning her room, is still however a little giddy in consequence, no doubt, of being so long in seclusion, mind a little unsettled, is anxious to know whether we will engage her as a servant in the Institution, pulse so moderate strong, the tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils rather contracted; to be freed from seclusion immediately & diligently employed in the workroom as soon as possible.

20. Has continued quiet; and wrought diligently in the laundry since last report, very clamorous for dismissal that she might see her dear little children, health good, appetite sharp and bowels natural. to be kept constantly at work.

21. Pulse 74. Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils contracted, very much excited & laments in an absurd & incoherent manner. cries about her children & the loss they sustain from the want of their mother. Observed from

to Vol III. p. 11

Parker

1842.

April 9 Loothy very confused on admission, had several delusions, believed that she had been brought to this place, that her the deen might be more easily murdered in her absence, declared that every one was her enemy, but did not know for what reason. Pulse 76 small, Tongue pretty clean but dry, Pupils natural.

Sumat. h. d. Pul. fort. & Cl. Cort. ii

15 Mind has improved considerably for the last 4 or 5 days, has been busily employed in the Laundry, yesterday & today & her delusions are not so full.

22 Health improved, works regularly in the Laundry, delusions begin to disappear, was today inquiring after her children, was pleased when told they were well.

29 Health excellent; quiet and industrious, mind being no delusions; the patient is almost looked on as convalescent.

May 6 Pulse 80, Tongue clean & moist, Pupils natural, mind continues to improve, quiet and industrious, inquires after her children & expresses a desire to see them.

7 Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue foul and tumulous, Pupils dilated, looks more stupid today than usual, and her whole appearance is not quite so satisfactory as it has been for some days past.

Sumat. pro. r. n. cum robor  
Pul. fort. & Cl. Cort. i

10 Is not much improved since last report, continues dull and stupid in appearance and seems reluctant to answer questions; Tongue white & rather dry, Bowels confined, sleep

Prose 10/10

Admitted April 9. 1859.

pretty well at night.

Mf. Let her head be shaved & bathed with cold water three times a day, also to take twice a day a wineglassful of the following prescription

Safae Sulfur C  
Aqua i i ℥i  
Sesuit. Sodae ℥ii

Sumat. Opth. minor. ter. quod.

11 Pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue whitish but moist, pupils very contracted; this patient continues dull and depressed although she works diligently every day; appetite and sleep pretty natural, bowels rather slow.

Sumat. Vll fact. C. el Corta i em a.  
Cont. alia.

12 Pulse 66 soft, tongue white and moist, pupils contracted, in other respects much the same, as at last report. Cont. med.

June 4 Health pretty good, is still melancholic & taciturn, is very reluctant to answer questions, works well in the laundry. Cont. med.

9 Pulse 66 moderate, tongue white & moist, pupils pretty natural continues dull and depressed, but occasionally makes herself useful in the work room, anxious to go home to see her children. Bodily functions natural.

17 Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue white and rather dry, pupils contracted, very depressed, resists examination & refuses to answer questions, bodily h. good.

Pulse 74

Mary Wilson Oct. 11.

1842.

April 14 On admission appeared stupid and bewildered, imagined she had come to London & on being asked her opinion of the place, said she had not seen much of it, but expected to go through the Town to-morrow. P. 60 faint, and small, Tongue white & rather dry, Pupils a little contracted, Stomach cool. Serrat. h. s. Pil. feet 9.

U. Cort on. ij

16 General health improved, mind more alert & active, has discovered from some of the patients, that the place is not London but the Lunatic Asylum, has not for what end she was brought here, has taken a great fancy for Mrs Westergart, a fellow patient, & stands constantly by her side, believes that she is Dr Black, minister of the Barony parish, is to-day engaged sewing in the Laundry.

18 P. 60 74 rather small, Tongue fully clean and moist, Pupils natural, appetite, Sleep and bowels natural, mind considerably improved since admission, quiet and industrious, working diligently in the Laundry every day.

May 3 The patient has been rather excited for the last two days and has in consequence been prevented from going to the Laundry, health good, answers questions cheerfully.

12 Has been much quieter & more composed for the last few days, & has again been permitted to join the patients engaged in the work room, is still a little bewildered but on the whole improved since admission.

Abrod. Capillit. affundat.  
aqua frigida Capiti. ter quotidie

posted

Admitted, April 14. 1842

May 19. General health pretty good, has been rather depressed for some days past and does not incline to do any work takes her food pretty well.

Sumat. *canis* note her name  
Pil foot. C. C. Crotoni.  
Mitt XII

27 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, has still a very dull and stupid appearance, occasionally becomes excited and keeps her hands, does some work in the Laundry. Cont. med.

June 4 In most respects the same as at last report, sometimes idle & at other very industrious, quiet for the most part, but occasionally subject to fits of excitement which last but for a short time. Cont. med.

12 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils rather dilated and turbulent. Refuses to answer questions; no mental improvement.

17 Continues dull and depressed, covers her face with her hands when addressed shows all manner of conversation, can with difficulty be persuaded to do the least work, and is very slow in all her movements. Cont. pil.

24 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils dilated, refuses to speak and when asked any questions, covers her face with her hands, very much inclined to lounge in rooms by her self; mind acute. To be watched.

to Vol III. p. 114

1842

Agnes Miller from page 113

March 27. Bodily health not so good for the last  
two days, but mind considerably improved  
& the patient may be looked on as con-  
valescent.

April 9. Bodily health not improved, mind con-  
tinues to improve. To have two spoons  
of beef tea daily.

15. Dr. Paley attributes the fracture  
says she feels better today, & that her  
appetite is improved, mind progresses  
favorably; if no change to the worse  
take place it is Dr. M'Callister's inten-  
tion to dismiss this patient on the  
30<sup>th</sup> of this month.

27. Convalescence progresses favorably;  
Bodily health rather improved.

29. Being in tolerably good bodily  
health & her mind being  
rational she is this day

~~Discharged~~  
Cured





Mr. Lyne or Scarcas McKee

1842

April 15. Pale 3/4 rather small, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, no mental improvement, continues to rave in her usual manner, complains of the dirty meat she gets, says it is not fit for dogs; fancies about the money still continues.

" 25. No change since last report, delusions continues as vivid as ever, quiet and industrious

May 2. Health good, no mental improvement, mind full of absurd delusions, complains much of her food; says it is worse than poison, raves violently about the money for which she was brought to this house; very industrious

" 10. Pale 3/4 moderate, tongue rather white but moist, pupils natural, complains of the food, maintains she is fed with potatoes and butter, holds up her shoes & asks if they are sufficient for a Queen.

" 16. Pale 3/4, moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, raves in her usual manner, about the money & the Iron works; industrious & quiet

" 23. Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, continues to rave in her usual manner, says we keep her here as if she had no talent on her character; says she has not got a clean meal of meat since her admission and that her only complaint is weakness which will naturally continue so long as the food is dirty, raves constantly about jealousy, quiet in the meantime and very industrious.

" 31. Pale 3/4 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist a little humidous, pupils natural, raves in her usual manner

Post

from p. 26  
147

Admitted April 29. 1836.

147

about Iron worth and the money for which she was brought to this house, bodily functions natural, quiet and very industrious; Cont.

June 5

Pulse 90 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, delusions the same as before, says she can complain of ~~nothing~~ nothing but weakness of the heart which she declares is owing entirely to the dirty foot; very quiet and industrious, no mental improvement, bodily functions quite natural.

15

Pulse 90 pretty good, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural; continues to rave in her usual manner, every day after breakfast and dinner begins to abuse the nurses for forcing such filthy meat on her, she acknowledged Queen of Great Britain and the Head of the Iron worth of Clyde, demands the money for which she was brought to this house; for unless she receive it immediately, she will not be able to reward the poor spinners who supply the house with clothing.

20

Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Health excellent, quiet and very industrious, continues to rave in her accustomed manner, respecting money and Iron worth. Cont.

27

Pulse 92 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, raves in her accustomed strain, says she had a weed on Saturday which left her on going to bed & getting unwell but is afraid it will again return unless she get immediately the money for which she was brought here.

Poste.

1842. Mr. Ferguson or Marg: S. Wash

April 19 This patient is today pretty much excited, paces restlessly and rhymes in a very incoherent manner; is still confined to her room.

20 Still continues in her room, is very much excited to-day, singing loudly, & frequently rhyming, health good.

May 3. There is no difference whatever in the case, was yesterday a little excited, but is quiet today and nursing one of the cats belonging to the gallery; remains constantly in her room.

11 Health good, no mental change since last report, still remains in her room; appetite sleep & bowels natural.

12 Was to-day allowed to go to the dining ground where she behaved well, but this patient is not to be trusted as she is apt to become excited suddenly, and therefore requires to be strictly looked after.

Small quantities per diet.

Col. Jact. Antimon. ʒii gratio.

Abrad. Capillit; sufficient Caput abra-  
sum. Ungt. Jact Antimon. & Ol. Lig.

14 Since the above medicine was administered has been very dull and depressed, lies in bed for the greater part of the day; yesterday vomited the greater part of her breakfast, but is today in her usual state.

20 Pulse 90 small, Tongue clean but rather dry, pupils contracted, senses as usual, but is now quiet enough to be allowed to mingle with the patients in the best gallery, says she made the book the Clinical assisted hold in his hand; that she is God-almighty & that the spot on

Admitted November 18. 1839

which she stands in Heaven, look  
notice and waited.

25 Continues quiet and unoffensive,  
remains in the back gallery  
among the rest of the patients, an-  
swers questions pretty reluctantly  
occasionally raves violently.

June 3. Health good, has been very quiet  
since last report, walks in the airing  
ground among the rest of the patients  
the greater part of the day. bodily  
functions natural.

7 Became excited yesterday and tore the  
greater part of her gown in the airing  
ground, is this morning shut up in  
her room as the excitement still con-  
tinues; raves very violently.

10 Excitement has gone off and  
the patient is again permitted to  
minge with the rest of the pa-  
tients in the airing ground.

21 Pulse 70 moderate, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils contracted  
is a little excited just now, but  
not violent, gives a great many  
orders to the nurse; imagines  
herself the mistress of the place.  
Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

27 Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
partly clean and moist, pupils na-  
tural, is unusually quiet and con-  
posed today, cheerful and good  
humoured, but continues to rave  
violently, has the same fancy as  
formerly noted, that, all men are  
women & all women are men.  
says that the clerical assistant is  
her eldest daughter and that the  
nurse is her father, health good,  
to Vol. III. p. 18.

Prick.

Catharine Ferguson from p. 58

April 21. This patient, notwithstanding the stimulants which were prescribed by the physicians, continued to sink rapidly during the night, and died this morning about six past ten o'clock. A. M.

Post Mortem Examination taken after Death.

Head. Calvarium very thick particularly at frontis, weighing in all 335. Dura mater thin and glistening. Some granular adhesions were seen about half an inch on each side of longitudinal sinus extending from middle of anterior lobes back to Cerebellum. Surface of brain entirely free from serous effusion, and drier than usual, and convolutions more flattened in appearance. Substance of Brain not markedly vascular, but firmer than usual, and of a tougher consistence. Ventricles unusually large, particularly the posterior horn of right which contained about an ounce of serum. Broad spleen on both sides, and lining membranes of ventricles blanched. Septum lucidum and fornix of a soft creamy consistence throughout. Pia mater behind the Corpora quadrigemina & extended up wards to Cerebellum, thick and studded with points of lymphatic effusion. Superficial parts of Brain the blood vessels appeared rounded and more distinct than usual. Corpora striata especially at surface much softened. Lowest centre of Brain, Septell having subiform perforations, larger than usual. At bifurcation of optic nerves and extending backward along the base of medulla, was a coat of lymphatic effusion of various degrees of coarseness.

P. 58.

Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> October, 1837

Spine at upper part somewhat thickened and of a dark brown colour. Considerable subarachnoid effusion over Cerebellum.

Weight of Cerebellum sine arachnoidea = 3<sup>III</sup>.

Do. Brain, Cerebellum + Meninges = 3<sup>III</sup>.

Chest. In right lung Pleura pulmonalis adhered universally to Pleura Costalis, and at apex of superior lobe was observed a cavity of about the size of a wall nut.

Both lungs were thickly studded with tubercles and gorged with serum, but no other cavity was observed but that above mentioned.

Heart. Left ventricle of heart slightly hypertrophied, organ healthy in every other respect.

Liver generally healthy but of a lighter colour than usual.

Tubercles were found in Spleen and both Kidneys.

Colon descended perpendicularly behind the Pubis, intestines in general normal and healthy.

Patel

1872

Mr. Pittagrew, or Mary Mannah

April

15 Health good, mind in its usual state, does a little work in the laundry occasionally.

21 Pulse quick & small, tongue white but moist, pupils rather contracted, restless & hysterical, this morning, foaming at the mouth, when she speaks, looks hectic. June

29 This patient has been pretty well since last report and is today busily engaged sewing in the work room, mind in its usual healthy state.

May

6 No change since last report, engaged daily in the work room.

13 Health good, works steadily in the laundry, attends Chapel morning & Evening & sits constantly by the side of her Mistress, (Mrs. Lagne), appetite sleep and bowels natural.

25 Pulse 90 full, tongue a little white & moist, pupils natural, works well, no mental change.

29 Today while engaged washing in the laundry had a very severe hysterical fit, in consequence of which she fell on her back, and her head coming in contact with the pavement, was slightly cut; & a small quantity of blood was discharged from the left ear; continued very drowsy for some time after, but is now considerably revived and complains of pain over the region of the wound.

31 Continues in bed, and is still a little drowsy, says, when she attempts to get out of bed, feels dizzy. To be kept quiet.

June

Pitid

2 In this morning almost entirely recovered from the effects of the

Annals p. 134 July 24. 1871

injury she received from the fall and is walking about in the rising ground. Pulse 84, moderate strength. Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated.

June 5 Pulse 94 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. dull and stupid in appearance, complains of lightness of head, & feels dizzy when she exerts herself in the slightest degree. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

9 looks worse this morning, has lost the power of closing her left eye, and mouth appears twisted towards right side, bowels regulated by medicines. Abroad. Capillatum et Spirit. Vaccinium Capiti toto,

14. Is more active and lively than she has been for some days past, does a little work in the Laundry and declares herself free from all pain. Sleeps well, Appetite fully good, Bowels regular. Cont. med.

21. Has continued very well since last report, bodily health improved, is extremely industrious, talks coherently and answers questions rationally. Her mind however is very weak.

Examina

22 There being no prospect of further improvement her health being good - her mind free from delirium but weak & being quiet orderly & industrious she is this day dismissed greatly

Relieved

P. King



1842

- April 25 Health good, no mental change, <sup>and</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>employed</sup> every day in the laundry; this patient is occasionally flighty and inclined to think any one who should annoy her.
- May 2 Pulse 52 moderate strength, tongue brown but moist, pupils natural, in other respects the same as at last report; no mental change.
- " 10 Health good, no mental change, appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- " 18 Pulse 78 full, tongue white but moist, pupils contracted, same as formerly in an unknown tongue, <sup>idle</sup> to-day but has been bribed to work by the promise of some tobacco.
- " 23 Pulse 88 moderate strength, tongue foul and dry, pupils dilated, same in her usual manner; no mental improvement, works daily in the laundry. Sent. her some  
℞ Pul. C. M. Croton ij
- " 31 Health pretty good, tongue looks better than at last report, pupils contracted, busily employed in the laundry. no improvement.
- June 6 Pulse 96 rather small, tongue pretty clean, pupils very contracted, a little excited today, but <sup>on the whole</sup> pretty quiet, does some work. Cont.
- " 13 Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, in other respects much the same as at last report. Cont.
- " 21 General health pretty good, no mental change whatever, quiet in the meantime, answers questions in a language of her own; busily employed in the laundry, bodily functions natural.

Admitted May 1. 1838.

June 28 Pulse very small and quiet, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, had one of pills Feb. c. c. c. last night which purged her severely; today the patient feels cold & countenance looks pale & shivelled. *Mit. pil.*

*Off.* Confection. *Uromat* ʒi  
 Rh. *Hyoscyam.* ʒss  
 Rh. *Cardamom.* ʒij  
 Rh. *Guaiac.* ʒss

*Sig.* Fiat haec et sumat statim

July 2 <sup>Health</sup> Health better since last report, & she has again commenced to work in the Laundry. Delusions continue no mental improvement.

" 11 Pulse is natural strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted; quiet ~~and~~ industrious but no mental improvement; industrious in the Laundry. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural.

" 19 Health good, mind in its usual state, no improvement whatever, sometimes to speak in an unknown language works very industriously in the Laundry. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. *cont.*

" 25 Pulse is good strength, tongue foul and moist, pupils somewhat contracted, no mental improvement, very quiet, and extremely industrious, delusions continue the same as before, takes a particular delight in speaking in an unknown tongue; very curious and wishes to know all that is written in the Clinical as stated in Note Book. *Cont.*

Portul.

Vol. III. p. 142

Retwood M. Hay from p. 66

- May 27. General health excellent, but no mental improvement, some on foot, in consequence of the burn, quite better, does a little work in the factory.
- " 10 In all respects the same as at last report, does a little work occasionally.
- " 17 Pulse 90 rather full, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, answers questions coherently and answers questions relatively, ramble much in the same state as formerly, rest on the increase.
- " 24 Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, no mental improvement, gathers together pieces of bread and other eatables she finds & carries them about with her in her apron, occasionally does some work, but is on the whole <sup>inhibited</sup> quiet in the meantime, bodily functions natural. —
- " 31. Pulse 100, rather small, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils dilated is rather excited today, asking some very ridiculous question in an abrupt & hasty manner, asks of the church assistant if he ever lived for a week on love; declares she never could live entirely on it for she always lifted a little meat now & then. No mental improvement.
- June 8. Health good, mind in its usual state, quiet and inoffensive in the meantime, does a little work in the factory.
- " 14 Pulse good, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils dilated, skin cool and moist, in other respects the same as at last report. health good.
- Peter

Admitted August 7. 1839

June 21 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue  
clean and moist, pupils dilated  
quite to day, does a little work  
occasionally. Appetite sleep and bow-  
els natural - cont.

22 There being no prospect of further  
improvement & the parish having  
made arrangements for her  
removal she is this day  
dismissed.

Patix

Relieved

Isabella Scott, from page 78

1872

May 23 Health good, good natured & happy,  
spends her time in knitting stockings,  
laugh heartily at any jokes that may  
occur during the conversation.

" 10 In all respects the same as at last  
report.

" 17 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue  
pink but moist, pupils rather con-  
tracted, Bodily functions natural,  
Bowel moved by medicine occasio-  
nally, passes in her usual manner; is  
to day busily employed spinning  
in the workroom.

" 20 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural,  
moves in her accustomed manner about  
great efforts done by herself previous  
to coming here; health excellent, no  
mental change whatever.

June 7. Pulse 78 moderate strength, Tongue  
clean and moist, tumulous, passing  
as usual, talks of the illustrious  
men that have been ministers in the  
parish to which she belongs, & of  
the heroic deeds she achieved when  
in the vigour of youth 12; busily  
employed this morning in the  
laundry. Cont.

" 15 General health good, mind in its  
usual state, for the most part cheer-  
ful and good humoured, today for  
the first time expressed a desire to  
go home and described the exact  
course she would pursue were she  
allowed to leave this place tomorrow  
maintains she has all the sense one  
God gave her & that, although she  
be kept here for the next hundred  
years, would be no better than

27<sup>th</sup> January 1840

June 21

Health good, saying in her usual manner, is particularly anxious to get home to the Old Kentland where she was born & brought up.

Appetite and sleep natural, bowels regulated by medicines; *Evacuation. Medicamentum.*

27

General health good, mind not improved, flighty & stormy in manner, complains of hysterical winds which she says is owing to the nature of the food she takes, requests that some of her allowance of bread be taken from her and fine peas meal substituted, as she is of opinion that peas meal is good for hysterical complaints; thinks she will never get better unless her wants be attended to; that she is not a person who complains without sufficient reasons for doing so, at the same time believes that many things that are ordered for her ~~has~~ <sup>she</sup> never reach her; that the fault does not lie with the Doctors but the nurses who, she says are nothing but a parcel of whores and thieves, declares that were she concerned in the management of the House, that she would weed them out, one by one, bestows unqualified praise on Dr. Coghorn & Palmant, but cannot speak of the merits of Dr. Hutchison, as she has not had many opportunities of judging of him, believes him, nevertheless, to be a very talented man; Bodily functions natural. To be indulged: Vol. III. p. 19

Porter.

Mary Thomson from p. 10

1872.

April. 26. Pulse rather small and quick, Tongue  
whitish and moist, Pupils contracted;  
glands of neck continue to increase in  
size and some of them are beginning to  
suppurate; mind more alert & active  
than usual. Beat. 100. Med.

May 3. Glands of neck continue to increase,  
mind more lively than usual, unable  
to talk more than she used to do, mind  
on the whole improved.

applied Resinatum, part. tumor

in 7 Mind has improved considerably  
since she came in. Health  
has also of late improved & as  
she is now quiet, the Superintendent  
of the Barony Parish  
has with the concurrence of  
the Physicians determined on  
removing her to the Country.  
Had the institution been in  
its new situation, this would  
have been unnecessary. This  
day she was decamped

Parted.

Relieved

27<sup>th</sup> January 1870

p. 50

longer  
at the  
is in  
into  
at the

qually,  
I make  
the, then

it, then

Directly  
Health

It is

under

the

is of

the

country

is in

about

This



Elizabeth Forrest from pg.

1892

- April 27 General health good, mind full of delusions, raves about the Duke, had a visit of him last night; declares he will murder her if allowed to come to her in the night time as he has done of late.
- May 5 Health good, no mental improvement delusions concerning the Duke still continues.
- 11 In all respects the same as at last report; complains of the Duke's treatment to her last night, bodily functions healthy, answers questions soberly.
- 18 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, raving in her accustomed manner, complains heavily of the ill usage she gets from the Duke at night, maintains that he wants to kill her & frightens her eternally; that for the last seven years he has taken undue liberty with her person every night, health pretty good.
- 25 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue clean & moist, pupils rather contracted complains of pain in head & all over the body, caused, she thinks, by the rest of the patients and more particularly by the patient admitted this morning general health good, no mental improvement.
- June 4 Health good, delusions still continues works diligently in the laundry Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- 13 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, is quite hoarse & can hardly speak in consequence of being obliged to stand

Admitted, 29. Sept. 1840

the Duke who trembled & annoyed by the greater part of last night; saw the Duke never rest, <sup>from</sup> wondering how in some way, or another; that she can compare him to with nothing but a horse or a bear; health pretty good. Cont.

21 Pulse 78 small, tongue clean & moist tumulous, pupils natural; say the pain in her head is not so great as it was last night; employed sewing in the Laundry. Bodily functions natural.

25 Pulse 74 full, tongue clean and moist pupils natural; still complains of headache, say it feels just like a hot plate the cause of which she says is distress and grief, from the cause by the harsh treatment of the Duke towards her. Appetite & Bowels natural, sleep indifferent.

July 7 Bodily health good, mind in all respects the same as at last Sept. Delusions continued.

11 Pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue clean & moist tumulous, pupils pretty natural, delusions concerning the Duke as vivid as before; general health pretty good. no mental improvement.

20 It has been much excited of late, scolding and abusing the Duke incessantly, say she cannot get her eyes closed a single hour at night for him, wishes he were apprehended and punished for such brutal conduct; seeing her, as if she were a whore: does a little work in the Laundry occasionally. Appetite & Bowels natural.

Poste.

Ms. Agnes McFiggart p. 10

1842

April 27. General health excellent, no mental improvement, betrays a great many delusions, blames the nurses for putting poison in her food & declares she will die unless removed from this place immediately; does some work occasionally.

May 6 Health good, mind not improved, demands her liberty, says that if Mrs. McDonald knew how she was treated he would take her out of it immediately, full of delusions, and, absurd fancies.

" 13 Health good, mind in its usual state, pines constantly about her food, says she gets poison in her tea every day.

" 14 General health excellent, no mental improvement, full of delusions and absurd fancies; very clamorous for dismissal, urging a great many reasons for being set at liberty, says she knows well that she is condemned to remain here because she does the dirty work in the house without wages; maintains she was brought here by means of false evidence and if Dr. Hutchison say any thing to the contrary, he does not speak the truth, says that Daniel Campbell knows that she is as correct as he is & if he says otherwise his evidence is false, declares that she has been in the house in three different capacities, a servant, a nurse and a patient; that in the first two she gives entire satisfaction & that as a nurse she did what no nurse that came after her, ever did, took charge of two of the most furious patients that have been in the Asylum

Hotel

June

Admitted 2<sup>d</sup> August. 1841

since it was founded, and rendering them quiet and tractable, without having had recourse to harsh or violent means, and that Mr. Sutherland the Superintendent was so highly pleased with her conduct on this occasion that he was constrained to make it known to the world through the medium of the Glasgow Herald newspaper - maintains that the Committee have frequently proposed that she should be appointed a nurse in the institution when the first vacancy occurred, but that the physician puts his veto on it by stepping forward & declaring that she is mad. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural, Does a little work occasionally. Pulse, 72, moderate strength Tongue clean and moist, Pupils rather contracted -

25 No health good, no mental improvement. Delusions continued, says about her money says she has been condemned four times since admission, for no other reason, than being a strudge to the nurses and servants for nothing, bodily functions natural.

June 3 No change whatever since last report, Delusions continue the same as before. general health excellent.

4 Is this morning lying in bed, maintains her degenerated state, says she is not of her proper age, that she was born a lady & was never intended for a servant, maintains that the physician wishes to poison her now that she has got her money, offers £10 for the Clin. Assistant for her liberty. general health good.

Postul.

1842. Janet Whitford or Mrs Allen (over)

- May 6 This case has retrograded for some time past, raves very incoherently, and absurdly and answers questions erratically, bodily health rather impaired looks pale. July
- " 11 This is no difference in this case since last report, health continues in different, mind not improved, raves very incoherently.
- " 18 Pulse 60 rather soft, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, bodily functions natural, does a little work in the laundry; mind in its usual state, mutters and talks a great deal, and can not answer a single question relevantly.
- " 25 Pulse 70 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, raves incoherently but more alert and active than she has been for some time past, does a little work in the laundry, Bodily functions natural. Aug
- June 4 In all respects the same as at last report, continues to do some work in the laundry; bodily functions natural. Septem
- " 12 Pulse 60 moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, mind more alert and active than it has been for some time past; working steadily in the laundry.
- " 20 Continues much in the same state as at last report, but improved a little within the last month, works a little in the laundry, health pretty good.
- " 27 Pulse 60 moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils dilated, raves incoherently, but works
- Potter

Allen from p. 124

Admitted June 18<sup>th</sup> 1871

continue  
 and  
 irreg.  
 affairs  
 none  
 as in  
 and  
 of them  
 fine  
 in the  
 to,  
 and  
 and  
 clear  
 ring  
 ac-  
 time  
 the  
 hard  
 at  
 come  
 by fine  
 tongue  
 more  
 has been  
 standing  
 a state  
 and  
 th,  
 of health  
 tongue  
 had,  
 th.

industriously in the laundry. Bodily functions natural.

July 7 There is no change whatever in the state of this patient since last report; continues to do a little work in the laundry, & runs very industriously. Bodily functions natural.

15 Pulse 84 rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, quiet and industrious, very incoherent in her conversation, talks and mutters to herself perpetually. Bodily health good.

20 General health excellent, no mental improvement, rather excited this morning, smiles her face and looks very one who speaks to her. Bodily functions natural.

Augt. 19 Bodily health good, mind slightly improved of late, works regularly in the laundry, continues to run a good deal, Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. cont.

September 7 Pulse 84 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated, mind continues much about the same state as when last reported, answers questions more relevantly and talks not in such an incoherent manner as formerly; has been sewing regularly for some time past, in the work rooms. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, cont. Employment. As this is a case of dementia of long standing, there is very little hope of the patient's ultimate recovery, has a pale flabby appearance, but bodily health tolerably good.

W. Allen

1842

- May 10 Health good, no mental impairment, cheerful and good humoured, is occasionally flighty.
- " 17 Pulse small and quick, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, is today cheerful and good humoured sings Cashie songs; yesterday was caught in the act of breaking down the small trees in the back nursing ground, but soon desisted, after being him threatened with the Cold Bath.
- " 24 Pulse is small, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, was pretty noisy last time her clothes & picked her face; is still somewhat desisted today.
- " 25 Today became excited & noisy and was in consequence removed to the back gallery; resists examination, and sweats immoderately when asked any questions; bodily functions natural.
- " 31 Pulse is moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, quiet and good humoured, singing Cashie songs, bodily functions natural, no mental improvement.
- June 8 Pulse is rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted; somewhat excited this morning, picking her face and tearing her clothes; very much inclined to deal blows among her fellow patients if they should be in her way. Appetite & sleep & bowels natural.
- " 15 Pulse is moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, cheerful and good humoured in

Admitted 19 November 1839.

the mean time, appetite, sleep, and Bowels natural. Cont.

21 Pulse 70 rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted cheerful and good humoured in the meantime, this patient cannot always be depended on as she frequently becomes excited suddenly when she does not hesitate to challenge any one who may offend her in the slightest degree; general health good, Bowels regular.

22 Pulse 60 rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted quiet and good humoured, bodily health excellent.

July 6 General health good, a little excited today; no mental improvement. Continue.

8 Pulse 60 usual strength, Tongue white and moist, pupils contracted, cheerful and good humoured: no mental improvement. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Continue.

14 Pulse 80 good strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, in other respects the same as at last report, bodily health good; sits constantly in the day room, idle.

25 Pulse 78 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, cheerful and happy this morning, in the workroom for the first time for some months past, mind not in the least improved. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural; refuses to do any work.

Born.



Mr. Jenkins or Janet Bass

1842

May 9 Health good, mind in its usual state; yesterday became dull in consequence of having parotides too full of the fragments which remained after skin was but soon recovered by the aid of a smart purge; taciturn and idle.

18 Pulse 78 full, tongue clean & moist, pupils natural, idle and taciturn, appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

20 Pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, idle and taciturn, very dull and stupid in appearance, no mental change since last report.

31 Pulse 68, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils, ~~pupils~~ natural, idle & taciturn in the meantime, no mental change.

June 6 Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, taciturn, does a little work occasionally, bodily functions natural.

13 Bodily health pretty good, no mental change whatever, is to stay engaged, spinning in the Loom & p, refuses to answer questions.

17 While walking about in the airing ground this morning was struck on the head by a stone thrown by Mary O. Peck, a fellow patient, by means of which a pretty deep wound was inflicted on his scalp, mind in its usual imbecile state; occasionally becomes excited and addresses imaginary beings under the pavement of the Gallery. Bodily functions quite natural.

27 Pulse 68, small, tongue, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted

Post

Post

from p. 20. Admitted July 1830

Pass  
l state's  
egance  
of the  
to kin  
aid of  
idib.  
mirds  
abun,  
rabad  
agne  
l, ill  
yfid  
lage  
and  
idib  
mortal  
ingue  
color  
Hoc  
abund  
mon  
en-  
drop,  
iving  
the  
by  
nt. by  
wound  
mind  
occasion  
address  
hous-  
of food  
one  
interact

idle and torpid. general health pretty good.

July 8 Health pretty, mind in its usual state, no prospect of improvement.

10 Pulse 70 small and feeble, tongue a little foul and moist, pupils pretty natural, in other respects the same as at last report; bodily functions natural.

11 General health pretty good - mind the same state as when last reported, occasionally opens a little in the sweet room; appetite sleep and bowels natural.

Aug. 19 Health has been in a declining state for the last few weeks, appetite impaired, mind more obtuse than at last Report.

Ref. Sulp. Quinae p. XXII  
Puls. Aromat. p. XXXII.  
Divide in pulv. XII  
Sumat i. bis in die

31. Pulse 90 pretty full, tongue firm but somewhat dry, pupils contracted, appetite improved a little since last report, mind quite imbecile, looks very dull and stupid, back projects considerably, chest retracted, does not complain of pain in any part. Cont. med.

September 1. Pulse 80 good strength, tongue clean but dry, pupils pretty natural, bowels regular, health a little improved, begins to take her food better than she has done for some time past. stands on the floor the whole day with her head inclined toward chest.

Postul. Vol III. p. 55

Ann. N. W. Keller from p 24

1842

- May 16 Pulse 48 fully full, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, very inquisitive, asks what is the meaning of the Book the Chinese assistant holds in his hand, quiet and very industrious, no mental improvement.
- " 23 Pulse 48 moderate strength, tongue very clean and moist, pupils rather dilated, in all respects the same as at last report.
- " 30 No mental change since last report, occasionally does a little work in the laundry, health good.
- June 4 Pulse 48 moderate strength, tongue whitish but moist, pupils natural, no improvement, does some work in the laundry, bodily functions natural. Cont
- " 13 General health good, mind in its usual state, very useful in the laundry, talks volubly and answers questions liberally. Cont.
- " 15 A little excited today, more talkative than usual, quizzical in manner, health good. Catamenia approaching.
- " 16 Catamenia fluent.
- " 20 Catamenia desiccant, has been quiet since and is today employed washing in the laundry. Cont
- " 27 Pulse 46 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, tremulous pupils natural, continues to conduct herself in her usual manner, no mental improvement; does a little work.
- July 5 General health pretty good, no mental improvement since last report. Cont
- " 11 Pulse 46 usual strength, tongue

- clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, habits the same as before sometimes indolent and at others idle; bodily health good.
- July 11 In all respects the same as at last report, does a little work in the Laundry, mind not the least improved, bodily functions natural.
- " 25 General health good, mind in its usual state, very quizzical in manner occasionally makes herself very useful in the Laundry. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Contin.
- Aug. 14 No change whatever since last report, works steadily in the Laundry health good.
- " 31 Bodily health excellent, no mental improvement, very indolent in the Laundry.
- Sept 6 Pulse 76 rather small, tongue clean and moist. pupils contracted, mind in its usual state; works steadily & industriously in the Laundry. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- " 20 Pulse 70 good strength, tongue clean and moist slightly tremulous pupils slightly contracted, no mental change whatever since last report, very quizzical in manner, anxious to know the meaning of what is written in the clinical assistant's note Book, the patient's mind is in a state of imbecility, harmless and inoffensive, makes herself very useful in the Laundry also spins and sews occasionally. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cont.

Postid

1872

Mary McCrawland from #28

- May 11 Health good, mind in its usual state, quiet and industrious.
- " 23 Pulse 68 rather small, Tongue clean & moist, pupils slightly dilated, quiet & industrious, tranquil.
- " 31 Pulse 72 small, Tongue clean & moist tremulous, pupils rather contracted quiet and industrious, mind in its usual state.
- June 6 Pulse 71 moderate strength, Tongue pretty clean and moist, tremulous, pupils natural, alls of the Church attendant, if she is to live any longer; think that she is to die very soon & that it is just as well to go to a Church yard from an Asylum as from any other place; has occasional fits of dulness, works very industriously in the Laundry.
- " 13 Has continued rather in a dull and somewhat depressed state since last report; sometimes works in the Laundry, extremely anxious for dismissal; no mental improvement.
- " 20 General health pretty good, no mental improvement, continues to do a little work in the Laundry. Appetite sleep and Bowels natural.
- " 27 Pulse 68 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils slightly dilated, quiet & industrious in the meantime, occasionally however becomes excited when she is apt to exhibit symptoms of violence. Appetite, sleep & Bowels natural.
- July 9 General health good, no mental change does a little work in the Laundry. Appetite, sleep & Bowels natural.

Printed

#28  
small  
low &  
rest &  
& moist  
stid  
in its  
Tongue  
us,  
well  
longer:  
soon  
as to  
low  
or-  
the  
Dy.  
full  
since  
the  
or dit  
nt.  
no  
as to  
and y.  
ca-  
Tongue  
pupils  
restless  
how  
is  
volunt  
real.  
tal chap  
and y.  
gradual

July 18 No change whatever in this patient since last report, is this morning working steadily in the laundry. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Contin.

" 21 Pulse 78 good strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural. Continues in all respects the same as at last reports.

" 25 Pulse 74 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural no mental improvement, engaged sewing in the workroom, Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural.

Aug 19 Continues in all respects the same as when last reported, quiet & industrious, bodily functions natural. Cont

Sept 25 For some time past this patient has declined doing the best work, on the ground that she has not been remunerated for her past services, thinks she has been sent here to be a slave to the whole house and can see no reason why it is so. asks if we think her to be a criminal deserving such treatment, and advises us to grant her dismissal immediately if we consult our own interest, bodily health is certainly somewhat impaired since last report but not to such an extent as to render her incapable of doing her work as usual, complains of no pain, appetite sleep & bowels natural. pulse 76 moderate strength, Tongue & moist, pupils natural. Employ if possible.

Patel.

Miss Anderson or Ann Roy

1842

from the Dining to the workroom; and was discovered walking up the stairs at her leisure, on being asked what she was doing there, answered that she was sent by Miss Lacey to inform us that she (Miss P.) was shut up in a room and wished to be set at liberty immediately. On being threatened with the Cold Bath, she confessed her fault and declared she would behave well in future.

May.

10 Pulse full and quiet. Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, saying in her accustomed manner, requests the Clinical assistant to feel her large Vein & tell her whether or not she is with Child to him, declares that any man about the house is a monster; blames the nurses for not keeping the patients in proper order, saying that she does not intend to keep the girls & bath herself; health excellent, industrious in the mountains & engaged cleaning the patients' rooms.

20 Pulse of moderate, Tongue clean and moist, temerous, very talkative today, saying on a variety of subjects, gave a long address on the propriety of being good nurses, and servants; concluded by quoting a portion of one of the paraphrases; no mental imporessment, does a little work occasionally.

24 Was very noisy during the greater part of last night, and is today very much excited, bounding at the top of her voice and endeavoring to break her bed to pieces, was threatened this morning with prolapus Uteri which

Postul

Admitted 21 April 1837.

she found was a child being expelled,  
Catamenia fluent, in other respects  
the same as at last report; complains  
of not being allowed the same quantity  
of food as other patients, and main-  
tains she does the double of the work  
of any servant in the Establishment  
I visit.

29 Catamenia abundant, Pulse 84 moderate  
strength, tongue pretty clean but a  
little dry, pupils dilated, senses unobscured,  
cheerful and good humoured, no  
mental improvement.

June 6. Pulse 74 moderate strength tongue  
pretty clean and moist, a little tremu-  
lous, pupils natural, senses very in-  
sensibly and acutely, is today en-  
gaged cleaning her room, a Car-  
buncle beginning to appear on right  
arm. Appetite, sleep and bowels  
natural.

13 Pulse 84 good, tongue clean and  
moist, pupils natural, no mental  
improvement whatever, senses in  
her accustomed manner; Carbuncle  
on arm was opened by a circular in-  
cision, two days ago and is now al-  
most well. general health pretty good

20 No call for food, continues to trace  
and conduct herself in her usual  
manner, blaming the nurses much  
for neglect of duty, & claims they  
are thieves & that unless she was  
constantly on the look out, they  
would deprive her of all the property  
presented the Chiroseal assistant  
with a needle and some buttons for  
his shirt; thanks him for his services  
in the Chapel. Cont

Porter



1842

Mr. Corrier or Mary Walker

- May 14 Pulse 70 pretty full, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils dilated, senses incoherently & in this morning more than usually excited, Catamenia fluent.
- " 23 Pulse 70 rather small, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils dilated, senses a great deal about her house and furniture, talks about the number of bed beds she has got, and the value of her blankets &c, quiet and industrious; no mental improvement.
- " 31 Pulse 100 small, tongue clean & moist, very tremulous, pupils natural, saving in her usual incoherent manner, no mental change.
- June 6 Pulse 84 small, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils rather dilated in to day being in bed, Catamenia fluent, & quiescent.
- " 8 Health pretty good, a considerable degree of numbness exists on left arm in consequence of some slight injury she has received.  
 Apply Cataplasma partes dolentes.
- " 9 Spontaneous of some much diminished and the patient is engaged in the workroom.
- " 11 Pulse 90 small, tongue clean & moist very tremulous, pupils contracted, bodily health better than at last report, sore on arm quite healed of.
- " 20 Pulse 86 rather small, tongue clean & moist, tremulous, pupils slightly contracted, very excitable, works well in the laundry, health pretty good. Conty.

Pulse

Walker

for page 106

24<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1837

as show  
dilated  
morning  
Cata-  
show  
dilated  
house  
to name  
and the  
it and  
re-  
an +  
to na-  
l in-  
change  
an and  
to, di-  
Ca-  
t.  
der-  
to on  
some  
do.  
parts  
the  
on +  
re-  
at last  
healed up  
one cho  
lightly  
works  
the

June 27

Pulse ft small, tongue pretty clean but a little dry, tremulous, some- what excited this morning, Catamenia approaching, a carbuncle which appeared on left arm was today opened by a crucial incision.

July 1

Applied as Cataplasma pect. vis. Pulse ft pretty full, tongue clean and moist tremulous, pupils natural, is much quieter today than at last report, carbuncle on arm completely healed; very indolent Catamenia relieved. Appetite, Sleep and bowels natural.

11

Pulse ft moderate strength, tongue clean and moist tremulous, pupils natural, complains today of slight debility and prefers lying in bed for a little, to working in the laundry: a small abscess has appeared in left axilla which discharges a little matter. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Quiescent

15

Applied. Cataplasma pect. vis. Somewhat excited today, very talkative but cheerful and good, humoured; abscess mentioned in last report quite healed up: employed actively washing clothes in the Laundry. Bodily functions correct.

21

Pulse ft small and feeble, tongue clean and moist, tremulous, pupils dilated, considerably excited today, in consequence of which it is deemed fit to keep her in her room. Health as usual, Bodily functions natural. Cont.

Postea

Jan Black

1849

May 17

Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue rather white and moist, tremulous, pupils natural, taciturn and idle sits constantly by the side of the walls with her gown drawn over her head. no mental change, bodily functions natural.

24 Health good, continues in all respects the same as when last reported, no mental improvement appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

31 Health good, no change whatever in the state of this patient since last report.

June 7 No change whatever since last report. continues to cower in corners of the room & looks frightened when any person speaks to her. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.

14 Pulse 96 rather small, tongue clean & moist, pupils a little contracted, idle & taciturn; no mental change; bodily functions natural.

20 In all respects the same as when last reported.

27 Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue white and moist, pupils rather contracted, idle, timid and taciturn appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

July 4 Health good, no change whatever since last report. bodily functions natural.

11 No alteration whatever in the state of this patient since last report. taciturn and idle. Bodily functions natural.

18 Health good, mood in its usual state, continues to lounge and

Pulse

from p. 58. 4<sup>th</sup> July 1838

l tongue  
out, pu  
the sit  
wall  
to head.  
in chain  
all.  
last  
count  
natio-  
hation-  
ince  
last  
corners  
tired when  
Appetite  
lean &  
idle &  
briskly  
when  
b, tongue  
to con-  
rubred  
what.  
daily  
the state  
pinks.  
faint-  
to usual  
and

comes about the sides of the  
walls of the rising ground.  
Bodily functions natural.

" 25 General health good no mental  
change since last report. Bowels  
sleep and appetite regular.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 19. No change whatever in the  
state of this patient, taciturnous  
and idle, refuses to work. Bodily  
functions natural.

Septemb<sup>r</sup> 21 Pulse 72 moderate strength  
tongue clean and moist, pupils  
contracted, no mental change  
since last report, idle, and re-  
fuses to do the slightest particle  
of work, sits the whole day con-  
triving in a corner with her gown  
drawn over her head, Appetite  
sleep and bowels natural. Cont.

" 26 General health pretty good, mind  
in exactly the same state as at last  
report, no improvement whatever  
has occasional fits of excitement  
during which she screams loudly  
and stamps on the ground; refuses  
to do the smallest quantity of work.  
Bodily functions natural. Cont.

" 31 She has been excited for the last few days  
matters to herself, and looks wild and  
frightened when spoken to; last night  
in Chapel was cause of annoyance during  
the greater part of the service; when  
free from excitement, this patient is  
dull and stupid, appears incapable  
of comprehending any thing that is  
said to her, spends the whole of her  
time about the corners of the room,  
or the rising ground, huddled together,  
when raised, wanders about for a little, after  
which she resumes her usual posture,  
Cont. Ill. p. 64

Postul

Margt. Simpson from P. 298.

1842.

- May 17 Pulse 68 moderate strength, Tongue  
partly clean and moist, pupils con- June  
tracted, bodily functions natural,  
has been tolerably quiet since last  
report, but is occasionally ill tem-  
pered and insults her fellow patients.  
raves much about her great & wealthy  
friends & says, if she much expressed  
the wish, she would be removed to-  
morrow.
- " 21 Is today in an excited state and very  
noisy and talkative, holding and abusing  
the nurses and patients alternately, boasts  
of wealthy relatives, of having been in  
the first society about Edinburgh, &  
of the many eminent medical men  
she has been intimately acquainted  
with in that place.
- " 24 Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils contracted,  
raves absurdly, says she is intending to  
send to Edinburgh for one of the  
best barbers to shave her, declares  
that although she has got a pretty  
long beard, she is not a man for she  
has great grand children of her own.  
talks of her Alexander Wood having  
attended her during her confinement  
& maintains he is one of the best men  
in Great Britain.
- " 28 Pulse 80 moderate strength, Tongue  
clean and moist, pupils very contracted  
in all respects the same as at last  
report, says she is sound both in  
brain and in mind & that she stays  
in the house because it is her pleasure,  
& could go tomorrow if she liked,  
bodily functions natural, but  
no mental improvement.

Posted

21 October 1834

June 8. Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue  
 clean and moist, pupils rather con-  
 tracted, skin cool and moist; saw  
 in her usual absent and incoherent  
 manner, no mental improvement  
 whatever; Bodily functions  
 natural. Cont.

10. Became excited this morning, struck  
 her fellow patient who slept in the  
 same apartment, dragged her out  
 into the Gallery, saying the room was  
 exclusively her own & she would al-  
 low no one to intrude. Let her be  
 shut up in her room until fur-  
 ther orders be given.

21. Pulse 66 moderate strength, tongue  
 dry and clean, pupils contracted,  
 Bowels confined, very callous  
 and takes an interest in every pa-  
 tient's affairs. Ref -

Pil. ferri. C. M. Croton XII  
 Sig. Sumat unam nocte pro re nata.

27. Pulse 66 small, tongue clean but a  
 little dry, pupils contracted, requests  
 as a favour, that the clinical assist-  
 ant will tell her what food she is  
 to get tomorrow morning, as she in-  
 tends leaving this place immediately,  
 declares that of late she has been tor-  
 ed with some respect, but that Dr  
 Palmans was a noted lawyer and  
 to her although full cousin to her  
 maternal grandmother; says he was  
 a son of Lord Nelson's and was put  
 in Montreal, that he ran away with  
 a girl of the name of Elizabeth Al-  
 ley whom he afterwards put to a  
 boarding school for a short time  
 & ultimately married; health good.

to Vol III. p. 20

Patel

Mary M Lachlin

found, on neck much less than at last report, and absorption seems to be going on rapidly.

Appetitus. Vesical parts. tumens Cervicis

℞ Sacchari fss ʒviii

℞ Cact. Ligni ʒiii

Sumat trochleara fss. i ℞ quot.  
Cont. alia.

May

18. Pulse 90 full, Tongue white and moist, pupils contracted, health rather improved of late & glands on neck continues to grow less in size, since last she slept badly last night and talked a good deal, still continues to rave very incoherently and ridiculously.  
Cont. med. samentum con.

"

20. Pulse 80 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, raves in her usual incoherent manner, gland on left side of neck along the course of the Sternocleidomastoid muscle still large; general health improved.  
Appet. variatorum part.  
Cont. em. alia.

June

2. Pulse 75 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, tumens, pupils contracted, raves incoherently & answers questions erratically, enlarged gland less than at last report.  
Appet. Sleep and bowels natural.  
Cont. Maturd.

"

12. Pulse 75 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, continues to rave very absurdly & to address imaginary beings in the wall, Bodily health slightly improved since last report, enlarged gland on neck almost better.

Postul

from page 211.

Catamenia have appeared this morning, being the first time, for the last three or four months; Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont. Mistura.

" 21 Pulse 70 moderate, tongue clean and moist, tumid, pupils dilated, continues to rave in her usual manner; doing a little work in the kitchen. Appetite, Sleep & Bowels natural.

" 28 Pulse 48 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pale coloured; pupils slightly dilated, general health pretty good, raves in her usual manner; still; gland or neck still continues a little hard. Afflicta Vicaria parti.

July. 8 There is little difference in the state of this patient since last report, continues to address imaginary beings in the wall and floor of the Gallery, raves very incoherently, general health tolerably good. Cont.

" 15 Pulse 71 usual strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, no mental improvement; raves incessantly in the most incoherent manner, principally about a young man, the Call, Peter Logan, continues to address imaginary beings in the pavement and walls of the Gallery, is very much disposed to rhyme and repeat scraps of poetry; Cervical gland although much lessened is still a little hard.

Afflicta Vicaria in part affecta. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels natural. Cont.

to Oct. 11. p 39

Postea.



1822

Mrs. Bruce from p. 237.

May 15. Pulse is moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, seems continually about the state of her soul was yesterday greatly distressed when she saw the beds of the Gallery turned out to be cleaned, thinking that the time was at hand when she was to be taken away.

25. Pulse is moderate strength, tongue clean & moist, pupils very contracted, is still agitated and depressed, moans & wrings her hands from morning till night, says she is a son of perdition & that there never was a person on this earth like her, is constantly tormented with beasts, but whether Cats or evil spirits cannot tell, mentions that little birds come to her room window every night and tell her to weep, runs about, burning mountains & sometimes cries out, O Victims Victims, says she heard a voice saying that the Doctors of the Abyss were to do any thing they liked to her, but she says she would rather be killed by the Doctors belonging to the Abyss than by any others, is still anxious to know whether she is to remain here longer & appears pleased & satisfied when answered in the affirmative, sleeps badly at night, takes her food pretty well, bowels regulated by medicine. Cont.

27. Has since had support here in the quietest distress and has not ceased for a single minute to lament her lost state, every thing seems to be an annoyance to her, even the very streaks on the wall of her apartment

Poke

Tongue  
sore  
by  
when  
turned  
that  
was  
question  
is  
and  
telle  
tion  
ow  
by  
Cats  
times  
com  
her  
morn  
saw  
saying  
me  
by  
lum  
vions  
vins  
t  
ffice  
t, talks  
requ  
the  
used  
C  
be  
to  
ent

caused by the reflection of the devil  
rays, she imagines our evil spirits  
sent by the thoughts for the express  
purpose of tormenting her for  
the sins with which she is charg-  
able, declares that she has become  
guilty of the great & unpardon-  
able sin and that the devil him-  
self stands by her side at all times,  
that he may take her away, soul  
and body, whenever he may find  
a favourable opportunity. Cont.

June 3. Pulse 68 moderate, Tongue pretty  
clean and moist, pupils rather  
contracted, very agitated, says that  
if people knew what she was, &  
what she has done they would show  
the very appearance of her, and  
sleep badly at night.  
Sumat. here done

Pil. fact. C. U. Corton. i

5 Pulse 64 small, Tongue clean &  
moist tremulous, pupils natural  
Continues in all respects the same  
as at last report, takes her food  
tolerably well, but sleeps badly  
at night, Bowels moved by  
medicines. Cont.

10 Still continues agitated and depressed  
singing and mourning in her usual  
manner, every sound that meets her  
ears she fancies is the voice of the devil  
one; and that <sup>she</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>thrown</sup> into the burning  
Mountain Pelicorus; declares still that  
she is guilty of the unpardonable sin  
but cannot explain what that great  
sin is. Bodily functions natural.

Abrad. Capillat et applicat.

Pilicator. Capiti toto

to Vol III. pag 9.

Prick

Mr. Mary Crawford or Graham

1872

May 19 Pulse 92 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils rather con-  
tracted, very industrious today, boasts  
of the amount of work she did yester-  
day, says that Bill Scott a fel-  
low patient blamed her for being  
lazy but that such is not the  
case her work testifies; fancies  
she is only twenty five years of  
age when in reality she is more than  
fifty, looks worse; bowels rather  
slow. Somat. h. v. pro re nota

Mil post @ St. Boston. i;

" 20 Pulse 92 moderate strength, tongue  
white and moist, pupils rather di-  
lated, delusions continue as vivid as  
before, asks permission to return  
home to her friends. Health very  
good.

June 4 No change since last report, oc-  
asionally spins a little in the work-  
room, looks worse. Cont. med.

" 9 Pulse 92 moderate strength, tongue  
white but moist, pupils contracted,  
says she has never been right since  
she caught cold about four months  
ago; delusions continue; bodily func-  
tions quite natural. Cont.

" 16 Health pretty good, has betrayed no  
marked delusions since last report, does  
a little in the workroom occasionally  
but frequently becomes lazy & refuses  
to work, on the grounds of inability,  
's to be kept at work if possible.

" 21 General health good, in other  
respects the same as at last re-  
port. manner somewhat flighty,  
appetite, sleep and bowels na-  
tural. Cont.

Monte

from p. 144.

June 30 Pulse 68 moderate strength, Tongue clean and moist, humors, pupils slightly dilated, talks coherently and answers questions relevantly, believes no delusions in the instance, general health pretty good.

July 7 Pulse 66 natural strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, refuses to work because by doing so she fears that she will not get home, has just now, no perceptible delusions, in other respects the same as when last reported. Appetite sleep and bowels natural.

11 General health pretty good, mind alert and active, answers questions relevantly and talks coherently, still refuses to work for the same reason mentioned in last report. Bodily functions natural.

14 Pulse 72 moderate strength, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, mind improved, refuses to work for the same reason mentioned in a former report. Bodily functions natural.

25 Pulse 63 pretty good strength, Tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, complains heavily of being confined in the asylum, now that she is as rational as ever she was, very clamorous for dismissal, and refuses to do the least work in order that she may accomplish her end, mind somewhat improved within the last two months. Appetite, sleep and bowels quite natural.

Postea.

Margt. Watson

1872

- May 13 General health pretty good, no mental improvement since last report, inclined to be taciturn.
- " 14 Pulse 90 moderate strength, Tongue white but moist, Pupils rather dilated, more thany in her habits than she used to be, mind on the whole more alert and active, answers questions pertinently and talks coherently, bodily functions natural.
- " 16 Pulse 88 moderate strength, Tongue white and moist, Pupils rather dilated, inclined to be idle & refuses to put her hands to any thing, says she was sent here to be a keeper, but when asked, cannot tell what kind of a place it is, answers some questions pretty pertinently; Bowels sleep and appetite natural.
- June 4 General health pretty good, is today stupid in appearance, and inclined to lounge about the sides of the wall, refuses still to do any work takes her food well, Bowels regular, is to be employed actively if possible.
- " 12 Pulse 90 moderate strength, Tongue white and moist, Pupils contracted, says she has an appointment to meet a Gentleman tonight at 12 o'clock, to whom she is deeply indebted for favors received at his hand; poses in her usual manner. No mental improvement, bodily health good.
- " 20 Health good, Tongue pretty clean and moist, Pupils dilated, declares she is hired to a Writer to the Crown, idle and refuses to work. Appetite sleep & Bowels natural.

Poke

from page 148

- June 30 Pulse 84 full, Tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, visits examination & answers questions in an unperturbed manner, no improvement since last report.
- July 7 General health good, mind in its usual state, visits examination and refuses to answer questions, will not do the least work. Bodily functions natural.
- 14 Health good, in other respects the same as when last reported, no mental improvement. etc.
- 21 Pulse 86 good strength Tongue clean and moist, pupils dilated mind not in the least improved doing a little work in the Evening this morning. Appetite, sleep & bowels natural.
- 25 Pulse 70 rather small, Tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly dilated, mind in its usual state refuses to answer questions, and rejects examination, idle today. Appetite & sleep and Bowels natural. So be employed if possible.
- Aug. 20 Health good, mind in the same state as at last report, refuses to work and is much disposed to be tricky, delusions continue as vivid as before.
- August 28 No change in the state of this patient for some time past, delusions continue as vivid as before, does a little work occasionally, but is for the most part inclined to loiter away her time about the walls of the airing pound. Appetite, sleep & Bowels natural.

Postul

Agnes Dow

of it the better, appetite sleep  
and bowels natural.

May.

- 26 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue  
puffy clean and moist, pupils natural  
conjugation yellow, skin very dark  
coloured, still continues to rave in-  
coherently; says she would thank the  
Chirurgical assistant to take the piece  
of hair which she pulled she got some-  
time ago, separated, and which has  
been cause of considerable annoyance to  
her ever since, because she was in  
wretched health when she was torn from  
the arms of her loving father and  
brought here to be murdered by a  
parcel of ruffians

Rij. Pul. Nili & hyp. r. s. om. a.  
hora somni

Infus. Sennae  
Aque. z z ʒviii

Ricarb. sodae. ʒii

Sumat. ter. quotidie Confaltum & unctum

- 27 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue clean  
and moist, tumulous pupils natural, long  
health better and colour improved, still  
continues to rave incoherently, says she  
is much better than any one about the  
house would like her to be, that two  
Doctors came rolling in their Charioges  
to her father's house when required &  
that therefore there was no necessity for  
her to be in Bedlam; says she expects  
to mingle with Ladies & not with Beau-  
ties when she come here, that she has  
frequently heard of a Lady thief but  
never of a Lady Marquis & Craver; body  
functions natural. Conkin. Medicament.

June  
Dow

- 3 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue  
clean and moist, pupils contracted

from pp. 224

mind more rational and composed today, delusions not so frequent, little engaged with the washed clothes in the front airing ground, body health good, cont. med.

June 7

Colour of skin improves & general health and appearance more satisfactory, still continues to rave, is desirous of going to the Country for a short time as she thinks this place will kill her altogether. Cont. med.

Requested a sheet of paper today & wrote the following letter to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. Hough.

Dear Sir

I hope you see to your duty, being quite how I am brought to this hellish Institution, because in all my own intercourse with your Congregation I have walked as one who could pay for the highest seats in a house I was accustomed to hear your Gospel,

I am Rev<sup>d</sup> Sir

Your Obedt. Servant  
Agnes Dow.

Miss A. Dow's Compl<sup>t</sup> to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. Hough, Pastor to a Church to which she has been accustomed connected, as a member since she was a child. It is the principal fault she finds against him as such I think it a duty I owe to my Father, rather than to desire as their friend, that you would enquire into the Cause why that woman you invited in my presence to our precious younger Brother, whom she & her Brother William with their abominable agents have sacrificed as unworthy one member, or so, but God does not need to testify of us for Character does not depend on laws, cont. med. cont.

Handwritten initials or mark in red ink.

to Vol III. page 6.



- May 23. Rather excited this morning and is ordered to be confined in her room for a short time, appetite sleep and bowels natural.
- " 31 Pulse 111 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, idle and taciturn, no mental improvement.
- June 6. Pulse 98 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils dilated, idle and taciturn, sits huddled together in a corner of the back kitchen, bodily functions natural, no mental improvement.
- " 13 In all respects the same as at last report, health good.
- " 20 Pulse 98 small, tongue clean & moist, pupils pretty natural, mind quite the same as before, sits in a cowering posture by the sides of the wall, cannot be prevailed on to do the least work. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- " 28 Pulse 92 moderate strength, tongue clean but a little dry, pupils very dilated, quiet today, general health good.
- July 7. Bodily health good, mind as usual, no improvement, idle & taciturn.
- " 16 Pulse 114 good strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather contracted, no change in her mental state whatever, sits constantly by the side of the wall with her clothes drawn over her head. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.
- " 24 General health good, no mental change whatever since last report, Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

from page 18

Sept 14 No change since last report, appetite sleep and Bowels natural, refuses to work.

Sept 15 Has been so highly excited for the last four or five days that it was found necessary to place her in seclusion, attempts to bite any person who happens to go near her, there is not the slightest hope of any improvement in this case. Appetite Sleep and Bowels natural, idle and taciturn. Cont.

19 Excitement has now subsided & the patient is allowed to wander about among the rest of the patients as formerly, spends her time creeping about the sides of the walls of the airing grounds and frequently retires to a corner where she sits for several hours with her gown drawn over her head, health pretty good, appetite, sleep and Bowels natural.

23 No change whatever in the state of this patient since last report, sits the whole day, huddled up in a corner of the airing grounds. Appetite, sleep, and Bowels natural.

30 Has been in a state of excitement for the last few days and has in consequence been placed in seclusion, but quite pleasant and smiles sweetly for a little when on a sudden she attacks the person speaking to her and, endeavours to bite her, there is not the slightest hope of improvement in this case. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural.

Postel

Mr. Peaton

1872.

May. 23 Pulse 76 moderate strength, color sitting  
by the fire side, secret examination, says  
she does not require medical aid, requests  
a few pills. Appetite sleep and bowels  
natural. To be indulged.

Sept

" 31 There is not the slightest difference  
in this case for some time past,  
sometimes brought by & stubborn, at  
others agreeable. health good.

June 6 Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural, in  
other respects the same as at last  
report. health good.

" 13 Pulse 76 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils contracted  
obscure still continues as before, no  
mental improvement; bodily functions  
natural.

" 20 Very little change since last re-  
port, quiet in the meantime & ex-  
tremely polite and agreeable, ap-  
petite sleep and bowels natural.

" 22 Being in good bodily health  
quiet & civil she is this  
day dismissed

Postd

Relieved

from page 110

Janet Whiteford or Mrs Allen

from page 266.

Septemb 28. Being in good bodily health and at present free from treatment, she is this day at the request of her friends dismissed as

Relieved

1812

The admission was somewhat agitated & depressed. Complained of the humidity of the breast. Was much annoyed at being placed in the low gallery & insisted on going out to Lull while she had been before. Health pretty good. Seemed to have no delirium except that she was incapable of doing any food. Mind weak & irritable. Allud to Mamma. - purge & give ordinary diet

May.

6. Mamma pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, slept well last night & is today walking up and down the gallery, complains much of having her feet in C. D. gallery as she understood when she came to the Asylum that she was to be placed under the care of Mrs. McFlashan one of the nurses in (S. M.), declares that instead of getting better in this place she will get worse for the patients themselves are sufficient to drive any person mad; - it is quite evident that the cure of this patient will be retarded by her remaining in C. D. gallery.

9. Mamma gone one pretty well since last report, but is very discontented & unsettled in mind, beseeches the chief assistant to allow her to go to the L. M. gallery, as she thinks she would be happy there, has been annoyed for the last few days by her emitting pains in the mamma, arising no doubt from irritation caused by the presence of milk, appetite and sleep natural. Bowels rather slow.

Sumat. quercina

Vals. Satap Comp 3i

Pil. alterativ. ii omni nocte hora somni. m. lxxii

17  
Postea

17. Mamma health pretty good, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, was last night very restless & slept

Act 35 Admitted May 5<sup>th</sup> 1842.

almost none, and today her feelings than usual, she incessantly about her Child, wishes she were dead, and out of pain at once, is under the impression that her Brother sent her here, by way of punishing her for the late misfortune that befel her, maintains she is quite sound in mind, and not a fit person for a mad-house. Oct. 2nd.

22. A Brother of this patient, who called at the Asylum yesterday, on being made aware of her unhappy state from the circumstances of her being compelled to associate with patients of the lowest order, and seeing the propriety of her being kept with society similar to that she had been accustomed to, at once agreed to pay the additional rate of board, and the patient was accordingly removed to the fifteen shilling Salloon, general health pretty good, appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

29. The patient after her removal to 15th Salloon appeared happier for a day or two, but ferocity, which seems to be the most prominent feature in her character, soon undid her mind, and she is now as anxious to get back to her old quarters as she was to get out of them, tongue clean and moist, slightly tremulous, pupils dilated. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

June 8. Health pretty good, delusions still continue; this is further a suspicious patient as she has the power of concealing her delusions. To be watched. Bowels functions natural; does a little work in the laundry.

Ported

Euphemia Rowland

1872

- May 21 Pulse 96 small, tongue above & moist  
purple natural, bodily health rather  
improved, takes her food better than  
usual, idle and taciturn, no mental  
improvement.
- " 21 Pulse 88 moderate strong 110, tongue  
puffy above & moist, tumultuous, tacit-  
urn and idle, excited in look &  
manner; no change. Bodily func-  
tions natural.
- June 7 Health tolerably good, in other re-  
spects much the same as at last  
report.
- " 14 General health good, no mental im-  
provement, idle and taciturn, looks  
well.
- " 21 Pulse 96 full, tongue white and  
moist, purple natural, taciturn  
and idle. Excited in look & manner.
- " 22 Being in good bodily health  
she is this day dismissed
- Final Relieved





Margaret Fraser

1842

June 29

Pulse 74 moderate strength, tongue  
thick and moist, a little tremulous,  
pupils slightly dilated, complains  
in her usual manner of pain in  
her head; quiet & indolent.  
Appetite, sleep and bowels natur-  
al. Cont.

July 7

Health pretty good, in all other  
respects the same as at last report.

" 14

Pulse 74 usual strength, tongue  
thick, moist and tremulous, pupils  
pretty natural, mind very weak,  
does a little work sometimes in the  
Laundry, very childish in manner,  
and conversation. Bodily functions  
quite natural.

" 21

Became very highly excited this  
morning, cried loudly, tore her  
clothes and broke some cups that  
were in her room. Catamenia fluant

" 24

Catamenia discurrent, excitement  
still continues, screams loudly and  
stamps with her feet on the ground  
Abstr. Copulation none. Quiescent.

August 11

Since last report has been pretty  
quiet having been free from excite-  
ment for the greater part of the  
time, mind very weak, approaching  
nearly to imbecility, sometimes does  
a little work in the Laundry.  
Bodily functions natural.

Sept. 5

General health pretty good, mind  
in nearly the same state as at last  
report. does a little work in the  
Laundry occasionally. Bodily  
functions natural. Cont.

" 12

Has been unusually dull and stupid  
for the last few days, complains  
much of pain in both part of

Recta

from Page 240

head, occasionally has fits of screaming; runs up and down stamping on the ground with her feet. *Sol. Abrod. Capillaria apphicit vesicatorum parli dolenti.*

*Rij. Sumat. pid alterative ij omni nocte ad sextam vicem.*

Sept. 17 This evening while in Chapel, became highly excited, screamed at the very top of her voice, took her cap from off her head, threw it at her feet, and began to tear her clothes. Was ordered to be put in seclusion and the following medicine administered.

*Sol. Surt. Antimonij ʒij.*

Sept 21 Since last report has been quiet and free from any symptoms of excitement of the dull and stupid, does a little work in the Laundry occasionally. *Abrod. Capillarium*

" 26 Pulse 86 rather small, Tongue clean and moist a little tumultous, pupils natural, complains of headache, health in other respects good, mind not the least improved.

October 5 Pulse 82 small Tongue clean and moist, tumultous, pupils natural, has a dull and heavy appearance, has no inclination whatever to work, seems indifferent to every thing around her, and sits the greater part of the day with her hands folded; talks her fears well and would sometimes eat more than her usual quantity. Complains of pain in the back part of her head. Bodily functions natural. *Cont. omnia.*

P. K. W.

Ms Inglis or Marg<sup>t</sup> Campbell

- May 31. Pulse 61 pretty full, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, health very good, quiet in the meantime but occasionally takes fits of scolding some of her fellow patients; says she feels very well, but cannot give satisfaction for the sins of every body, maintains that there is not a drop of black blood in her veins & that she is no Papist.
- June 7. Pulse 90 moderate strength, tongue whitish but moist, tremulous, sits as usual in the window seat, reading the Bible and scolding the papists alternately, bids the chemical assist ant to take care of what he wastes about her, as she has always spotted & still intends to speak the truth to the last; health good. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Cont.
- " 11. Very little change in the state of the patient since last report.
- " 21. Pulse 90 full, tongue white and moist, pupils natural, bodily health pretty good, delusions as vivid as before; Cont. med. om.
- " 28. Pulse 90 full, tongue a little foul and moist, tremulous, continued to sit in her usual position in the window seat of the kitchen, occasionally takes fits of scolding her fellow patients, blames some of them for having communions with the devil. Bodily health pretty good. Cont. in. omnia.
- July 6. Pulse 80 natural strength, tongue whitish and moist, pupils slightly contracted, in other respects the same as at last report. Cont. med.
- Printed

from page 237.

July 11 Continues in all respects the same as at last report,; a tumour exists on right side of neck containing matter. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. Contin. full diet &c

Operatur tumor secundum actum Ricini appetit octophorus fasti.

16 Pulse 76 good strength, tongue a little foul and moist, pupils slightly contracted, raves in her usual manner, very irritable and requires to be humoured and addressed in the mildest and most judicious manner possible, appetite good, sleep & bowels quite natural. Cont. om.

19 Very quiet and good humored this morning, sitting in the window of the kitchen reading her Bible several glands in cervical region in various stages of suppuration, Bodily functions natural. Cont. om.

25 Pulse 82 moderate strength, tongue rather foul, but moist, pupils pretty natural, bodily health in much the same state as when last reported, no mental improvement. Cont. med. om.

August 20 Bodily and mental state in all respects the same as when last reported, is subject to occasional fits of excitement during which she frequently attacks and scolds some of the patients around her.

September 5. Pulse 74 natural strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, no mental change, reads the bible frequently, and occasionally scolds and abuses the patients.

Postul

Vol III. p. 66

1892 *Isabella Campbell or Mrs. McMillan*

- June 3 Pulse 72 moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils natural, in-  
dustrious & quiet, mind not improv.
- " 10 Pulse 70 moderate tongue whitish  
and moist, pupils slightly contracted,  
in other respects with the same  
as at last report.
- " 15 Pulse 68 moderate strength, tongue  
clean but rather dry, pupils nat-  
ural, talks coherently and an-  
swers questions patiently; quiet  
& industrious in the meantime.  
Bodily functions natural.
- " 21 In all respects the same as at  
last report, continues to do a  
little work in the laundry, gen-  
eral health good.
- " 27 Pulse 70 moderate strength, tongue  
white and a little dry, pupils slight-  
ly dilated, has been excited some-  
what for the last three or four days,  
stumbled and some the greater part  
of last night much to the annoyance  
of a fellow patient who sleeps in the  
same apartment; says that several  
individuals come to the room window  
frequently at mid-night with bad  
intentions, which circumstance she  
says is very provoking & sufficient  
to make any person swear; talks  
coherently and answers questions  
patiently; health pretty good.  
Sumat hora somni  
Pil. Pini & Hydrarg.
- July 4 Is today lying on the floor of the  
workroom & refuses to do any work  
health pretty good. Appetite, sleep  
and bowels natural.
- " Pulse 15 Pulse 74 rather small, tongue

from page 195

July  
 clear and moist, pupils con-  
 tracted, delusions continue the  
 same as formerly reported, is  
 still troubled at night with  
 people coming to the windows  
 of her bedroom, with criminal  
 motives. general health good,  
 Bodily functions correct. cont

" 20 Health pretty good, mind in  
 its usual state, delusions men-  
 tioned in last report, continue  
 the same ~~doing~~ a little work  
 today. Appetite, and bowels  
 natural, sleep indifferent.

25 Pulse 68, small, tongue, clear  
 and moist, pupils slightly con-  
 tracted, in other respects the  
 same as at last report, delusions  
 continue.

August 20 No change whatever in the state  
 of this patient, inclined to lounge  
 about the airing grounds, mind  
 full of delusions, fancies she is  
 weak and unable to be out of  
 bed when in reality she is in  
 good bodily health. To be ac-  
 tively employed.

Sept 6 There is not the slightest change in  
 this case since last report, occasion-  
 ally does a little light work, but in-  
 clines to loiter away her time and  
 frequently takes to her bed when she  
 has not the slightest reason, talks  
 coherently and answers questions  
 relevantly, occasionally betrays de-  
 lusions of a very absurd kind.  
 pulse 78 moderate strength, tongue  
 clear and moist, pupils natural  
 bodily functions regular.

Poked

Belley & Ferguson or M. W. Starlane

~~Madison from. puts 4 small & flat  
Tongue pretty clean moist. Lids in  
corner knitted together. Will not  
thrust - Emulation follows  
Emaciated - Took some powder  
& milk whisked at first about  
-auty - after wait voraciously.  
This case both from its  
history, duration & present  
appearance seems to be hepatic,  
Ordinary diet & regimen - Allow  
to bow to - Employ of popule  
& water in case to prevent  
her from covering on the  
ground & make her take  
Exercise - Belongs to  
Elizabeth Frazer's case~~

Madison excited, running  
about the galleries - singing  
looking & raving excitedly  
T. clean & moist. Pupils  
natural - Scalp cool -  
Ordinary diet & regimen  
Watch & employ

26. Slept pretty well during the first  
part of the night, but became ex-  
cited and noisy towards morning,  
singing and crying at the top of her  
voice, in this morning very quiet, but  
note in look and gesture, takes a  
small quantity of food without the  
slightest reluctance; tongue pretty clean  
and moist; pupils rather contracted,  
bowels slow.

Sundat. em. note, h. s.

Pil. attractiv. ij

Mitt. XII

Noted

last night became highly excited  
after going to bed, turned her bed

at 23

Admitted, 25 May, 1842.

upside down, throwing blankets &c. on the floor, & passed in a state of restlessness and cried at the very top of her voice disturbing all the patients in her very bloodhood, and with considerable difficulty removed to another room, where she remained quiet for some time, but about twelve o'clock became again excited and continued dancing, singing psalms, & praying successively, the whole night; in consequence of the resistance she offered, only a portion of the medicine prescribed, was administered, & her bowels have not yet been freely moved; in this morning pretty quiet but still incoherent and refuses to answer questions; highly excited in looks and gestures.

Report Medicaments

June 2. Health pretty good; has continued to rave in an incoherent manner since last report, talks incessantly and answers questions incoherently, refuses to work; very excited in looks and manner. To be employed if possible.

" 9 Pulse of moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils pretty natural, has been much quieter for the last few days, still raves incoherently and answers questions incoherently, inclined to play truant on her fellow-patients, habits quite correct; appetite slack and bowels natural, refuses still to do any work, to be employed in the wash room & laundry as soon as possible.

Patient



Elizabeth Fraser at 42

May 25 On admission p 54 small & feeble Tongue  
partly clean & moist. Sits in corners  
huddled together. Will not speak  
Countenance Sallow. Took some  
porridge & milk at which feed  
at first reluctantly, afterwards  
greedily. This case both from its  
history, duration & present appearance  
seems to be hopeless. Ordinary  
diet & regimen. Supply of psylla  
but at all events, prevent from  
covering & make her take  
exercise. Attend to state of  
bowels.

26 Pulse 40 rather small, Tongue faint  
but moist, pupils contracted, slept  
very well last night; is today very  
agitated and depressed, remaining in  
a corner, and moaning constantly;  
on examination a feeling of hardness  
was perceived, along the course of the  
Colon, and the patient complains of  
pain occasioned by pressure over the  
region of the liver. <sup>imagines she is a heart.</sup> Bowels slow  
Janat. h. s. M. 11.

Ril Alteratio ij

Motto XII

28 Rather improved today, more lively  
in appearance, walking in the evening  
ground; Bowels have been freely  
moved by the medicine. Cont. med.

June 4 Pulse 12, small, Tongue clean & moist,  
tremulous, pupils slightly contracted,  
no mental improvement; delusions con-  
tinue as vivid as formerly, sits in her  
usual position & continues to moan  
& wring her hands, colour of skin  
rather improved. Cont. med.

Patient

12 This patient is on the whole a

Admitted. 25 May. 1832

Tongue  
k  
me  
L  
to  
arise  
ry  
little  
com  
l  
l  
w  
h  
l  
st.  
ity  
ly  
med.  
vict,  
ma  
ler  
an  
in

- Little improved within the last few days, begins to walk about more frequently than she did, Contin. Medicament;
- 15 Pulse of moderate strength, Tongue whitish and moist, humidous, pupils more natural, less agitated and depressed than formerly and continues to walk about a little, Appetite, Sleep and bowels natural. Cont. med.
- 26 The patient is somewhat improved since last report, mind more cheerful and active, colour of skin looks better; continues to take her food well, Sleep and bowels natural. Cont. med.
- July 1 Pulse yet pretty full, Tongue white and dry, pupils contracted, very little change in the state of this patient since last report.  
Repeat pil.
- 8 Pulse yet natural strength, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils a little contracted, nearly the same state as at last report, although somewhat improved since admission.
- 15 Bodily health considerably improved, mind more alert and active, talks occasionally about the evening papers and begins to mingle with her fellow patients more frequently than formerly, but cannot be persuaded to do any work, shows much improvement since admission, seems ~~reluctant~~ reluctant to enter into conversation and sometimes even shrinks at inquiring questions. Bowels regulated by aperient medicines, Appetite & Sleep, natural. Cont. med.

Postcat

1832.

## Margaret Young or Giddens

- June 3. Pulse 82 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted continues to ease in his usual manner, but his mind has on the whole for the last few weeks been more alert and active than usual, works well when she does work, but has a fit of nervousness every now & then. Bodily functions quite natural.
- " 4 General health excellent, mind much the same as at last report.
- " 17 Health good, mind more active & lively, does not seem so much as she formerly did, quiet & indolent.
- " 24 No alteration whatever in this case since last report, does a little work in the Gallery.
- " 30 Pulse 76 usual strength, tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils contracted, was seized last night with a diarrhoea which still continues; mind continues in its usual state, no improvement.
- Hydr. C. Calca gr. ʒi  
Pulv. Doveri gr. X  
ʒi.
- July 7. This patient is not looking so well for the last few days; unusually depressed & stupid in appearance; diarrhoea completely stopped; takes her food pretty well, sleep natural & quiet. med.
- " 14 Pulse 72 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted mind more cheerful than at last report, does a little work in the Gallery. Appetite, sleep & bowels natural.

from page 104

July 25 Health pretty good, no mental change whatever since last report. Appetite, sleep and Bowels quite natural.

August 20 In many respects there is a decided change in this case, mind more alert and active for the last few weeks, sits regularly in the work room, & does not rave so much as formerly. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural.

September 6 Pulse 82, good strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, mind in the same state as at last report, although decidedly better than three or four months ago, patient looks better in point of bodily health and employs her time actively in the work room. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. cont.

" 12 Pulse 84, moderate strength, tongue whitish but moist, pupils contracted, mind in the mean time alert and active, but patient still raves very absurdly, very indistinct in the work room. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, Catamenia fluent.

" 16 Catamenia discontinued.

24 Since last report this case is considerably improved, talks more coherently and answers questions pretty rationally, quiet in the manum & is extremely industrious, still continues to talk a little to herself, general health pretty good, habits quite correct. Vol. III. p. 58

Mary Mitchellham from P. 234

- June 9 Health good, quiet and indolent  
anxious for dismissal on the grounds  
of her being as rational & collected as  
the physician himself, diligently em-  
ployed spinning in the workroom
- " 15 Pulse is moderate strength, tongue  
clean and moist, pupils rather con-  
tracted, extremely diligent & at-  
tentive to her work, has believed  
no marked delusions for the last few  
weeks, answers questions relevantly  
& talks quite so heartily, extremely  
irascible at the smallest annoyance  
bodily health good. Cont.
- " 22 General health good, habits and  
disposition in all respects the same  
as at last report, very indolent,  
very anxious for dismissal. Cont.
- " 29 Pulse is small, tongue clean &  
moist, pupils dilated, no change  
whatever since last report, busily  
employed spinning in the work-  
room, general health good.
- July 7 Health good, quiet and indolent,  
very clamorous for dismissal,  
no mental change, bodily-  
functions natural.
- " 14 No change whatever since last  
report, quiet and works very dili-  
gently, bodily functions natural.
- " 23 General health good, mind  
in all respects the same as at  
last report. Appetite, sleep &  
Bowels natural.
- August 26 Health excellent, mind in its usual  
state, frequently very irascible, cla-  
morous for dismissal, seems diligent  
in the workroom. Cont
- September 5 Pulse is rather small, tongue

a little dry but clear, pupils contracted, mind in exactly the same state as at last report, patient is for the most part quiet and industrious, but occasionally becomes stubborn, throws up what she is engaged in, and betakes herself to her room where she often reads the Bible or some pious tract. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural. Cont.

Sept 20 Pulse 16 rather small, tongue a little white and moist, pupils contracted, mind flighty and unsettled, extremely irritable and takes offense at the minutest trifles, working industriously in the Laundry. Sarsaparilla. Sarsaparilla ad Septem Dies. Pil. attractiv. ij.

30 Pulse 13 small, tongue white but moist, pupils contracted, mind in its usual state, no improvement. Bodily functions natural. Cont.

October 8 Pulse 48 rather small, tongue pretty clean but a little dry, pupils contracted as mental change whatever since last report, rational and coherent in conversation, highly irritable and violent when she becomes excited, scolds her friends and relatives when they visit her, blames them for keeping her in the Asylum when she is perfectly sane and tells them that such a course of treatment will ultimately drive her mad. works very industriously in the laundry while free from excitement, but when annoyed in the least degree, throws down her needle and refuses to do any work whatever. Bodily functions natural. Cont.

Postul

1842

Janet Paul from page 230

- June 10 Pulse 70 small, Tongue whitish and moist, pupils contracted, continues to rave in her usual absurd & wild manner; is on the point of starting for London ~~in~~ golden chair, driven by the brightest angels, with the clinical assistant to accompany her, says she will place him at her right hand and furnish him with every thing his heart could desire; general health better than at last report, habits still continue very filthy.
- 16 Bodily health continues to improve habits less filthy, still inclines however to dig up stones imagining them to be pieces of Gold; intends building a splendid house as soon as she gets a sufficient quantity collected, pulse 70 moderate strength, Tongue white & moist, pupils contracted. Cont. full diet.
- 23 Looks pretty well today, habits somewhat improved, pulse 74, Tongue clean and moist, pupils contracted, Cont.
- 30 Pulse 68 pretty full, Tongue white and a little moist, pupils contracted, bodily health considerably better, no mental improvement, still continues to rave extravagantly; requests the clinical assistant to inform her when she is to start for London. Cont.
- July 7 In all respects the same as at last report, no mental improvement. Appetite sleep & bowels natural. Cont.
- 11 This morning was found to be labouring under general Oedema. On
- Examination Eyelids, face, hands

legs & feet were found to be  
 oedematous. Breathing laboured  
 Bronchial rale - present during  
 inspiration about cartilage of  
 4 & 5 ribs of left side. p. 96  
 hard & of moderate volume  
 Nothing to account for  
 this could be discovered  
 Detrahatur Sanguinis  
 3XX e brachio. sumat h.  
 S. pulv fulv C 31 e Pulmon  
 qv -

18. Considerably relieved this morning,  
 bowels were freely opened last night,  
 pain on inspiration entirely gone  
 & breathing although still a little  
 laboured is much <sup>more</sup> free than at  
 last report.

Sumat bona somni.

Pulv. Calopae C. 2ij

Submur. Hydro. ʒiij m

19. Pulse the usual strength, tongue a  
 little foul and moist, pupils contracted,  
 oedema beginning to disappear, <sup>the</sup> com-  
 plaints of pain this morning & breathes  
 quite freely.

20. Continues to improve gradually  
 still however complains of pain  
 over the region of the stomach, <sup>the</sup> oedema  
 subsiding rapidly, pulse full, tongue  
 clean & moist, pupils contracted,  
 habits filthy, bowels freely opened.

21. Was improved steadily since last  
 report, declares herself free from  
 pain in every part of the body,  
 swelling of face and body be-  
 coming less rapidly, delirious  
 the same as before; is daily expecting  
 to set off for home.

Potel.



Elizabeth Dury Oct 29

May 25 In admission looked stupid and dull, refused to answer questions + endeavoured to avoid conversation with every one, pupils 90 small, Tongue white but pretty moist, pupils shyly dilated, & dull cool. It's to be kept constantly employed if possible. St. Pil. Kali. C. M. 1000j ℥ss.

29 Slept well last night, & looks better this morning, spends her time in perambulating the Gallery, but is still reluctant to answer questions. It's to be diligently employed, Pulse 90 moderate strength, Tongue pretty clean & moist, pupils rather dilated appetite sleep and Bowels natural

June 4 There is very little difference in the state of this patient since last report, still continues melancholic and refuses to answer questions, busily engaged arranging the clothes in the Laundry it's to be actively employed.

10 General health good, mind very little improved, is very inattentive some days after which she for some time refuses to do any thing, very stub born and ill tempered, will not answer questions. Cont.

16 Pulse 88 rather small, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils very contracted, temper & disposition exactly the same as at last report persists at amputation, does a little work in the Laundry, but can only be made to do so by telling her that the clothes of the Clerical assist. ant require to be washed, appetite and sleep pretty natural

Postet

Admitted, 25<sup>th</sup> May 1840

Bowel inclined to be constive.

Rf.

Stomat. Vera Lemni spec. re. nota

Pil. Alterativ. ij

June 23 Pulse 70 rather small, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils natural, mind, examination and refuses to answer questions, has been working a little every day since last report, sleep and appetite natural, Bowel regulated by laxative medicines. Cont. Med.

30 Pulse 70 pretty full, tongue clean & moist, pupil contracted, taciturn to day refuses to work. Appetite sleep and bowel natural, no mental improvement. Cont.

July 7 Health good, continues in all respects the same as at last report, occasionally does a little work. bodily functions natural.

14 Pulse 72 usual strength, tongue pretty clean and moist, pupil natural, pupils slightly contracted, mind, for the last few days, more alert and active, busily employed working in the laundry. Appetite, sleep and Bowel natural. Cont. employment

14 No change of any consequence in the state of this patient since last report; seems indifferent to every thing, occasionally takes fits of working, but is for the most part lazy and obstinate, appears quite pleased with the place and expresses the utmost indifference towards his friends and relatives. Appetite, sleep and Bowel natural. Cont.

Post

Isabella McGregor or Hunter

- May 28 On admission looked bewildered & had no idea of the place she had come to; in the course of a few minutes, told the nurse that this was a splendid factory and thought the workmen looked well; asked what she was to do; said she could put her hands to any thing; that she was a first rate weaver and could spin with any person; walks very unsteadily and appears as if her lower extremities were affected with paralysis. Pulse 65 moderate strength Tongue clean & moist, tremulous; pupils slightly dilated, Habits filthy. P. O. S. H. & H. 11
- " 29 Slept well last night and is today pretty lively, converses with her fellow patients.
- June 3. Pulse 40 small, Tongue pretty clean and moist, tremulous, pupils rather contracted, senses coherent and answers questions pretty substantially, still continues filthy in her habits.
- " 10 Pulse 40 rather small, tongue clean and moist, pupils natural, no improvement whatever, since last report, mind weak; says she is quite well, and never was better, Bowels rather loose, Appetite and Sleep natural, idle.
- " 16 This case has retrograded since last report, <sup>the patient</sup> she can with difficulty see her hands & is constantly endeavouring to loosen her clothes. Appetite good, Sleep natural.
- " 21 This morning was found on the floor by her bedside in a state of Collapse; was administered by degrees; the following
- Spt Wine 3i  
Cinch Cardamom 3i  
which together by means of a weak

Porter

Oct 50 Admitted May 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

together with oozing from ap-  
plied to her feet & other parts of  
her body she gradually recovered  
& has since gone on pretty well.

" 21 Has been confined to bed since  
last report, but continues to  
improve; mind more rational  
and composed, talks very sen-  
sibly to her friends who are per-  
mitted by the physician to see  
her daily.

" 25 Much improved since last re-  
port, converses rationally and  
answers questions quite rationally,  
a small sore has arisen over sacral  
region in consequence of lying so  
long in the same position. Let  
the part affected be dressed with  
Cotton.

July 1 Pulse of usual strength, tongue  
pretty clean and moist, humors,  
pupils dilated, senses more in-  
coherently today than at last re-  
port, answers questions without  
difficulty, bodily health rather im-  
paired. Appetite, sleep and  
bowels natural. Cont. let her  
have two parts of beef tea and  
a pint of portie daily.  
Sore on sacrum mentioned above  
larger than at last report.

Urb. Wgt. 15 lb 1/2

July 4 Continues much the same as  
at last report excited in con-  
versation; takes her food well  
and sleeps comfortably at night  
was last night seized with chas-  
ter which today still continues  
M. Pulv. Sp. anabina C. ʒi x  
ʒi ʒss & Cuta ʒi ii  
Sumat. in dis. 4. Vol. III. 21.

P. 1842

Catherine McLachlan Et. 30.

June 3 On admission was perfectly quiet and showed no symptoms of excitement, was brought to the Asylum under the impression that she was to be engaged as a laundry maid to the Institution, appeared to take a deep interest in the washed clothes that had been sent over from the Laundry remarking at some time that they were very well dressed. Pulse rather small, Tongue pretty clean and moist, pupils slightly contracted, Bowels a little confined.

Sumat til Khis & Nyct. ij

4 Slept pretty well last night, but this morning became excited & demanded her release immediately, the excitement however soon went off and she is now working steadily in the Laundry. So far diligently employed.

7 Continues pretty quiet and works spiritedly in the Laundry, talks coherently and answers questions relevantly. Appetite sleep & Bowels natural. Cont.

13 This case has gone on satisfactorily since last report; bodily health excellent, and mind improved, answers questions relevantly and betrays no delusions, Bodily functions natural.

22 Continues to improve both in body and mind, talks quite coherently and answers questions relevantly, betrays no delusions. Very industrious so have Iva in addition to her usual diet. Bodily functions natural.

29 General health good; mind composed and rational, Steady

29

Admitted June 3<sup>d</sup> 1842.

- July 5 Has been rather excited for the last two days, saying in the same style as she did when admitted that the Glasgow people are very different from those in Glasgow. Has fully determined to leave the Asylum this afternoon and if opposed will send for police men; health good, able in the meantime. To be employed immediately.
- " 14 Delirium is now gone off & delusions mentioned in last report begin to abate, has again begun to work in the Gallery. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cont.
- " 19 Pulse 84 moderate strength, tongue clean and moist, pupils rather dilated, looks excited, working steadily since last report. Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural.
- " 25 Has continued to improve since last report, retains no delusions in the meantime, works steadily and industriously in the Gallery, assists the nurses in cleaning the patients' rooms, general health excellent. Cont.
- August 20 This patient has been rather unsettled and restless of late, has a wild and vacant stare, raves about Glasgow. Bodily functions correct. Cont.
- " 29 Bodily health good, mind more composed than at last report, has been working steadily for the last few days, in the laundry, Appetite, sleep and Bowels natural. Cont employment  
to Vol. III. p. 59

*Boyle*

Anderson M<sup>rs</sup> Jan Reg 43, 271.  
Allen M<sup>rs</sup> Jan Westford 123, 265.

Bolton M<sup>rs</sup> 9  
 Bell. E. Mont. 21. 218.  
 Benton or Sean Henderson 57, 287  
 Black Sean. 57, 273.  
 Ballantine Ann 115. 209.  
 Bruce M<sup>rs</sup> or Maria Scotland 119, 227, 275  
 Bartas M<sup>rs</sup> or Agnes Lethian. 119.  
 Lavin M<sup>rs</sup> or Ann Lewis. 216  
 Bolton M<sup>rs</sup> 121

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 Y  
 Z  
 M<sup>c</sup>



George Fred. Meyer & Co. June 1837.

Dinning bro 170. 171. 175. 176. 109.

Deu. Agnes. 214, 279.

Donaldson Mrs or Paterson, 252

Gary Eliz. 292.

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

MS



Fleming Isabella, 13, 281  
 Ferguson Catharine, 49, 258  
 Ferguson Susanna, 51  
 Ferguson Mrs or Margt Brash 73, 257.  
 Frost Elizabeth 91, 284  
 French Euphemia 105  
 French Ann, 107, 193.  
 Fergus Janet 129 or 130 or 131, 216  
 Fraser Margaret: 140, 240, 254  
 Howverdeur Ann 207  
~~Frost Elizabeth 255~~  
 Ferguson Betty or M. Sarlauc 287.  
 Fraser Elizabeth 288

E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 Y  
 Z  
 MS

Gilchrist M<sup>rs</sup> or Joan Guack, 11, 200.

Gardner M<sup>rs</sup> or Mary Walker 45, 272

Gray M<sup>rs</sup> or Mary Berry 87, 239.

Gibson M<sup>rs</sup> or Isabella Vance 101, 251.

Gay Elizabeth: 174.

Gilbert M<sup>rs</sup> 179, 241.

Gibson Elizabeth: 109.

Hunkshaw Lewis, 23. 22.  
Samuel M. & Agnes Bullen, 27. 107.

G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z  
M<sup>c</sup>

See Kin's M<sup>rs</sup> or Janet Burr, 4, 268  
Supt's M<sup>rs</sup> or Marg<sup>t</sup> Campbell, 81, 207 280.

Kunst Helva 67  
Kunf Ann 83. 173.  
Kunf Orthea 125  
Kunf Sandt. 162. 223.

I  
K  
L  
M  
N.  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z  
M<sup>c</sup>



Linnæus Ann. 5, 1753.  
Liddell M<sup>ss</sup> a. Charis Gibson M. 1794.  
Liddell M<sup>ss</sup> 210, 251.

M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>  
M<sup>ss</sup>

Malaga Jan. 1. 187.  
 Macklin Mary 95, 239, 290  
 Mullin's Janet 131  
 Moore Elizabeth 189. 201.  
 Matteson Mrs Annella Russell 155  
 Muir Agnes 183. 255.  
 Morrison Janet 205  
 Mercer Mrs or Mary Morrison, 255

L  
 M  
 N.  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 Y  
 Z  
 M<sup>c</sup>

Stam. April 149

Sylvei Barbara 177: 195  
Err. Margard. 105:

N.  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z  
M<sup>c</sup>

Trovan Mary, 25, 243.

Tullgren Mattila 99, 29.

Tullgren Wren May Annual 133, 234.

Paul Janet. 185, 231, 241.

Patterson & Henderson. 192.

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

M<sup>c</sup>

Ronald Euphemia 59, 283.

Rep Isabella, 63

Ronald M<sup>r</sup> or Anne Whitte 75, 100.

Skilley Margaret . 156, 242.

Ronald M<sup>r</sup> or Flora Simploton. 172. 177. 186. 191.

Skid M<sup>r</sup> or Mary Burns. 212. 217

Sp  
St  
Sh  
S  
Sc  
Sp  
St  
St  
C

Lynn M<sup>rs</sup> or Francis M<sup>r</sup> Kay, 55, 256  
 Stewart Janet 41  
 Stewart M<sup>rs</sup> or Maria M<sup>rs</sup>, 53, 260  
 Simpson Margt 69, 228. 274  
 Scott Isabella 77, 262.  
 Spence Grace 93, 250  
 Sellers Margaret 77  
 Square Agnes 121  
 Stewart M<sup>rs</sup> or Sara M<sup>rs</sup> 133  
 Shanks Helen 182. 244

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

M<sup>c</sup>



Taylor Ann, 17  
Thomson Mrs or Elizabeth Penn 29. 27.  
Thomson Mary 79, 263.  
Tilger Janet 222.

T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z  
M<sup>c</sup>

Wood  
Wool  
Wye  
Whit  
Ware  
Water  
M

Wood. Mrs. Ann. 3. 190.

Wood Marion 55. 164. 196.

Wybi Isabella 109. 213.

White Mrs. n. Ann Caldwell 117. 190.

Wardlaw Mrs. Margt. or Richardson 141

Watson Margaret 145, 278.

Wilson Mary 254.

V

W

Y

Z

M<sup>c</sup>

Young Wm. Mergt. Collins 103, 259.

Y  
Z  
M<sup>c</sup>



- McKellar Margaret 7. 199.
- McAlpine Mrs, 15. 211.
- McFarlane or Lucy Turner 21
- McWhirter Ann, 23, 149.
- McCaustland Mary, 27. 270
- McDonald Susan 47. 170.
- McDuggall Agnes 61
- McKay Rebecca 65, 261.
- McWhitney Mrs or Catherine W Isaac 71, 267
- McBride Catherine 85, 268
- McLachlan Mary 89, 211, 275
- McMillan Mrs or Isabella Campbell 127, 256
- McCallum or Anderson 136, 215. 252.
- McTaggart Mrs Agnes 137, 266.
- McKenzie Mrs or Elizabeth Mackay 151
- McMaster Jean 157. 158. 228-
- McDonald Mary. 165. 168, 216
- McDonald Elizabeth: 167. 205. 215. 229.
- McGregor Isabella 181
- McLean Mary: 214. 246.
- McCallum Esther or Mrs McKean 232
- McGregor Isabella or Mrs Hunter 293.
- McLachlan Catherine 294.
- McCallum Mrs or <sup>Elizabeth</sup> Margaret Ferguson. 287

\*Mc



